



Wm. Kennedy.

LIBRARY
ST. MICHAELES COLLEGE

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto



THE
PRIVY PURSE EXPENCES
OF
King Henry the Eighth,
FROM

NOVEMBER MDXXIX, TO DECEMBER MDXXXII.

THE
PRIVY PURSE EXPENCES

OF

King Henry the Eighth.

FROM

NOVEMBER MDXXIX, TO DECEMBER MDXXXII:

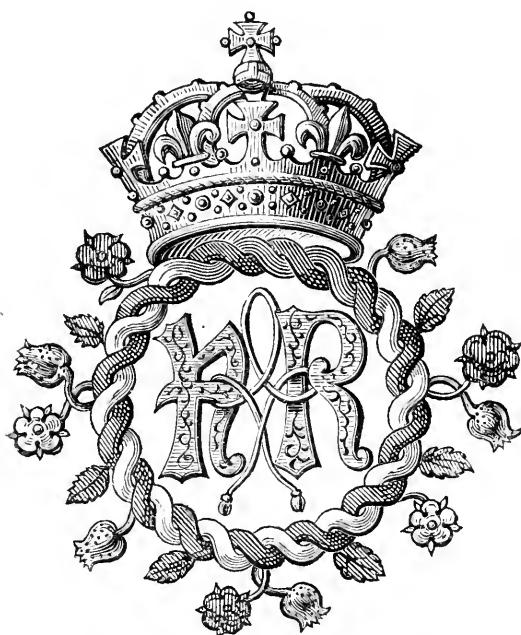
WITH

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS AND ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES,

BY

NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS, ESQ.

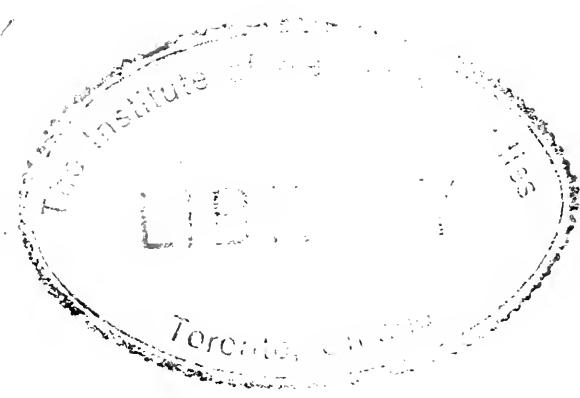
FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.



LONDON:

WILLIAM PICKERING, CHANCERY LANE.

MDCCXXVII.



Thomas White, P
Crane Court.

Thomas White

TO THE MOST NOBLE
HENRY PELHAM PELHAM CLINTON,
DUKE OF NEWCASTLE AND EARL OF LINCOLN,
KNIGHT
OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER,
LORD LIEUTENANT AND CUSTOS ROTULORUM OF THE
COUNTY OF NOTTINGHAM,
THIS VOLUME IS,
WITH HIS GRACE'S PERMISSION,
RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED.

PREFACE.

THE following pages present an account of the sums paid out of the Privy Purse of King Henry VIII. from the 17th of November, 1529, to the end of December, 1532; and as every payment, whether for the daily expenses of the Royal establishments, or for the gratification of His Majesty's wishes, is minutely noticed, it must be evident that they afford interesting information, not merely on the general customs and manners of the times, but on the personal character of that monarch, his occupations, amusements, and places of residence.

Among the materials for History, private Letters have, long since, been deemed of the utmost value; but the curious facts contained in records like those now introduced to the notice of the public, have not obtained the attention which they deserve: hence it will not perhaps be irrelevant to give a brief account of the few works of this nature which have been printed, as well as of some which still remain in Manuscript.

The first in point of time, is the “*Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobae, Anno Regni Regis Edwardi Primi Vicesimo Octavo: A. D. 1299 and 1300*,” printed in 1787 by the Society of Antiquaries, from a MS. in their library. This volume

which is but partially known, abounds in highly interesting information, illustrative of the History, Manners, Expences, Army, Navy, Provisions, Costume, &c. of the thirteenth century ; and as an adjunct to Historical and Antiquarian inquiries, it cannot be too highly estimated. Few MSS. have been so well edited ; but amidst much ground for praise, it is to be regretted that it does not contain an Index, an omission which considerably lessens its utility. Another MS. of the same kind, of the 31st and 32nd years of Edward the First, is also extant,* but it has never been printed. In 1790 the Society of Antiquaries published “A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, made in divers reigns, from King Edward III. to King William and Queen Mary,” and which is copiously cited in the Notes to this work. Only one more publication of the sort remains to be noticed, the Household Book of Henry Algernon Percy, Fifth Earl of Northumberland, which appeared privately in 1770, edited by Bishop Percy, and which has been recently reprinted by the Publisher of this volume.

Independently, however, of Household expences which occur in separate volumes, many have been printed in other works. Of these it will be sufficient to refer to the few which are to be found in the “Archæologia,” in County Histories, and more particularly, the Household payments of the family of Kytson in Mr. Gage’s admirable “History and An-

* In the possession of J. B. Nichols, Esq. F.S.A.

tiquities of Hengrave." Although not more than four accounts of the expenditure of sovereigns or individuals have been published, those which are known to exist in MS. are both numerous and valuable. Besides those of the 31st and 32nd of Edward I. which have just been mentioned, four large volumes of the kind are preserved in the Chapter House: one containing the Royal disbursements from the 1st of October, 21st Henry VII. 1505, to the 20th November, 1st Henry VIII. 1509; another, from the 1st of May, 1st Henry VIII. 1510, to February in the 9th Henry VIII. 1518; the third, entitled "The King's Books of Payments beginning 1st April, 9th Henry VIII. 1518, to December in the 12th Henry VIII. 1520; and the fourth is called "A Book of Arrears of the 14th Henry VIII. 1522-3.

The expences noticed in the following sheets extend from the 17th November 21st Henry VIII. 1529, to the end of December 24th Henry VIII. 1532; and in the library of the Royal Society is the book of Quarterly Payments from February in the 29th Henry VIII. 1538, to Midsummer, 33rd Henry VIII. 1541. In the library of the British Museum is the Household Book of a Citizen, or perhaps Clergyman, of London, from March 1594 to March 1595.* Lord Bagot possesses an interesting MS. of the Household expences of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, which his Lordship some time since offered to allow the Society of Antiquaries to print, but, extraordinary as

* Cottonian MSS. Vespasianus, F. xvi.

it may appear, the proposition *was not accepted*: and doubtlessly many other documents of the same kind are extant.

Of the MSS. which have been cited, only those in the Chapter House and the one in the library of the Royal Society resemble that printed in this volume; but neither of them is precisely like it, in its objects or contents. The one in the library of the Royal Society consists principally of quarterly payments of wages to servants and retainers, and of sums paid pursuant to the warrant of the Lord Privy Seal: they present the charges of Ambassadors, of other public officers, and of posts and couriers, as well as those of various articles purchased or prepared by the king's commands, a few extracts from which, of general interest, will be found in a subsequent page; these afford, however, but a very imperfect idea of the value of that MS. in illustration of the history and manners of the time, though it does not appear to have been once noticed from the year 1762, when it was referred to by Walpole, to the present time! The MS. now printed, contains, on the contrary, what may be termed Henry's personal expences, whether arising from his purchases; from his "rewards" to those who brought him presents; from his losses at dice, cards, bowls, and other games; from his attachment to Anne Boleyn, or his favourite courtiers; or from the wages and liveries of his servants, fools, jesters, and other minions. The accounts in the other MSS. were paid quarterly, and rested on the responsibility of the persons entrusted

to keep them ; these were daily, and are attested at the end of each month by the signature of the King himself. Notwithstanding that they differ in character, they mutually confirm and illustrate each other ; and if a judicious compilation were made from the whole series which has been mentioned, and which could be comprised in one, or at the most, two quarto volumes, invaluable information would be given to the world on the most interesting period of English History—the period marked by the revival of all which benefits and adorns society, Science, Literature, and the Fine Arts. The Accounts of the Citizen of London are remarkable for the minuteness with which the expence of every article of food, from a farthing's worth of fruit to several pounds' worth of meat, is stated ; and as evidence of the price of provisions and other articles, wine, servants' wages, &c. at the time, it is extremely useful. In the margin the names of the guests at dinner and supper on each day are recorded, and it altogether exhibits a curious picture of the manners of the Elizabethan age.

It must be at once obvious, that Manuscripts which throw light upon British History, but which are not sufficiently popular to enable a bookseller to print them, ought to be published by the Society incorporated for the sole purpose of advancing “ the study of Antiquity, and the history of former times,” and to which we are indebted for two of the volumes which have been alluded to ; but the zeal which caused them to be edited has unfortunately long since evaporated. If it be thought impossible for

the Society of Antiquaries to publish all the MSS. which have been enumerated, the most striking entries, and a summary of the expences of different departments might, at least, be extracted from them. The objection that few of its Fellows would undertake the trouble of editing such works without some pecuniary advantage, may be met by the remark, that it possesses two paid Secretaries, who are alike distinguished for their literary productions ; or, if the duties of these officers be too severe to admit of their doing so, by asking whether it would not be a far more legitimate application of its funds to appoint persons to prepare such MSS. for the press, and to remunerate them for their labours, than to waste the Society's resources, by publishing useless articles, because they are gratuitous contributions ; and still more, by inquiring whether the cost of producing such compilations, with illustrative notes, would not confer infinitely more honor upon that body, and tend in a greater degree to advance the objects for which it exists, than a heavy expenditure on useless engravings ?

The Manuscript of these sheets is imperfect both at the commencement and end ; in one or two places part of a leaf has been torn off, and in another a folio has been abstracted, whilst the first page is in many places illegible. Its contents and orthography are printed literally, and the imperfections in the copy pointed out by stars : the few blanks which will be found, also occur in the MS. The earliest notice of it which has been discovered is in the Lans-

down MS. 737, which contains numerous extracts made from it by Peter le Neve, Norroy King of Arms, from 1704 to 1729, who says he bought the original “of — Wynde, Esq. and sold it for the same price to the Right Honorable Lord Harley, son and heir of the Earl of Oxford—1723;” and adds in the margin, “It was the book of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, Knight, Lord Keeper, and in the beginning is his hand-writing.” The words printed in italics have been almost obliterated, perhaps in consequence of Le Neve’s having afterwards retained the volume instead of selling it; but perhaps because it was surreptitiously taken from Lord Oxford’s collection. The next notice which occurs of it, is in Walpole’s “Anecdotes of Painting,” from which it appears that in 1762 it was in the possession of Mrs. Bridgeman, of Hanover Square. The name might suggest the idea that her husband was a descendant of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, who purchased it in 1634, and hence that the book was in her possession in consequence of that relationship; but this is contradicted by the fact of its having passed from Sir Orlando’s family to Mr. Wynde and from him to Le Neve sometime after 1704, who in 1723 sold it to the Earl of Oxford, though in 1762 we find it belonged to a Mrs. Bridgeman. After that year nothing more is known of it, than that it was purchased about a twelvemonth since at the sale of an Undertaker and Broker, of the name of Gomme. In the fly leaf at the beginning is the following memorandum, which Le Neve says was written

by Sir Orlando Bridgeman :—“ Accounts of H. EIGHT, and signed with his own hande, I gott it by Chance this yeere, 1634.” With the exceptions just noticed, the MS. is in fine preservation. From Le Neve’s extracts the contents of the folio which is now wanting, have been recovered, though not in the original words, and will be found at the end of this volume; but all the other imperfections seem to have existed when in his possession, for he takes no notice of the first folio; he expressly says of pages 131, 132, 133, that the leaf was then torn; and the last folio of the MS. was the same as at present.

Walpole conjectures that they were the accounts kept by “Sir Bryan Tuke, the Treasurer of the Chambers,” but it is much more likely that they were those of Sir William Fitz-William, afterwards Earl of Southampton, Treasurer of the Household: nothing positive, however, can be said on the subject.

Such notes as are requisite to explain the items, or to describe the individuals mentioned, are introduced into the Index, which contains references to every person, place, and thing, recorded. The Editor is sensible that many of his observations are imperfect, and not a few, perhaps, erroneous: in one or two instances he has been obliged to confess his inability to throw any light upon the subject, and he will be much gratified if his readers do not consider that there is still greater cause for a similar confession. Simple as many of the Notes appear, the labour and research with which they

have been attended, were considerable; and to have partially failed when complete success was almost impossible, would not, he trusts, be discreditable to a far abler Antiquary. His friend Dr. Meyrick, for whose assistance in his literary pursuits the Editor has frequently had cause to express his gratitude, and James Heywood Markland, Esq. Director of the Society of Antiquaries, have most kindly and liberally afforded him their aid; and the information which these gentlemen have respectively contributed is equal in interest and importance to what might be expected from their reputation.

1st August, 1827.

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS.

On the 23rd of October, 1529, Henry the Eighth came to his manor of Greenwich;¹ in the November following he went on board the Treasurer's ship;² and about the 20th of the same month arrived at York Place,³ now called Whitehall, where he spent his Christmas.

Anno. 1530.—Early in February, 1530, his Majesty was at Hampton Court,⁴ and on the 16th at Battersea, but returned the same day to York Place.⁵ On the 21st he was again at Hampton Court,⁶ and on the 13th of March, the celebrated Hugh Latimer, afterwards Bishop of Worcester, preached before him and was rewarded with a gratuity of five pounds, from which time he cannot be traced by these Accounts, until the 5th of April, when he was at More Park, in Hertfordshire;⁷ and towards the end of that month he was at Windsor.⁸ Between April and July, Henry seems to have resided either at York Place or Hampton Court: about the middle of July he was evidently at Oking,⁹ or Ockham Park, in Surrey; on the 23rd at Guilford;¹⁰ on the 29th at Windsor;¹¹ and returned to Hampton Court between the 10th and 13th of August,¹² where he remained until the 16th, on

¹ Hall, Ed. 1809, p. 761. ² p. 6. ³ p. 4. ⁴ p. 22.

⁵ p. 24. ⁶ p. 26. ⁷ p. 37. ⁸ See *Addenda*. ⁹ p. 60. ¹⁰ p. 62.

¹¹ p. 63. ¹² p. 65.

which day he went to Easthampstead,¹ and on the 17th was at Ashridge, in Buckinghamshire.² On the 21st he was at Ampthill,³ where he appears to have remained until about the 4th of September; on the 5th of that month he was at Hertford,⁴ having in passing through Hitchin on the preceding day, given forty shillings to the Friars of that place.⁵ His Majesty did not quit Hertford Park until the 8th or 9th, when he proceeded to Waltham, at which place we find him on the 12th.⁶ He seems to have been again at More Park on the 21st,⁷ soon after which he returned to Hampton Court, where, it is particularly stated, he was on the 14th of October.⁸ He resided chiefly at that palace, occasionally, however, going to York Place,⁹ and perhaps to Greenwich, until the death of Cardinal Wolsey, on the 29th November, in that year; when, Hall says “he removed from Hampton Court to Greenwich, where he with Queen Katherine kept a solempne Christmas; and on the twelfe night he satte in the halle in his estate, where as were divers enterludes, riche maskes and dispordes, and after that a great banquet.”¹⁰ Certain it is, however, that Henry did not leave Hampton Court until the 8th of December,¹¹ and it is most probable that he did not go to Greenwich until about the 14th of that month,¹² though it is unquestionable that he was there on the 19th.”¹³ The only evidence of the festivities men-

¹ p. 66. ² p. 67. ³ p. 68. ⁴ p. 71. ⁵ *Ibid.* ⁶ p. 72.

⁷ p. 74. ⁸ p. 80. ⁹ pp. 87, 89. ¹⁰ pp. 83, 87, 88.

¹¹ Hall, p. 774. ¹² p. 93. ¹³ *Ibid.* item the third. ¹⁴ p. 94.

tioned by Hall, are entries of money delivered to the Princess Mary and Lady Margaret Douglas, the King's niece,¹ “to disport with all this Christmas;”² the large sum of 2615*l.* 9*s.* 6*½d.* paid for plate, and jewelley, chiefly for the latter, between the 21st of December, 1530, and the 6th of January, 1531; new year's gifts; and money lost at play.

Ao. 1531.—After Christmas, according to Hall “The King came to his Manor of Westminster which before was called Yorke Place;”³ and we find that on the 17th January, 1531, he is said to have been there,⁴ and where it seems he was on the 28th of that month;⁵ on the 7th and 27th of February;⁶ and on the 9th of March.⁷ On the 20th, he appears to have amused himself with shooting at Tothill,⁸ near Bridewell; and on the 23rd he was clearly at his palace of Bridewell.⁹ The divorce then almost wholly occupied his Majesty's mind, though the only entries which in any way refer to it, are of books sent to him from different abbots and priors, and the removal of boat loads of books from one palace to another.¹⁰ Hall takes no further notice of the king's residence until Whitsuntide, namely, the 28th of May, after which, he informs us, “The Kyng and the Queene removed [apparently from Greenwich] to Windsor, and there continued tyll the xiiij daye of Julye, on which daye the Kyng removed to Woodstocke, and left hire at Wyndsore, where she laye a whyle, and after

¹ See note in p. 294. ² p. 98. ³ Hall, p. 774. ⁴ p. 105.
⁵ p. 106. ⁶ pp. 108, 113. ⁷ p. 117. ⁸ p. 118. ⁹ *Ibid.*

¹⁰ See note in p. 302 under Books.

removed to the More, and afterwarde to Esthamstede: and after this day, the Kyng and she never saw together.”¹ It is evident from these Accounts that Henry again amused himself with shooting at Tothill, about the 29th March;² that he was at Greenwich on the 13th of April;³ that he went from it by water on the same day to York Place;⁴ but he returned soon afterwards,⁵ and was there on the 28th of May,⁶ whilst Hall’s statement that he then proceeded to Hampton Court is proved by several entries on the 10th, 11th, and 12th of June; especially by a payment of 14s. 8d. “ to the watermen for carying of the King’s stiffe from Greenwich to Hampton Court, eleven men for two days;”⁷ on the 15th he is expressly said to have been there,⁸ and again on the 18th, 22nd, and 24th, when watermen were paid for waiting “ the day the King came from Westminster to Putney;”⁹ an entry which probably referred to their attendance a short time before. On the 3rd of July, Henry was at York Place,¹⁰ and on the 9th at Windsor;¹¹ but so far from there being any corroboration of Hall’s assertion, that on the 14th of July, “ the King removed to Woodstock,” it may be inferred that he was either at Windsor or Hampton Court until the 28th,¹² with the exception of the 22nd, when he was at Chertseye.¹³ It is however unquestionable that he commenced his progress towards the end of July; and the following seems to

¹ Hall, p. 781. ² p. 120. ³ p. 127. ⁴ *Ibid.* ⁵ p. p. 128-129.

⁶ p. 136. ⁷ p. 139. ⁸ p. 140. ⁹ p. 142. ¹⁰ p. 144. ¹¹ p. 145.

¹² p. 150. ¹³ p. 148.

have been the itinerary of his journey. At Guilford on the 29th of July,¹ at, or near, Farnham, in Surrey, on the 2nd of August ;² at Odiham on the 4th ;³ at the Vyne in Hampshire, the seat of Lord Sandys, from the 4th to the 5th,⁴ during which time he hunted in Wolmer forest ;⁵ on the 8th he was at East-hampstead,⁶ whence he proceeded to Woodstock, where we find him on the 22nd,⁷ and probably also on the 13th.⁸ His Majesty remained there until the 2nd or 3rd of September,⁹ and evidently enjoyed every diversion which the country afforded him, namely, hunting, shooting, hawking, fishing, &c. From Woodstock he went to Grafton in Northamptonshire, where he arrived on the 5th,¹⁰ when the Mayor of Northampton sent him a present of pears,¹¹ and where it appears he gave an audience to the Hungarian Ambassadors, for whom a house was hired at Stony Stratford.¹² Henry continued at Grafton until about the 10th, when he went to Ampthill,¹³ in Bedfordshire, and purchased some silks and jewellery on the 15th ;¹⁴ and on the 20th we find him at Waltham Abbey,¹⁵ where he was also on the 9th of October.¹⁶ Hall informs us that about this time the King caused a solemn obsequy to be kept at that place for the Duchess of Augoulesme, mother of the King of France, who died on the 22nd of September, at which ceremony he assisted, attended by many of

¹ p. 150. ² p. 151. ³ *Ibid.* ⁴ pp. 151-2. ⁵ p. 152. ⁶ *Ibid.*
⁷ p. 156. ⁸ p. 154. ⁹ p. 159. ¹⁰ *Ibid.* ¹¹ p. 160. ¹² *Ibid.*
¹³ p. 161. ¹⁴ p. 163. ¹⁵ *Ibid.* ¹⁶ p. 169.

his nobles.¹ On the 23rd of that Month he healed a poor woman at Havering Bower,² though he returned to Waltham before the 25th,³ and on or before the 31st he arrived at his palace of Greenwich,⁴ having previously fished at Hunsdon.⁵

It is uncertain how long Henry continued at Greenwich, but perhaps a few weeks only; for we find the road near Peckham mended, in expectation of his passing it, on the 23d of November, on which day the watermen were likewise paid for removing his “stuff” to Hampton Court;⁶ and on the 4th of December we positively learn that he was at that place.⁷ Hall says “the King kepte his Christemas at Greenwyche with great solempnite, but all men sayde that there was no myrthe in that Christemas because the Queene and the ladies were absent;”⁸ there is only one entry, namely of the sum of 56l. 13s. 4d. given to the Earl of Angus, on the 15th of December,⁹ which tends to shew where Henry was at that time, and which agrees with the Chronicler’s statement.

Anno. 1532.—On the 16th of January, 1532, it seems his Majesty was at York Place, and on the 18th, books were sent there to him from the bookbinder;¹⁰ and we find that plate and furniture were conveyed there about the same time from Greenwich.¹¹ He was still at Westminster on the 5th¹² and 22d of February,¹³ and 8th of March;¹⁴ on the

¹ Hall, p. 787. ² p. 170. ³ p. 171. ⁴ p. 172.

⁵ *Ibid.* and p. 177. ⁶ p. 177. ⁷ p. 179. ⁸ Hall, p. 784. ⁹ p. 180.

¹⁰ pp. 188, 189. ¹¹ pp. 190-192. ¹² p. 193 ¹³ p. 195. ¹⁴ p. 198.

18th of which month, according to Hall, he gave an audience to the Speaker and Members of the House of Commons.¹ No account of Henry's residence occurs after that date until the 8th of April, when Lady Sydney sent him a present of orange pies at Greenwich,² and where he continued until the 16th. Early in April "sodeynly began a pestylence in Westmynster,"³ and the disease evidently extended to Greenwich, for on the 11th of that month several persons were sent out of that town "by reason of the plague."⁴ On the 16th of April his Majesty went to Westminster,⁵ but returned again to Greenwich before the 26th, upon which day a hawk was brought to him at that palace.⁶ He was, however, at Westminster on the 8th of May,⁷ though it may be inferred that he was at Greenwich on the 15th.⁸ There can be little doubt that from the 8th of April to the end of May he divided his time between those palaces, for as the parliament was then sitting at Westminster, his presence was occasionally indispensable; and we learn from Hall, that on the 16th of May, Sir Thomas More delivered the great seal to the King at that place. On the 1st of June Henry was at Eltham,⁹ where he resided until the 3rd of July,¹⁰ the entries during which period are excessively curious, as indicative of the manner in which he passed his time.¹¹ He arrived at Waltham on or before the 4th of July,¹² and continued there, or at

¹ Hall, p. 784. ² p. 205. ³ Hall, p. 786. ⁴ p. 207. ⁵ pp. 208-9.

⁶ p. 210. ⁷ p. 213. ⁸ p. 215. ⁹ p. 218. ¹⁰ p. 230.

¹¹ p. 218 to p. 230. ¹² p. 230.

Hunsdon until about the 21st, when he commenced his summer progress into Berkshire, Bedfordshire, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. On the 23rd of July he was at Ampthill,¹ at which place he continued until the 28th or 29th,² when he proceeded to Grafton; where, on the 31st, a monk brought him a letter in a purse.³ He quitted Grafton about the 5th of August, and on the 6th was at Buckingham;⁴ on the 10th, he was at Woodstock,⁵ where he ordered 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to Doctor Chambers for the scholars of Oxford, on the 14th.⁶ From Woodstock he went to Langley Park, near Colnbrook, at which place a hundred crowns were given to him to play at dice on the 18th;⁷ and on the 25th he was at Abingdon.⁸ On the 27th he was both there and at Ewelme, the distance between which does not exceed ten miles: at the former, Sir Simon Harcourt's servant brought him a brace of greyhounds, and at the latter an Italian presented him with a melon.⁹ His Majesty appears to have passed through Reading on the 28th,¹⁰ and to have reached Windsor on the 31st of August,¹¹ where he remained until the 17th of September,¹² when he went to Chertsey;¹³ but on the 21st he was at Hampton Court.¹⁴ No notice is to be found of Henry's having been at Ampthill after the 28th of July; whence, Hall asserts, he proceeded to Windsor, where he created Anne Boleyn, Marchioness

¹ p. 236. ² p. 238. ³ p. 239. ⁴ p. 242. ⁵ *Ibid.* ⁶ p. 243.

⁷ p. 246. ⁸ p. 247. ⁹ p. 248. ¹⁰ *Ibid.* ¹¹ p. 249. ¹² p. 253.

¹³ p. 254. ¹⁴ Hall, p. 789.

of Pembroke, on the 1st of September in this year; after which he removed to Greenwich.¹ It is manifest from these Accounts, that the King was at Windsor on the 1st of September, but nothing occurs relative to that ceremony: she is for the first time described in them as Marchioness of Pembroke, on the 19th of that month. His stay at Hampton Court was very short, for on the 28th he was at Greenwich.² The period had now arrived which Henry had fixed upon for his interview with Francis, the French monarch; and having visited his fleet at Sheppey on the 30th,³ he set out for Dover early in October, and on the 6th was at the Mote Park, near Maidstone.⁴ Hall says that on the 10th of October the King came to Dover, and very early in the morning of Friday the 11th, embarked for Calais, where he arrived at ten o'clock on the same day.⁵ From these Accounts it is evident that Henry went from the Mote to Sheppey by water, thence to Canterbury, where he slept, and then proceeded to Dover. The payments mentioned “to the waits of Canterbury;” to the “keeper of the house where the King lodged” in that city; to the master of the barge and watermen for rowing him to Sheppey;⁶ as well the reward to a man who brought bills to Dover,⁷ occurred after his Majesty had quitted those places; as the first three were paid on the 11th, and the fourth on the day, when, from the next item, it is certain the King was at Calais, namely, on the

¹ Hall, p. 790. ² 256. ³ pp. 260, 262. ⁴ p. 263.

⁵ Hall, p. 790. ⁶ p. 266, ⁷ p. 267.

12th ; and which agrees with Hall's statement. The proceedings of the royal party whilst in France ; the particulars of the interview between the Monarchs ; and of the feastings on the occasion, are minutely related by that Chronicler, but it is not necessary to allude more fully to them, than to observe, that the Accounts about that time are extremely interesting. Among the entries most worthy of notice, are the present of grapes and pears from the Great Master of France to Anne Boleyn ; the money lost by the King to the Cardinal of Lorrain, the Duke de Guise, and others, at tennis and dice at Boulogne, and which amounted in one day to 163*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; the purchase of a hat and feather for Henry at that place ; a gratuity to the singers of the French monarch, and to those of the Cardinal of Lorrain ; payment of the doublets given to the guard to wrestle in before the two kings at Calais ; the sum of 700*l.* paid to Cromwell without any reason being mentioned ; the purchase of masking gear, or masquerade dresses ; the large sums paid for jewels, and which amounted during his stay in France to 3592*l.* 12*s.* ; the charges of the fool's lodgings and expenses ; Henry's offering to the image of our lady of Boulogne, and which is especially mentioned by Hall ;¹ the presents of hawks from Francis to Henry ; the charges for boats for carrying the King from the ship to the shore, and again from Calais to his vessel on his return, &c. The whole amount paid by the person who kept these Accounts from the time the

¹ Hall. p. 791

King left Dover until he again landed there, namely, thirty-three days, was 4033*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* Of that sum, as has just been shewn, all excepting about a ninth, was for jewellery, great part of which was evidently given as presents to persons in the King of France's suite. According to Hall, Henry embarked at Calais on the 13th of November at midnight, and arrived at Dover at five in the morning of the 14th,¹ which agrees with the entry on the 13th of a payment of 4*s.* 8*d.* “ for a boat to bring the King aboarde his ship at Calys ;”² and of the same sum “ paied to the King's own hands for his offering to our Lady in the Rock at Dover,” on the 14th.³ It is certain that Henry remained at Dover until the 16th, when he went to Sandwich, and seems to have rested there that night, to the friars of which place he gave 3*l.* 10*s.* “ by way of rewarde ;”⁴ and crossed the river Stour on the next day⁵ on his way to Canterbury, where he apparently stopped at the house of Sir John Feneux.⁶ The waits of that city again played to the king, and were rewarded with 18*s.* 8*d.* on the 19th,⁷ on which day his Majesty arrived at Sittingbourne ; and the “ wife of the Lion,” or in other words, the wife of the man who kept the Lion Inn there, received a gratuity of 4*s.* 8*d.*⁸ On the 20th, Henry was at Stone Castle, near Dartford, where it may be inferred he remained that night, as 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* was given him, which he lost at play to Anne Boleyn, Sir Francis Bryan, and Sir Francis Weston.⁹

¹ Hall, p. 794. ² p. 273. ³ *Ibid.* ⁴ *Ibid.* ⁵ *Ibid.* ⁶ *Ibid.*

⁷ p. 274. ⁸ *Ibid.* *Ibid.*

Thence the King removed to Eltham at which place he was on the 24th,¹ and on the 28th he was at Greenwich, where he remained until the 30th, on which day he went by water to Westminster.² On the 1st of December he was at the Tower of London,³ but on the 9th his Majesty was again at Greenwich⁴ before the 18th of which month, he had been twice in his barge to the Tower.⁵ On the 21st he seems to have gone to York Place,⁶ but if so he returned the same day to Greenwich,⁷ where Hall says he spent his Christmas,⁸ and which is corroborated by the last entry in these Accounts ; “ Item the same, [i. e. the last] day delivered to the King’s grace at night at Grenewich, ij c. corons, 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*” evidently for play.⁹ It would be superfluous to point out all which occurs relative to Henry’s progresses ; but it must be observed that he was always attended by a smith with locks and bolts for his chamber-doors ;¹⁰ that money was given to a footman to be distributed in charity by the way ;¹¹ that in the hunting season his hounds were sent from one palace to another, the expenses of removing which are minutely stated ;¹² that he was generally followed by his fools, jester, minions, and other favourites ;⁹ and that the celebrated Anne Boleyn frequently accompanied him.¹⁴ Wherever he

¹ p. 275. ² p. 277. ³ p. 278. ⁴ p. *Ibid.* ⁵ p. 279.

⁶ p. 280, second item. ⁷ *Ibid.* ninth item. ⁸ Hall, p. 795.

⁹ p. 283. ¹⁰ pp. 251, 271, 281. ¹¹ p. 265. ¹² See “ Hounds,” in the Index.

¹³ See “ Fools,” the two “ Williamses,” “ Thomas Smith,” &c. in the Index. ¹³ See “ Anne Boleyn,” in the Index.

went gratuities or rewards were given to the keepers of the parks or forests through which he passed, or hunted, not merely to those belonging to the Crown, but to the keepers of the parks of private persons ; and if he went on board one of his ships, a sum was distributed amongst the crew.

Upon the personal character of Henry the Eighth, it has been remarked in the preface, these Accounts throw much light ; and as whatever relates to the private conduct of eminent persons, is by far the most pleasing, and perhaps most useful part of antiquarian inquiries, the information here presented on that of Henry, is both valuable and interesting. *

His Majesty's principal amusement was gambling in its most extensive and diversified shapes, and all his relaxations from the duties of his station in a greater or less degree partook of it. The philosopher will be at no loss to account for the fact ; for it is the frequent attendant upon that satiety which unlimited power is sure to produce, though it is often equally the passion of those who want even the necessaries of life. That Henry, tired of more rational enjoyment, and incapable of finding a permanent relief from the ennui of greatness, should have indulged to excess in games of chance is not surprising ; and to shew the extent to which that passion was carried, it is sufficient to state that the whole amount paid for his losses at cards, dice, tennis, and other games,

* As every thing mentioned in the following pages is referred to in the Index, it has not been thought necessary to repeat the references to them.

together with those lost in wagers amounted in three years to 3243*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* It is not a little singular that though passionately addicted to gambling himself he was sufficiently careful of the morals of his subjects to issue a proclamation in the 18th year of his reign, forbidding them to play at cards and bowls.

Of his “out-of-door” amusements, shooting at the rounds, hunting, hawking, fishing, horse-racing bowls, and tennis, were the chief; and in his palaces many hours were daily passed at “the tables” or back-gammon, shovel-board, dice, and cards: wagers on races run against dogs, or at shooting or hunting; payments to people for making dogs perform tricks; gratuities to persons for different feats, as eating a buck, riding two horses at once; and others of a similar description are continually mentioned. Music and literature also occasionally lent their aids to his enjoyments; and that he encouraged the latter is manifest from the exhibitions he founded at the Universities, his occasional gratuities to scholars, and his support of boys at St. Paul’s, and other schools, both in this country and Paris. His love of architecture is shewn by the money he expended in building, at his different residences, and we find that he spent on York Place, from April, 1530 to July, 1532, £400*l.*, besides 10*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* for glazing it, and 20*l.* 0*s.* 8*½d.* for iron work, on the house at More Park, 60*l.* in April, and 50*l.* in June, 1530; and on his buildings at Hunsdon 1533*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* between May, 1530, and April, 1532;

forming a total, exclusive of repairs and alterations, of 4064*li.* 5*s.* 10*d.* within three years. Nor was he indifferent to painting, as several entries occur of money given to painters for their works; but as they have been commented upon by Horace Walpole in his "Anecdotes of Painting," they afford no new information on that interesting subject. That writer also gives several entries relative to Hans Holbein from the "Book of Quarterly Payments" in the library of the Royal Society; and as they are intimately connected with the allusion here made to Henry's taste for the arts, accurate copies have been made of them from that manuscript.

After the death of Jane Seymour, the King was not a little perplexed in his choice of her successor: the Duchess Dowager of Milan was first thought of, but she is said to have declined that honor, because nature had not prepared her for it, by endowing her with two heads! Walpole informs us, that the first of these entries refers to Holbein's having been sent to paint her portrait in December, 1538:

"December, A°. 30 Henry VIII. 1538. "Item, Payde to Hans Holbyn, one of the kingis paynters, by the kingis commaundement, certefyed by my lorde pryviseales lettre *xli.* for his costs and charges at this tyme sent abowte certeyn his gracs affares into the parties of High Burgony, by way of his gracs rewarde, *xli.*"

That the painter was abroad at Christmas, in that year, is evident from the entries of payments then made to the royal establishment;

“ Item, for Hans Holbyn, paynter, nihil.”

A letter from Nicholas Wotton, who with the Richard Beard there mentioned, were deputed to negociate the marriage between Henry and Ann of Cleves, illustrates the next entry; for it proves that “ his Grace’s affairs” meant to paint the portrait of that lady, and of her sister, Amelia. Wotton’s letter, which has been printed by Mr. Ellis,* is dated at Duren, the 11th of August, 1539: after describing Ann, he says, “ your Grace’s servante, Hanze Albein, hath taken the effigies of my Ladye Anne and the Lady Amelye, and hathe expressyd theyr imaiges verye lyvelye.”

July, 31 Henry VIII. A°. 1539. “ Item, to Mr. Richard Beard, one of the gromes of the kingis privichamber, and Hans Holbyn, paynter, by like lettre sent into the parties of High Almayne, upon certain his Gracis affaires for the costes and chardgis of them both, xl*li*. ; And to Hans Holben for the prepairacion of such things as he is appoynted to carie with him, xij*li*. vjs. viij*d*., in all, the somme of liij*li*. vjs. viij*d*.”

The history of that portrait, which, however “ lyvelye,” was not faithful, though such the ambassadors obviously meant to describe it, has been told by Walpole and Granger, and is repeated by Mr. Ellis.

After that time several entries occur of the payment of Holbein’s quarterly wages, of some of which the annexed are copies :

“ Item, to Hans Holbyn, viij*li*. xs.”

* *Original Letters*, First Series, vol. i. p. 121.

In 1539 he was paid half a year's wages in advance;

“ Item, payde to Hans Holbyn, the kyngis paynter, in advauncement of his wages, for one half yere beforehand, the same half yere accompted and reconnyd from Michaelmas last past, the somme of xvli.

In Michaelmas, 32 Hen. VIII. A°. 1540, he is thus mentioned;

“ Item, for Hans Holbyn, paynter, iii*l*. q*r* þus þ warr.”

At Christmas, in that year;

“ Item, for Hans Holbyn, paynter, iii*l*. q*r* þus manibus.”

At Midsummer, 1541, after his name “ nihil q*r* þus” occurs.

On another occasion his wages were also paid in advance;

“ Item, Paide by the kyngis highnes commaundement certefied by my lorde Pryviseales lettres to Hans Holbenne paynter, in the advauncement of his hole yeres wagis before hande, afstre the rate of xxx*l*. by yere, which yeres advauncement is to be accompted from this present Mich', And shall ende ultimo Septembris next commynge, the somme of xxx*l*.”

Among other curious entries in that MS. are, a new year's gift of a skreen to Henry, from Luke Hornebaund, painter, who is mentioned by Walpole, and whose wages were lvs. vjd. per quarter; and the following:

The costs of the scaffold erected in Westminster

Hall for the trial of the persons involved in Anne Boleyn's fate. ;

December 30, Hen. VIII. A°. 1538, " Item, payde to Jamys Nedeham by the kyngis commaundement certefyed by my lorde prvyseall for the costs and charges of the Scaffold made in the kingē halle at Westm at the condempnacion of the late malefactors and traytours there, the some of xxvij*li.* xix*d.* ob. for the makinge and stuf of the saide Scaffolde, as apperith by rekenyng therof made more at large doth appere, xxvij*li.* xix*d.* ob."

January, 31 Hen. VIII. 1540, " To the Quenes pleyers for playing before the kinge, iii*ijli.* ;" also, " to the kingis pleyers for pleyng before the king, v*jl.* xii*js.* iii*ijd.* ;" " to the princis pleyers for playnge before the king, iii*ijli.* ;" and a grant for life of 2*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* per annum to " Richard Parrowe, one of the King's interlude players," in February, 1540.

The expences of preparing beds at Dartford and Rochester, for the king and Anne of Cleves ;

January, 31 Hen. VIII. A°. 1540.—" Item, to Edward Lloid yoman of the Wardrobe of Beddes and John Askowe grome of the same, for themself and a Smythe that was with them to set up twoo bedds of the kingis, one at Dertford and an other at Rochester, and for making redy there for the Quenes Grace, by the space of xxx days, the yoman at ijs the dey, the grome at xx*d.* and the Smythe at xij*d.* the day, as apperith by a bill, signed with the Lorde Chamberlains hande, v*jl.*

In January, 32 Hen. VIII. Ao. 1541.—" To the

Ducke of Suffolkis pleyers for pleyinge in the kingis hawle on twelf even, the somme of xx.s.;" and we learn from another entry that the names of three of the King's players were Robert Histow, George Birche, and Richard Parrowe, and that the quarterly wages of the three were 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Henry's fondness for jewellery was profusely gratified; and in the period embraced by these accounts the enormous sum of 10,801*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* was expended in precious stones, gold chains, &c. besides 1517*l.* to his goldsmith for plate. A considerable share of his attention was, it is well known, directed to his navy, and the few entries relating to it are of much interest. Horses or geldings, particularly racing horses, and horses "that did run," as well as "riding boys," clothes bought for the boys "that ride the running horses," and riding caps for them, are constantly spoken of; and dogs for the chace were a frequent, and doubtlessly, acceptable present. At the christenings of the children of some of the chief noblemen, and of those of his favourites, Henry was sometimes a sponsor; and the sums paid to the nurse and midwife on such occasions are carefully noticed. The inferior attendants of the Court, as huntsmen, falconers, and those of the king's guard, received small presents on their marriages, which varied from two to five pounds, according to their situations, or the degree of favor which they enjoyed: on the marriage of the son of "Master Nevill", however, the king gave him ten pounds. Gifts to minstrels, to the astronomer, to physicians,

to the keepers of the clocks at the different palaces, to posts and servants for bringing letters, to copyists, to the master of his barge, and the keepers of his Majesty's dogs, bears, hawks, &c. are very numerous. His fools, jester, and minions are prominent characters in these Accounts, and the information afforded respecting them tends to illustrate the manners of the age.

Although it would be preposterous to follow a recent example of attempting to remove the stains on Henry the Eighth's character—stains which throw all common crimes into the shade—it would be no less absurd to deny him the common merit of having a few redeeming traits in his disposition. Besides the instances which have been alluded to of his taste for architecture, music, painting, and literature, we frequently find payments which must have originated in the best feelings of the human heart; and of which it will be sufficient to cite, gifts “to an old poor man by the king's charitable alms that laboured to obtain a bill to be signed;” to a footman, “to relieve him in his sickness;” to a French fletcher, “towards his surgery;” to the almoner, “for two sick men at Waltham;” to a “sick priest at Hampton Court;” to “a poor man that had thirteen children, for their relief;” to “little Guilliam, in way of reward, because he was sick in London;” to “three sick women at Greenwich;” to “a poor woman in Chertsey, to purchase out the great seal;” to “a blind woman, being a harper;” “to a poor woman for to redeem her hus-

band out of prison ;" to " a poor woman, to obtain her husbands freedom, and hers in London ;" to " a frantick man ;" to " Great William, for his surgery, when he was sick at London," &c. These could only have emanated from momentary emotions of benevolence ; and they prove that, like even greater monsters, Henry's heart was not entirely shut to the wants and sufferings of his fellow creatures. It is true that pity was a stranger to his breast when either his pride, or safety, or lust, or revenge was in question ; but he was undoubtedly compassionate upon less selfish occasions.

Independently of gifts in charity, and to persons supposed to be healed by the King's touching them, payments of 10*l.* per month were regularly made to Dr. Baugh for his Majesty's private alms. Henry's principal associates, besides his fool, jester, Thomas Smith, Mark Smeton, the two Williamses, Domingo, and one or two other minions, all of whom appear to have been wholly supported and clothed at his expence, were his favorites, Sir Francis Bryan, Sir Henry Norris, Lord Rochford, Sir Francis Weston, Sir Edward Seymour, the Serjeant of the Cellar, and a few others ; and on perusing the evidence here afforded of the favor which they enjoyed, and the intimacy to which they were admitted, the mind is impressed with horror at the reflection of how few of them escaped falling victims to his suspicion, jealousy, or revenge. But when the partners of his bed and throne met a similar fate, it

would have been a subject of surprise had the companions of his hours of revelry and enjoyment, or the sharers of his sports and amusements been spared. Of Anne Boleyn and her family, numerous curious particulars will be found, many of which tend to show the manner in which she was treated at court from November, 1529, until her elevation to the throne ; and as every thing which relates to her is of great interest, the following abstract of them may be acceptable.

The precise time when Henry's attachment to her commenced is uncertain, but three years before her marriage, the Master of the Robes paid for some purple velvet for her ; and on the 28th, for stuff prepared for her use. In December following, 180*l.* were given to her by the King's order : in April, 1530, her servant was paid for finding a hare ;* and in May, the taylor and skinner were paid for her dresses ; and bows, arrows, and other articles for shooting were bought for her.† The large share of the king's affection which she then possessed, and which was perhaps deemed to be the harbinger of her subsequent honors, is evident from the fact of the Mayor of London having sent her a present of cherries on the 5th of June ; and the servant who brought them

* See “Addenda.”

† Cardinal du Bellai, in a letter to the Grand Master of France, the Duke de Montmorency, in 1532, says “ Sometimes Madame Anne joins our party, each equipt with the bows and arrows, as is, you know, the English style in hunting.” “ The Lady Anne presented me with a complete hunting suit, including a hat, a bow and arrow, and a greyhound.”

was rewarded with 6s. 8d. out of the privy purse. More bows were purchased for her on the 10th of that month ; and in an entry in July as well as in the December preceding a person called George Taylor, is expressly styled, “ my Lady Anne’s servant.” Linen cloth for her was paid for in September, in which month ten shillings were given for a cow that one of her greyhounds had killed. A remarkable entry occurs in November, in that year, from which it appears that Anne Boleyn had pawned one of her jewels to her sister Mary, and that Henry ordered 20*l.* to be given to redeem it ; a few days afterwards, about twenty yards of crimson satin were purchased for her use. In December, eight guineas were given for budge skins or furs for her ; on the 21st of that month she received twenty shillings in silver : the next day linen cloth for her shirts was paid for, and she was repaid 5*l.*, which she had given to Henry Webb by the King’s command. On the 23rd, the same sum was given to her for playing money, in groats, and on the 30th, Henry gave her 100*l.* as a New Years’ gift. In February, 1531, her mercer’s bill was again paid, and on the 17th, her servant Taylor, received 11*l.* 6s. 8d. to be “employed about my Lady Anne Rochford’s business ;” before the end of which month a farm was purchased for her at Greenwich, and for which 86*l.* 13s. 4d. were given. Her desk was garnished with laten and gold in April following ; when her embroiderer was paid for work done for her. Early in May, 40*l.* were given her “to play ;” on the 22nd, having lost 12*l.* 7s. 6d.

at bowls to the Sergeant of the Cellar, that sum was paid to him out of the Privy Purse by his Majesty's commands; and on the 10th, eight yards of crimson cloth of gold were bought for her. From that time nothing more is said of Anne Boleyn until December, when her taylor's bill amounting to 28*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* for her clothes was discharged; shortly after which her skinner's bill of 40*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* was likewise paid. On the 29th of May, 1532, the King's watermen were remunerated for conveying her to Durham House. In June a splendid cloak and night-gown were purchased, and the price of all the materials, is detailed with the minuteness of a milliner's bill of the present day, from which it seems that both were made of black satin; that the former was edged, and the latter lined with velvet of the same colour; and that the cloak cost altogether 9*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*; whilst the night-gown was lined with black taffeta, and cost 10*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*: at the same time sixteen yards of green damask were also purchased for her.

In August in this year, her future elevation became so certain that the wife of one of the most distinguished courtiers of the time, in imitation of the example set nearly two years before by the Mayor of London, endeavoured to propitiate her favour by a present; as on the 17th of that month, Lady Russell, afterwards Countess of Bedford sent her a stag and a greyhound, which she gave to the King, who ordered 40*s.* to be paid to the servant who brought them. On the 1st of September, Anne Boleyn was created Marchioness of Pembroke, and on the 19th of that

month, the Master of the Robes was paid for stuff which was delivered to her servant, probably for the costume in which she appeared at the ceremony; and about a fortnight afterwards certain silks were provided by him for her apparel, the costs of which were 56*l.* She accompanied Henry to Calais in October, 1532; and her reception by Francis the First as well as the prominent part which she performed in the festivities that attended the interview between the two Monarchs, are fully described by Hall. From these Accounts we learn that the Great Master sent her a present of grapes and pears at Calais on the 14th of October; that on the 11th of November, fifteen shillings were paid to her which she had won of Henry at cards at that place; that on the 20th a few days after her return from France, she, Sir Francis Bryan and Sir Francis Weston, formed a party with the King at Pope Julius' game at Stone Castle in Kent; and again on the 25th, 26th and 31st at Greenwich, on which occasions his Majesty was as usual unsuccessful; that on the 28th she won 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of Henry at Cards; and on the 25th of December more stuff was bought for her clothes. It is to be observed, that according to some authorities, Anne Boleyn was privately married to Henry, early in November, 1532, immediately after their arrival at Dover from Calais; but nothing is to be found in these accounts either corroborative of, or contradictory to, the assertion. During the three years the whole sum expended for her clothes, &c. was 468*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.*,

and within the same time she received in money 218*l.* These sums are not, it is true, remarkable for their amount, but they are sufficient to shew the manner in which she was treated by Henry, and the place which she occupied in his affections. Before concluding these observations relative to this celebrated woman, the singular manner in which her sister and herself are described must be pointed out. Until December, 1530, she is merely spoken of as "my Lady Anne," but from February to May, 1531, with one exception, she is called "Lady Ann Rochford," though from that time until her creation to the Marquisate of Pembroke, she is again styled "Lady Ann," after which event she is mentioned either as "my Lady Marquess," or "my Lady Marquess of Pembroke." Her sister Mary too, though married, is called Lady Mary Rochford. Rochford was the title of their father when elevated to the Earldom of Wiltshire, and was then borne by their brother George, who having become involved in his royal sister's supposed crime, died, like her, upon a scaffold.

Before these proofs of the esteem in which Anne Boleyn was held by Henry are contrasted with her subsequent fate, it is impossible to avoid reflecting on the little regard which was then paid to the virtuous Katherine. That her name should be but twice mentioned speaks volumes on her secluded situation; and whilst all that wealth and power could command were lavished on the new favourite, the magnanimous wife was equally neglected by her husband, his satellites, and the world. Remorse seems, however, at

length to have touched Henry's heart, for a few years after her death, namely, in November, 1539, the following entry occurs in the "Book of Quarterly Payments," in the Library of the Royal Society.

"Item, to Mrs. Blanch Twyford, by the Lord Privy Seal's letter, for her long and painful service done unto the Princess Dowager, by way of the King's reward—66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*"

Mrs. Twyford was bequeathed 10*l.* by Katherine's will.

The Princess, afterwards Queen, Mary, is frequently noticed, but all which we learn is, that she was ill in June or July, 1531, and apparently again in March, 1532; and that from 10*l.* to 20*l.* were occasionally given to her for pocket-money, or to be distributed in charity. The Duke of Richmond, Henry's natural son, is also spoken of; as well as his niece, the Lady Margaret Douglas, daughter of the Earl of Angus, but she is here called Lady Margaret Anguishe.

A few entries are strongly indicative of the superstition of the age; the most striking of which are the King's offerings to the images of our Lady at Calais, Boulogne, Dover, Walsingham and of the Pue; and of persons being "touched for the evil," to whom 22*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* were paid in three years, each having received 7*s.* 6*d.*, and which proves the number "touched" in that period to have been fifty-nine. They came wherever his Majesty was, whether in town, or on his progresses, and even at Calais.

A few entries require to be separately noticed, as well as being referred to in the index; namely,

the PRESENTS brought to the King, the PRICES OF LABOUR, SERVANTS' WAGES and LIVERIES, the VALUE OF LAND, HOUSE RENT, and the different kinds of MONEY which are mentioned.

Upon the presents brought, few remarks are required, for it will at once be seen that they chiefly consisted of articles of food of every description, including fish, poultry, game, baked lampreys, swans, pies, fruit, meat, puddings, brawn, cranes, birds ; of dogs, horses, foxes, hawks, deer, mules, wild boars, and on one occasion, a lion ; of fishing-rods, whistles, wood-knives, &c. and indeed whatever was then in common use.

Nor were these offerings sent only by the higher classes of society ; even the poorest of Henry's subjects presented him with something which they fancied would be acceptable to his palate. The bringer uniformly received a gratuity "in reward" proportionate to the value of the gift ; thus, the German who brought a lion was paid 6*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* ; he who brought a stag, 20*s.* ; Lady Sidney's servant for bringing quince pies, 6*s.* 8*d.* ; and Dyrick's wife of Greenwich received the same sum for a capon and chickens. Similar gratuities were given to the gardeners of the king's different seats for bringing fruit and herbs ; and as no gift was too contemptible to be accepted, the money thus paid "in reward" sometimes exceeded the value of the donation. In most cases these offerings were doubtlessly tendered as testimonies of respect, but in many the "reward" was, perhaps, the real motive. As the

index contains a reference to every thing presented to Henry, it is needless to enlarge on the subject.

Of the PRICE OF LABOUR the best evidence, besides the wages of servants, which will be more particularly noticed, are the sums paid for different articles purchased. We learn, also, that two men in July, 1530, were paid 13*s.* 4*d.* for ten days' work in mowing, *i. e.*, 8*d.* a-day each. In February, 1532, the hire of seven horses, and the expences of the same number of men for sixteen days, sent into Wales, and other places, at 1*s.* 8*d.* per day for each man, amounted to 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and in July in the same year 1*l.* was paid for the hire of ten men for three days, in drawing the fish ponds at Ampthill, at 8*d.* a-day each.

The WAGES OF SERVANTS differed of course according to their situations ; those of a Falconer were generally a groat a day, and he was allowed one penny a day for the food of each hawk intrusted to his care ; but those of Nicholas Clamp, one of the principal falconers, were 10*l.* per annum. A Huntsman received 35*s.* 5*d.* a quarter, and as well as most of the other servants, he had 4*d.* per day for his board wages. The allowance for the board of the boys of the stable was 1*s.* 8*d.* per week each ; and of the boys that "run the King's geldings," or as they are sometimes called, "the King's riding boys," 2*s.* a week each, whilst on one occasion we find six days' meals for them paid for at the rate for each of them five pence a day. The keeper of the Barbary horse was allowed 1*s.* 8*d.* per week for his board, his wages being 4*l.* a year ; the Hen-taker was however better

paid, as he received 45*s.* 7*d.* a quarter. The regular wages of the King's watermen were 10*s.* a quarter; but it would appear that they were paid extra upon every occasion when they were employed. Sexton the Fool's, servant's wages, were 15*s.* a quarter. The gardeners of York Place and of Beaulie, or New Hall, in Suffolk, received about 12*l.* per annum; the gardener of Greenwich 20*l.* a year; and the gardeners of Windsor and Wanstead 4*l.* a year.

Of the **VALUE OF LAND**, only one entry affords positive information. It relates to land bought to enlarge the little Park of Windsor, for which purpose 4*l.* were paid for two acres of meadow; but some idea may be formed on the subject from the following items: a farm at Greenwich, purchased for Anne Boleyn in February, 1531, cost 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* but unfortunately we have no idea of its extent; in November, 1530, fourteen loads of Hay, and six loads of Oats cost, with the carriage to Greenwich Park, probably from the immediate neighbourhood, 6*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*; and in January, 1532, is an entry of 7*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* for the same quantity of hay at 5*s.* 6*d.* the load, and of six loads of oats at 9*s.* the load, including the carriage to the same place: hence we find that the carriage cost 13*s.* 4*d.*; but in May following oats were 6*s.* 6*d.* the load.

Of the **RENT OF HOUSES** we have the subjoined particulars; that of a House for the Henchmen, or to use the words of the MS. "of the house where the Henchmen lie," was 2*l.* per annum, whilst that of the

one hired for Lord Rochford at Greenwich was 10*l.* a year." When some ambassadors proposed going to Waltham, a house was hired for them, and the owner was paid 20*s.*; and it appears from "the Book of Quarterly Payments" before mentioned, that "the rent of a house in London for the standing of the great standards with the rich coats of the guards for half a year" was, 17*s.* 4*d.*

LIVERIES. Independently of the falconers, huntsmen, watermen, and other servants, the King's painters regularly received liveries, the cost of which was generally 22*s.* 6*d.*: this sum included 2*s.*, the allowance for the badges which were affixed to them; but we find Patch the Fool's man, allowed 23*s.* 4*d.* for his livery coat, and to others 26*s.* 8*d.* were sometimes given for that purpose.

The following are the sums accounted for monthly, from November 1529 to December 1532 :

				£	s.	d.
1529	November	.	.	1910	15	9
	December	.	.	1449	9	6
1530	January	.	.	4120	13	6*
	February	.	.	4750	4	3†
	March	.	.	2561	6	7
	April	.	.	881	18	0
	May	.	.	667	11	9
	June	.	.	421	12	4
	July	.	.	418	12	9
	August	.	.	130	4	9
	September	.	.	309	9	11
	October	.	.	1025	13	4
	November	.	.	642	6	0
	December	.	.	4464	16	9‡
1531	January	.	.	943	8	7
	February	.	.	528	8	2½
	March	.	.	500	10	3¾
	April	.	.	516	17	6½
	May	.	.	632	7	8
	June	.	.	393	6	6

* Of this sum, which is so much greater than the usual monthly disbursements, 1743*l.* 8*s.* were for the expences of an embassy to the Emperor; 1340*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* for the King's losses at play; 100*l.* paid into his own hands; 200*l.* advanced to one of his Majesty's servants for Henry's use, and 100*l.* for the wages of the crews of two of his ships.

† This sum included 4400*l.* paid to Sir Bryan Tuke, evidently for public affairs; probably embassies.

‡ This includes 1333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the payment of the "retinue" or garrison of Calais; 2490*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* expended in jewels; and 100*l.* as a new year's gift to Anne Boleyn.

			£	s.	d.
July	.	.	399	19	9
August	.	.	1554	18	0
September	.	.	592	16	9
October	.	.	347	12	0
November	.	.	525	16	4
December	.	.	620	19	9
1532	January	.	3043	9	5*
	February	.	323	2	6
	March	.	318	16	5
	April	.	846	17	7
	May	.	273	19	9
	June	.	736	12	9
	July	.	8007	9	11†
	August	.	645	15	1
	September	.	525	4	1
	October	.	2539	3	1‡
	November	.	3954	7	9§
	December	.	961	10	6
Total amount accounted for,			53,488	5	4¾

* Including 1886*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* for jewellery and plate, and 833*l.* for other articles to a merchant stranger, and for cloth of gold.

† The cause of this sum being so disproportionate to either of the others may be explained by there being included in it 2000*l.* lent to the Cofferer of the Household until Michaelmas next following ; 2000*l.* placed in the hands of Thomas Alvard “ to be by him safely kept for his Graces’s use and behoof ;” hence 4000*l.* of it cannot be considered to have been spent, a remark which also applies to a few other entries ; and 2000*l.* for the King’s buildings at Westminster.

‡ In this month Henry’s interview with Francis the First, at Calais, occurred, and which accounts for the increased expenditure.

§ Of this sum 3587*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* were paid for jewellery.

Besides pounds, shillings, pence, &c. the following coins are frequently mentioned, an account of the value of which between 1529 and 1532, may be acceptable :—

ANGELS.¹—A gold coin of the value of 7s. 6d.

ANGELLOTS,² or **ANGELET**, is described to have been a half-angel, current for 3s. 9d. ; but in the only place where it is mentioned in these Accounts, it must have been inserted by a mistake of the writer for *Angel*, as eighteen Angellotes are said to have amounted to 6*li.* 15*s. i. e.* 7*s. 6d.* each.

CROWNS.³—A silver coin generally worth 5*s.* ; but all the entries in which it is mentioned prove that its value was then but 4*s. 8d.*

CROWNS of the ROSE.—Gold pieces coined by Henry the Eighth in 1526 : they were current for 4*s. 6d.*

CROWNS OF THE SUN.⁵—French gold coins, so called from the Mint mark. They were current in this country for 4*s. 6d.*

RIALS, OR ROYALS.⁶—A gold coin then worth 11*s. 3d.* a half and quarter real or royal were of proportionate value.

SOVEREIGNS.⁷—A gold coin of the value of 22*s. 6d.* from 1518 to 1534; after which they were current for 20*s.* The only entry in which they are mentioned is of a person having in 1531 borrowed 11*li. 5s.* in “*Souferayns*,” *i. e.* ten sovereigns, for the King.

¹ p. 121-192, and *sæpe*. ² p. 100. ³ pp. 106, 107, 185, 192, 271, and *sæpe*. ⁴ *sæpe*. ⁵ *sæpe*. ⁶ p. 156. ⁷ p. 104.

EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS
USED IN THESE ACCOUNTS.

Chambr	.	chamber
chargē	.	charges
coīmaunde	.	commandment
coīv	.	cover
delivēd	.	delivered
div	.	divers
di'	.	half
eīy	.	every
falconēs	.	falconers
gardeñ	.	gardener
gē kē tē &c	.	gs, ks, ts, &c. <i>thus</i> , wagē, wages ; hawkē, hawks ; shertē, sherts, &c.
gēce	.	grace
jēhu	.	Jesus
kep	.	keeper
kingē	.	kings
tres	.	letters
m̄	.	}master
maistē	.	
m̄cer	.	mercer
ōr	.	our
oīv	.	over
p̄	.	par, <i>thus</i> , pke, park
pecē	.	pieces
pou	.	poor
s'vnt	.	servant

s'vice	.	service
S <small>m</small> part <small>c</small>	.	Summa Partis
S <small>m</small> to'l <small>c</small> solu <small>c</small> hu <small>i</small>	.	Summa totalis solucionis
mens'	.	hujus mensis
v <small>c</small>	.	vers, <i>thus</i> , plov <small>c</small> , plovers, &c.
Walth <small>m</small>	.	Waltham
Westm <small>â</small>	.	Westminster
w <small>t</small>	.	with
ijj	.	three times twenty, <i>i. e.</i> sixty
iiij	.	four times twenty, <i>i. e.</i> eighty
M ^l	.	one thousand
M v C liij	.	1554
M M M xlijj	.	3043
iiij M D C xlix	.	4649, &c.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE
EXPENCES OF THE PRIVY PURSE
OF KING HENRY VIII.

NOV. MDXXIX.—DEC. MDXXXII.



I^tm the xvij day * * * * war
 to a s^vnt of the * * * * the
 Savoyes for bringing * * * unto
 the king^C grace to york place * * *

I^tm the same day paied to the king^C water-
 men for wayting v dayes and iij nightes. * * *

I^tm the xvij daye paied to golde for certeyn
 doubelets and hosen made for the king^C
 boyes As it dothe appere by his bille. * * *

I^tm the xix daye of November paied to the
 Carters that cam^t w^t the Cariage from
 Oxford and for ther cost^C at london and
 homewarde * * *

I^tm the same daye paied to Ogle of the
 stabull for the bourde of thre boyes from
 the xvij daye of the laste monethe
 unto this day and for other costes As
 apperith by his bille xxxiiij $\frac{2}{3}$ s. vj d.

I^tm the xx daye paied to phillip Clampe for
 the mete of ij hawk^C after the Rate of
 ij d by the daye from the xx daye of
 Aprill unto the xvij daye of Novembre xxv $\frac{2}{3}$ s.

S^m part^C xv li. xij $\frac{2}{3}$ s. x d.

I ^t m the forsaied xx daye paied to the gardener of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing herbes and Rot ^C to york place	vj ^{s.} viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the king ^C watermen for xvij dayes wayting e ^v y daye at	vj li.
vj ^{s.} viij d.	
I ^t m the xxj daye paied to a s ^v nt of my lady Bulstrode for bringing Cheses to the king ^C grace	v ^{s.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to maister Walshe for Snoffers that he bought for the king ^C grace	ij ^{s.}
I ^t m the xxij daye paied to Cecill for a yerde and a quarter of purpill vellute for maistres Anne	xlj ^{s.} viij d.
I ^t m the xxij daye paied to John Creype Jeweller for suche stuffe as the king boug ^{ht} of him, as apperith by his bille	iiiij. xvij li. xvij ^{s.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to guif ^m hoyson Jeweller for suche stuffe as the king bought of him as apperith by his bille	iiiij. ix li. xj ^{s.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to Water Walshe for certeyne stuf by him prepared for maistres Anne of di ^v s parsonnes As apperith by a bille	CCxvij li. ix. viij d.

S^m part^C CCCCxij li. xij ^{s.}

I^tm the xxiiij daye paied to haukyⁿ one of
the fawconⁿ for mete for iiij hawk^e
after iiij d by the daye from the xxiiij
daye of July to the xvij daye of this
monethe x * * ij \tilde{s} .

I^tm the same daye paied to a s^vnt of my
lorde of Westmorelande by waye of re-
warde for bringing a spanyell to the
king^e grace * * *

I^tm the same daye paied to the gardyner
of Beawlie in rewarde for bringing
glasses w^t waters to the king^e grace vj *.

I^tm the xxv daye paied to a s^vnt of my
lorde Chamberlaynes in rewarde for
bringing a wylde bore unto the king xl \tilde{s} .

I^tm the same daye paied to sir Edwarde
Seymore upon a Reconnyng betwene
the king^e grace and him iiijC. xxxvij li. * * \tilde{s} .

I^tm the same daye paied to ffrauncesse
Sydeney by way of the king^e rewarde xij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

I^tm the same daye paied to a frencheman
called peter lovel for xix pavice^e of
stele And other ware that the king^e
grace boug^{ht} of him xxxvij li. xij \tilde{s} . viij d.

I^tm the same daye paied to Willm Knevet
by way of the king^e rewarde x li.

I^tm the same daye paied to Raulf Mondy
one of the hont^e by way of rewarde xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

I^tm the same daye paied to Robert Rydley
Taylo^r for makynge of certeyne garment^e
for Sexten: And for the stuf iiij li. xj d.

Sm part^E, CCCC iiij li. x \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the xxvj daye paied to John Scut upon
his billes As apperes by the same l*j* li. ix \tilde{s} . ij d.
Itm the same daye paied by the king^C
comāundement to maister herytage xxx li.
Itm the xxvij daye paied by the king^C
comāundement to my lady Carewe upon
an Emerawde $\tilde{i}ij.$ $\tilde{v}j$ li. xij \tilde{s} . $\tilde{v}ij$ d.
Itm the same daye paied to one Nicholas
pandolphin frencheman for a pece of
narow silver tyssue: And an other pece
of brode silver tyssue
iiiij. xvij li.
Itm the xxix daye paied to one by way of
rewarde that pretended title unto
Brydewell
xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the laste daye paied to S^r Thomas
Cheney for so moche money by him
paid at the king^C comāundement in
rewarde to such as wer in maister
Treasorer Ship when his grace went a
borde vj li. xv \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to docto^r Stubbes
by the king^C comāundemēt for his
bylding at yorke place
CC li.
Itm the same daye paied to the kings water
men for viij dayes wayting
liij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm to the same watermen for certeyn Owers
to s^r ve the king w^t all
xvij \tilde{s} .
Itm to the same watermen by waye of
Rewarde for ther lyverayes
x li.
Itm the same daye to a s^r vnt of Sir Giles
Capell in rewarde for bringing Cheses
to the king^C grace
v \tilde{s} .

Sm part^C CCCC $\tilde{i}ij.$ vij li. xij \tilde{s} . x d.

Itm the forsaied last day paied to fforde keper of the king ^C mastives for cer- teyn ^N necessaryes bought for the same mastyves	vij li. xxij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Westby Clerc, one of the king ^C Chapellaynes for certeyne stuf by him provided for the king ^C grace	iiij li. x ^S . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to uryan brereton in rewarde for one that brought ij does from Eltham	* * * ij d.
Itm the same daye paied to S ^t . Anthony Browne by the king ^C co ^M aundement	ijj li. xv ^S .
Itm the same daye paied to george taylor for the Annuyte of Willm Morant	ijj li. x d.
Itm the same daye paied to the maister of the barge for xvij newe Orys price of evy oer xvij d.	xxvij ^S .
Itm the same daye paied to morgan ffen- wolf Jeweller for ix ounc ^C and iij quarters of parys warke	xxvj li. xvij ^S . iij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Ric ^C gressam of london m'cer for certeyne bought of him as apperith by a bille .	CCli li.
Itm the same daye paied to Ogull for so moche money by him layed oute	xxvij ^S .
Itm the same daye paied to humphrey of the pryyay bukhound ^C for Chipping ^C for a monethe	ix ^S .

Sm^a. part^C CC^{xx}ij. xvij li. iiiij^S. viij d.

Sm to^C. huⁱ } } MDCCCCx li. xv^S. ix d.
mens' Novembris

Itm the furste daye of decembre paid to Elys the ffawconer for his lyveray	xx s.
Itm the same daye paied to the maister of the barge for brynging stuf from Grene- Wiche to westm.	vj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the king ^C watermen for vj dayes wayting and for dressing ther bote	* * iiiij d.
Itm the ii ^{de} daye paied to the gardyn ^N of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing Rot ^C to the king ^C grace to westm	vj s. viij d.
Itm the iiiij daye paied to Cicill grome of the king ^C Robes for so moche money by him paied to a Jeweller called Morgan phenwolf	xvj s. iiij d.
Itm the v th . daye paied to Maister hennage for iij scolars of Oxford at the king ^C co ^{ma} unde ^t .	xx li.
Itm to the same maister hennage for the hinging o ^V the gate at york place	iiij li.
Itm the vj daye to Docto ^r Reppe by way of Rewarde at the king ^C co ^{ma} unde ^t .	x li.
Itm the same daye paied to Docto ^r Goodryke by way of Rewarde	v li.
Itm the viij daye paied to my lorde of Wilte- shire by the king ^C co ^{ma} undement upon a bille of his hande	lxvj li. xij s. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Docto ^r dyngley for thexhibicion of a scolar at parys called John Mason	ijj li. vj s. viij d.

Sm part^C Cxiiij li. ij s. x d.

Itm the viij daye paied to Averay of the botelles for a guelding for the king ^C closet	iiiij li. xijj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Walshe for so moche money by him layed out for one goshawke and ij fawcons	iiij li.
Itm the ix daye paied to maister Richard longe in wey of rewarde towardes his charges going into the Countrey ayenst Cristemas	x li.
Itm the same daye paied to Docto ^r Baugh ^h for the king ^C prvyat Almesse for one monethe to begynne at Cristemas next	x li.
Itm the x daye paied to maister Kingstons s ^v nt in rewarde for bringing a present of bake lampreys to the king ^C grace	v \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye to the yoman of the toyle by the king ^C comaunderement	vij li.
Itm the xij daye paied to sir ffraunc ^c Bryan for the frenche man that cam w ^t the popes Ambassado ^r for a perle	xxij li. x \tilde{s} .
Itm the xijj daye paied to Alart plym ^m and John Norman Jewellers of parrys As ap- perith by a bille of ther handes vC liij li. in Angell ^C and xij \tilde{s} iiiij d.	vlxix li. v \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Copelande of london for a barde for the king ^C grace	xli li.
Itm the same daye paied in rewarde by the king ^C comaunderement to the scottishe gentilman	xxxijj li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the fawconer that cam w ^t the scottishe gentilman	vj li. xvij \tilde{s} . vj d.

S^m part^C DCCv li. xvij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the forsaied xijij daye paied to yonge weston for a great glasse for the king	liij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to george taylor s'vnt to my lady Anne for Cokk ^C the fote man	ijij li viij \tilde{s} , vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to Thoms Cary by waye of rewarde ayenst Cristemas	* * li
Itm the same daye paied to Anthony Knevet for the rest of a payment the whiche was behinde to be paied to a Jeweller for an Emerade and a Rubie	x li.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of S ^r Giles Capell ^C in Rewarde for bringing a present of fesaunt ^C and partrige to the king ^C grace	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to phillip wylde of the pryvay Chambre by the king ^C co- maundement	iiij li. x \tilde{s} .
Itm the xv daye paied for v fawcons and a tarsell	vij li.
Itm the same daye paied to S ^r Edward Boleyn knight upon a bille of S ^r John Rudstons knight	ijij. xix li. iiiij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to Cornelys hayes Goldesmythe by the king ^C comande ^t	C li.
Itm the same daye paied to Joh ⁿ son Maister of the king ^C barge by the king ^C co ^m aundement	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the king's water- men by way of rewarde	xl \tilde{s} .

Sm part^C CC xv li. v \tilde{s} . v d.

Itm the xvij day paied to pyne the hosier for ij paire of hosen for yonge Weston And for vj payer for marke And the two guilliams	xxx [~] s.
Itm for a paire of a quarterd hosen for the boye of the stabull	ix [~] s.
Itm to the same pyne for a doubelet of worstede hosen and sarcenet w ^t the making for Sexten the fole	xxxij [~] s. x d.
Itm the xvij daye paied to John Emson keper of the king ^C fole, for so moche money by him layed oute: As it dothe appere by his bille	xv [~] s. iiiij d.
Itm the same day paied to the king ^C water- men for ther wayting by the space of xvj dayes	v li. vj [~] s. viij d.
Itm to the same watermen for dressing of the barge	vj [~] s.
Itm to the same watermen for fowre bayles for the saied barge	iiij [~] s.
Itm to the saied watermen for vj men ij dayes	viij [~] s.
Itm the same daye to yonge Westo ⁿ in rewarde ayenst Cristemas	v li.
Itm the same daye to maister henry knevet by lyke rewarde ayenste Cristemas	liij [~] s. iiij d.

Sm part^C xvij li. iiij[~]s. ij d.

I^tm the xx daye paied to Thomas Ogull for
 the bourde of ij boyes at Wyndesox for
 iij wok^C: And for the bourde of the
 same boys at grenewiche for vj wok^C at
 xx d. the woke xxx[~]s.
 I^tm to the saied Thomas Ogull for the
 dyeting of the guelding^C at Wyndesox * * s. viij d.
 I^tm the same daye paied by the king^C co-
 maundemēt to di^{vs}s straunge myn-
 strelles by way of rewarde 1 corons at
 iiij[~]s viij d le pece xj li. xij[~]s. iiiij d.
 I^tm the same daye paied for the botehire
 of one that went for a potell of salet
 oyle for the king x d.
 I^tm for a potell of salet oyle ij[~]s. iiiij d.
 I^tm for a botell and for Russhes to brenne
 w^t the saied oyle iiij d.
 I^tm the xxij daye paied to one Newne of
 Caunterbury for his cost^C upon a bille
 signed by my lord of Wilteshire iij li. vj[~]s. viij d.
 I^tm the same daye to vj new watermen for
 ther lyverary vj li.
 I^tm the same daye paied to my lorde Con-
 yars s[~]nt in rewarde for bringing a
 horse to the king^C grace xx[~]s.

S^m part^C xxij li. xvij[~]s.

I ^t m the xxiiij th daye paied for a perwyke for Sexten the king ^C fole	xx ^l .
I ^t m the xxiiij th daye paied in rewarde to a s ^{rv} nt of maister wodales for bringing a dog to the king ^C grace	xx ^l .
I ^t m the same daye paied to one peter Neghen in partie of payment of a more so ^m e by the king ^C co ^m aundement	ijj li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the princ ^C grace by the king ^C co ^m aundement for to dis- porte her w ^t this Cristemas	xx li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the Tresorer of Wolesnay And to Audit ^r of Wyn- chest ^r . in rewarde by the kings co- maundemēt	xijj li. vj ^l . viii d.
I ^t m the xxvij th daye paied to the subdean of the king ^C Chapell for iij scolars the whiche the king gyvith exhibicion in oxford	ijj li.
I ^t m the last daye paied to John Wescote in rewarde for bringing a guelded dere unto the king ^C grace	xijj ^l . iij d.
I ^t m the laste daye deli ^v ed by the king ^C co ^m aundement to my ladye Anne	Cx li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the ferymannes wif for caryng o ^V the king ^C horses at divs tymes at grenewiche	vj ^l . viij d.
I ^t m to S ^r . Thomas Cheyney s ^{rv} nt in re- warde for bringing a horse to the king ^C grace	xx ^l .
I ^t m to my lorde Chamberleyne s ^{rv} nt in re- warde for bringing a wylde bore to the king ^C grace	xli ^l .
Sm part ^C Clvj li. vj ^l . viij d.	

Itm delived to the king ^E grace owne handes for to game therw ^t now at this tyme of Cristemas	Cli.
Itm to the clerc of the king ^E closet for his botehire for fetching of certen stuf fro grenewiche to yorke place	ij ^l s.
Itm the same laste daye of Decembr ^o paied to the s'geant of the pantrye for certen trenchars for the king	* xxij ^l s. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to marke and to the two guilliams by waye of the king ^E rewarde	xl ^l s.
Itm a Northern man by way of rewarde, called John a Wylkinson	xl ^l s.
Itm to wytham george lawson s ^r vnt by waye of Rewarde	xl ^l s.
Itm to william locke for certen stuf the whiche was solde unto the king ^E grace As appereth by his bille ^{xx} iiij. xix li. xvij ^l s. v * *	
Itm to the pages of the king ^E chambr ^o by way of Rewarde	xl ^l s.
Itm to the pages of the quenes chambr ^o by way of Rewarde	xl ^l s.
Itm to the Maister of the king ^E beres by waye of Rewarde	xl ^l s.
Itm to maister Bryan for so moche money by him gyven in rewarde to a straunge mynstrell at yorke place	xl ^l s.

S^m part^E CCxv li. xij^ls. x d.

S^m to' t^E huⁱ
mens' Decembris } M CCCCCxlix li. ix^ls. vj d.

Mercy A

A° xxi° [1530.]

Itm the iiiij daye paied to one Ewstace a Jeweller for a glasse x corons .	xlv \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to xpofer the mylloñ for Chiiij perles And for an Emeraude CCClviij corons amounting in sterlē to	^{xx} iiij li. xij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Blew mantell an officer at Armes for vij clothes of Embadery warke delīved to water walshe	xxxv li.
Itm the same daye paied to xpofer the milloner for certeyn bonettē for the kingē grace and otherwise at his gracē comāundement	iij li.
Itm the same daye to the po ^r veyo ^r of hennes for the kingē hawkē	x \tilde{s} .
Itm for a rewarde gyven to lovell the gardyn at Richemond for bringing swete water and frute	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the v daye paied to yonge maist ^r weston for a rewarde by him gyven at the kingē comāunde ^t to my lorde of Suffolkē mynstrellē	l \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to John A wodde for his fellowe and him silf to bye there lyverayes	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm on the twelf night delīvd to the kingē grace at gamyng Cli. in Angellē	Cxij li. x \tilde{s} .
Itm the vij daye paied to Anthony de Bolayn m̄chant of Parys for certen stuf the whiche the kingē grace bouȝt of him	xlv li.

Sm̄ partē CCiiij iij li. xvij \tilde{s} .

Itm the viij daye paied to the Clerk of the kechen by the king ^C coīaunde ^t . for the charges of vj messes of mete at the manor of yorke place the ix daye of Decembre	xxxix li. viij ^z . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^r nt of John Blont ^C in rewarde for bringing a horse to the king ^C grace	xx ^z .
Itm the viij daye paied to John pker yoman of the king ^C robes in rewarde for a clok that he gave the king	ijj li.
Itm the same daye paied to maister Walshe for so moche money by him paid for goshawk ^C the whiche the king ^C grace bought upon the cage	ijj li.
Itm paied to the same maister Walshe for so moche money by him paied to ij pouer folke the whiche the king ^C grace heled	xv ^z .
Itm the ix daye paied to blynde more and his ij fellowes for the king ^C rewarde at new yeres tyde	xl ^z .
Itm to the same more and his fellowes for ther lyverays at xx ^z . a pece	ijj li.
Itm to the same more for badges to ther said lyverays at ij ^z . a pece	vj ^z .
Itm the x daye paied to Alart plymer the Jeweller for certeyn stuf whiche the king ^C grace bought of him As it dothe appere by his bille	iiij.x li.
Itm the same daye paied to one that brought quicke dere fro Rayley for to replenishe grenewiche parke	xxx ^z .

S^zm part^C Cxlijj li. xix^z. viij d.

I ^t m the for saied x daye paied to the keper of Grenewiche parke for hey and cot ^C for the dere there	iiiij li. xv s.
I ^t m the same daye paide by the king ^C co- īmaundement to Domynigo for soo moche money As his grace loste to him at game	iiiij C li.
I ^t m the same daye paide by the same co- īmaundement to S ^r Thomas palmer for so moche money by the king ^C grace loste to him at game iiij C xxxvij li. x s.	
I ^t m the same daye paide to maister Sey- more by lyke coīmaundement for soo moche money by the king ^C grace loste to him at game iiij C lxxvj li. xvij s. vj d.	
I ^t m the xj daye paide to Nicholas Clampe for his wages by the space of iiij quar- ters of a yere after x li. by the yere	vij li. x s.
I ^t m to the same Nicholas for his bo'de wages from the xxix daye of Septe ^r unto the xxv daye of Decembre that is ^{xx} iiij. vij dayes at iiij d. by the daye	xxix s.
I ^t m the xij days paide to Shere keper of the begles for his wages due for one monethe now ended	v s.
I ^t m the same daye paide to Willm Arme- fers wif for shert ^C for maister weston ^N , Kneveth, and the ij guilliams	iiij li. xij s. viij d.
I ^t m the xij daye paide to Bowlande one of the stable in rewarde toward ^C his mariage	xl s.
Sm part ^C ¹ MC ^{xx} iiij. li. xix s. ij d.	

Itm the xv daye paied to S ^r . John Russell for so moche money by him paied to one Peter Mighen for di ^{vs} book ^C	ijj li.
Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of Suf- folke for so moche money by the king ^C grace borowed of him at playe C li. in Angells	Cij li. x ^s .
Itm the xvij daye paied in rewarde to Ogull and the ij boyes for rynnyng the king ^C guelding ^C	xl ^s .
Itm delivered to the king ^C grace owne handes the daye bifore his grace dud remove frō Grenewiche to yorke place	C li.
Itm the xviii daye paied to Copelande for certeyn silk ^C whiche the king ^C grace boug ^{ht} of him	lxij li. xj ^s . viij d.
Itm the xix daye paied to the keper of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his quarter wages due at x ^p emas	ijj li. x d.
Itm the xx daye paied to a s ^v nt of therl of Northumberlande by way of rewarde for bringing glasses to the king ^C grace iij li. vj ^s . viij d.	
Itm the same daye paied to Basing for the depechement of the wages of the mary- ners of the Mynynon and the Mary Guylford	C li.
Itm the xxij daye paied to pyne for iij payer of hosen for maister Weston	xv ^s .
Itm for Marke and bothe the guiftms for e ^v y of them iij payer of hosen	xlv ^s .

S^m part^C CCC^{xx} iij. ix li. ix^s. ij d.

Itm paied to the same pyne for ij payr of hosen for patche	x \tilde{s} .
Itm paied to the same pyne for iiiij payer of party hosen for the ij boys that Ryd ^C the king ^C guelding ^C	xvij \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxij daye paied to one Cok ^C s ^u nt in rewarde for bringing a brace of Grey- hound ^C to the king ^C grace	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to guillm the Crossbow maker for certeyne stone bowes stringes and pellet ^C	* * \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the xxijij daye paied to purton ^u yoman of the toyles for taking dere in Raylaye and for the cariage	xxvj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to S ^r bryan Tewke by the king ^C co ^u maundement for the depechement of my lorde of Wilshire and other in there io ^u ney toward ^C thempero ^r	M vj C. xlij li. viij \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxijij daye paied to doctour Baugh for the king ^C pryvat Almes for ij monethes begynnyng the xxij daye of this monethe	xx li.
Itm the xxv daye paied to Thomas Alford by the king ^C co ^u maundement to make up the so ^u me of ijM li. then w ^t him re- maynyng	CC vj li. ix \tilde{s} . ij d.
Itm the same daye paied to humfrey for chipping ^C for the king ^C pryvay buk hound ^C for one monethe	ix \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xxvj daye paied to Thomas Ogull, for the bourde of ij boyes that rynne the king ^C guelding by the space of a monethe at ij \tilde{s} . the woke	xxiiij \tilde{s} .

Sm part^C M DCCCClxxv li. iij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

Item the xxvij daye paied to a s'nt of my lorde Brayes in rewarde for taking up of a fawcon of the king ^C in Bedforde- shire	vij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Item the same daye paied to one of the Ewry for finding a Rynge of the king ^C	ijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Item the same daye paied to iiiij pouer people that the king ^C grace heled of ther dis- eases at yorke place	xxx \tilde{s} .
Item the same daye deli ^v ed to the king ^C grace for to playe at dyse	C li.
Item the xxvij daye paied to Nedes \bar{m} by the king ^C co \bar{m} aunde ^t for the finisshing of the bridge at yorke place	xij li. vij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Item the xxix daye paied to maister ffitz- willm Treasurer of the king ^C houshalde for so moche money by him wonne of his grace at the Bowles	iiij li. x \tilde{s} .
Item the last daye of January paied to Thomas Alford for ij baskett ^C to cary certeyne plate from yorke place to Grenewiche	iiij \tilde{s} .
Item for botehire for to cary the same plate from thens to Grenewiche	ij \tilde{s} .
Item the same daye paied to for heling of the king ^C horses as apperith by his bille	vij li. xv \tilde{s} .

S \bar{m} part^C Cxxvij li. xvij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the forsaied last daye paied to Alart
p̄lymer Jeweller of parrys for one za-
phure whiche the king^C grace bought
of him lx corons xiiij li.

Itm the same daye paied to Sexten s̄vnt for
wasshing of his shert^C and other his
necessaries ix⁵ viij d.

S̄m part^C xiiij li. ix⁵ viij d.

S̄m to't^C solu^C huⁱ
mens' Januarii in }
Anno xxj^o. }
 {
 MMMMCxx li. xiiij⁵ s. vj d.



The furste daye paied to herasmus one of the Armerers upon his bille for di ^{vs} s necessaryes by him boug ^{ht} for to make vijj candilstick ^C for the king ^C use	xxvij li. ix ^z .
I tm the ij ^{de} daye paied to Walshe for ij lood ^C of polles at v ^z . the loode And for bynding rodd ^C and workmanship to the same	xix ^z . viij d.
I tm the iij ^{de} daye paied to ij Nonnes of Caun- terbury by way of the king ^C gracieux rewarde	xl ^z .
I tm the same daye paied to Sir Bryan Tewke by the king ^C co ^m aunde ^t of suche mo- ney as was receyved at Wyndesor of suche the king ^C treaso ^r as was there remaynyng	ijjM li.
I tm the iiiij th daye of ffebruary paied to mais- ter Treasurer for so moche money by him lent unto his grace at gamyng w ^t maister palmer	xxij li. x ^z .
I tm the same daye paied to the nose and to the midwif of my ladye of Worcestre, by waye of rewarde	iiij li.
I tm the v daye paied to the king ^C watermen for wayting ij dayes, one at the king ^C co ^m yng fro Grenewiche the other at his grac ^C going from yorke place to hampton ^h courte	xxj ^z . iiij d.
I tm to Robert Smythe for the bourde of the king ^C iij Ryding boyes by the space of a fourtenight after ij ^z A pece	xij ^z .

S^m part^C ¹¹¹ MMM lvij li. xij^z.

Itm the forsaied daye paied to thomas Ogull for vj dayes meales for the saied boyes after v d. a daye a pece.	vij \tilde{s} .
Itm the vij daye paied to Joh ⁿ Scot for iji doublet ^C of brug ^C satin and for iji doublet ^C of fustian w ^t the making and the lynyng for the iij boyes that Rynnes the guelding ^C	xxxvij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the viij daye paied to Rydley page of the king ^C Chambre by way of Rewarde	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the x daye paied to blak Joh ⁿ the hardewareman for bonett ^C for young westo ⁿ , And other children of the pryvat chambre	xxijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xij daye paied to frier nicholas by the king ^C comāundement	ijij li. xv \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to one of the stable by lyke comāunde ^t towardes his mariage	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to golde the hosyer for a dobelet and a payer of hosen for Raulf mundy, and for a dobelet and a payer of hosen for henry Elys	xv \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to peter the scrivan upon docto ^r Stubbes reaporte xijij li. ix \tilde{s} . iiiij d.	
Itm the xijij daye paied to Cornelys the king ^C goldesmythe by comāundement	CC li.
Itm the same daye paied to Bekensall a scolar of Parys xx corons	iiij li. xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

Sm part^C CC xxx li. iiij \tilde{s} .

Itm the forsaied xiiij daye paied to Wifl ^m Awbray yoman of the crosse bowes for to discharge the bowyer and the fletcher	v lii. iiij ^{s.} vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to one of the hardware meñ for a myllain bonet and a night cappe for Sexten the fole	vij ^{s.}
Itm the xv daye of ffebruary paied by the king ^C coñaundement to my lorde of Suffolke and to S ^r Bryan Tewke for to be employed about ^C the king ^C Affaires vj ^l M corons amounting in money sterl ^{ing}	M. iiiijC li.
Itm the xvij daye paied to humfrey for chipping ^C for the king ^C prvyat hound ^C	ix ^{s.} iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the king ^C water- men for brynging his grace to Bater- saye And fro thens to yorke place ayen	xxj ^{s.} iiiij d.
Itm to Shere keper of the begles for one monethe now ended	v ^{s.}
Itm the same daye paied to the s'geant of the sellor for iiij tonne of white wyne of galiake	xvj li. iiiij ^{s.}
Itm the xvij daye paied to one Richard Mason for taking up of a fawcon of the king ^C besides hartford	vj ^{s.} viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to westby clerk of king ^C Closet for vj masse book ^C And for vellute for to cov ^Y them	iiij li. xj ^{s.}

Sm part^C M CCCC xxvij li. viij ^{s.} x d.

Itm the xvij day paied to Anthony knevet for a rewarde by him gyven to the fote- men by the kings ^C coīaunde ^t .	v ^z s.
Itm the xix daye paied to guillm and his fellowes for ther botehire fro yorke place to hampton courte	ijj ^z s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to maister hennage for so moche money by him paied at the king ^C coīaunde ^t	vj li. viij ^z s. ij d.
Itm the same daye paied to phillip for lewte string ^C and other necessarys as apperith by his bille	iiij li. xj ^z s.
Itm the same daye paied to the king ^C water- men for wayting that daye And also the daye that the horses did Rynne	xxj ^z s. iiij d.
Itm the xx daye paied to the Taylo ^r that made Sextens Cote for clothe lynyng and making	xxj ^z s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to oxenbridge by the king ^C coīaundement	xj ^z s. iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to xpofer the Mil- loner for iij Ryding Cappes of blac vellute and xxij botons of golde to garnisshē them	xlix ^z s. iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Giles the grome of the Crosbowes by way of Rewarde	xx ^z s.
Itm the xxj daye paied to James the henne taker for hawk ^C mete	x ^z s.

Sm part^C xvij li. v d.

Itm the forsaied daye deli ^v ed to the king ^C grace at hampton ^N courte to perfo ^m e up A so ^m e	xl. \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxij daye paied to the gardyn ^N at hampton courte by waye of the king ^C Rewarde	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the ij kepers of the parke at hampton Courte	xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the feryman at hampton courte	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxij daye paied to Caundisshe for bringing Instrument ^C to the king ^C grace	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxv daye paied to phillip of the pryvay chambre for a shalme	xxvj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xxvj daye paied to maister hennage for so moche money by him layed oute to my lorde of linco ^N s ^V nt and to maister Secretary s ^V nt for bringing tres to his grace	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^V nt of maister Brownes in rewarde for bringing of a blac rynnyng guelding.	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxvij daye paied to a s ^V nt of maister lewken ^S s in Rewarde for bringing of a bucke	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to maister Bedif ^C s ^V nt in rewarde for bringing tres from Oxford	xx \tilde{s} .
Sm part ^C xj li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.	

Item the laste day paied to Bo're one of the
hont^C toward^C his mariage . liij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Item the same daye paied to the keper of
the Clocke at hamptonco^Cte . xl \tilde{s} .

Sum part^C iiiij li. xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

Sum to^C solu^C huī
mensis ffebruarij in } iiiij M DCC l li. iiiij \tilde{s} . iiij d.
Anno xxj^o

Agreyd

Itm the furste daye of marche paid to John Belson for the king ^C rewarde toward ^C sainct David feaste	xl ȝ.
Itm the ij ^{de} daye paied to a s'ȝnt of the Abbot of Glouc ^C in rewarde for bringing ij bake lampreys	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'ȝnt of my lorde of lincoln for bringing lr̄es fro oxford	vij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the iiij th daye paied to a s'ȝnt of my lorde of Suffolk ^C in rewarde for bringing lr̄es to the king ^C grace	x ȝ.
Itm the v day paied to the henne taker for hawk ^C mete	x ȝ.
Itm to iiij of maister Skevingstoȝ s'ȝnt ^C in Rewarde for bringing ij hobbyes to the king ^C grace	iiij ti.
Itm the ix daye of marche paied to John Droyt: John blanche and to Ipolite ij of the king ^C mynstrell ^C in rewarde going into ther countrey	x li.
Itm the xj daye of marche paied to Garrat and Richard the fawconers in rewarde for finding the herons	x ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to humfrey keper of the prvyat hound ^C for a monethe wages now ended	ix ȝ. iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Ogul ^C for the bourde of ij children for the monethe ended the v daye of this monethe	xxiiij ȝ.

Sm part^C xix li. x ȝ. x d.

Itm the forsaied xj daye paied to maister hennage for so moche by him paid to a s'vnt of my lorde Barkeleys for bringing of bake lampreys to the king ^C grace	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to maister hennage for that he layed oute to certeyne men that fisshed afore the king ^C grace as he went on hawking	v \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the proctor's of Jhu yelde in powles	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of sr. Willm Sydneys in rewarde	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xij daye paied to xvj of the king ^C watermen for ther wag ^C due for one quarter ended at our ⁹ lady daye next ensueing at x \tilde{s} . a pece	viij li.
Itm the same daye paied to lynney one of the king ^C children of the stable ij \tilde{s} . And to launselot an other of the children xvj d.	ijj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm to xpofer an other of the same Ryding children	xvj d.
Itm to Thomas Ogull and to the dyatter of the king ^C Rynnyng guelding ^C	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the boyes	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Sm part ^C x li. xvj \tilde{s} . viij d.	

I ^m the xiiij daye paied to a pouer woman in rewarde by the king ^C co ^m aundement	xx ^{ij} ^l s.
I ^m the same daye paied to maister Cofferer by the king ^C co ^m aunde ^t to be repaied at the feast of all Sainct ^C next co ^m ynge	MM ^{ij} li.
I ^m the same daye paied to Richard Brandon for his lyveray cote	xxij ^{ij} ^l s. vj d.
I ^m to the same Richard for mete of a lauret for ij monethes	v ^{ij} ^l s.
I ^m the same daye paied to Garet the shomaker for shoes and boot ^C for the children of the pryvat chambre	xxix ^{ij} ^l s. iiiij d.
I ^m the same daye paied to Nicolas Clampe for hawk ^C mete As it dothe appere by his bille	xxvij ^{ij} ^l s. iiiij d.
I ^m the same daye paied to maister Norrys for so moche by him paied for hoses for the king ^C boyes	lix ^{ij} ^l s.
I ^m the xv daye paied to the vice chaunceller of Cambrige by the king ^C co ^m aundement in Rewarde	v li. xij ^{ij} ^l s. iiijd.
I ^m the xvij daye paied to maister latymer that preached bifore the king the ij ^{de} sonday of lent	v li.
I ^m the same daye paied to the proctor that cam w ^t them from Cambrige	ijj li. vj ^{ij} ^l s. viij d.

S^m part^C MM^{ij} xxvij li. ij d.

I ^t m the xvij daye paied to Cornelys the king ^C goldesmythe upon a further reconnynge betwene the king ^C grace and him	C li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to a smythe in Depforde for heling and gyving drynk ^C to di ^v s of the king ^C horse	xxiiij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
I ^t m the xvijij daye paied to hauky \tilde{n} one of the fawconers for his lyvery Cote	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m to the same haukyn for hawk ^C mete for iij hawk ^C as apperith by his bille	xxiiij \tilde{s} . x d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to men of Stanes in rewarde for bringing a fresshe samon to the king ^C grace	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same day paied to him that kepeth the begles for one monethe	v \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to xpofer ffawconer for his lyveray	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m the xix day paied to Bryan Talbot for a quarter wages due at our ⁹ lady daye	xlv \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to stephen the hardwareman for iij nig \tilde{h} t cappes for the boyes of the stable and for one for Sexten	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m paied to the shomaker for showes and boote ^C for the saied boys	x \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

S \bar{m} part^C Cix li. xiiij d.

Itm the xx daye paied to Thoſms Ogle for the bourde of the boyes that doo rynne the guelding ^C And for the dyeting of horses	xxxiiij ſ. x d.
Itm the same daye deliſed to the king ^C grace to playe at dyſe w ^t my lorde of Nor- ffolke, palmer, and domyngō xl li in Angell ^C	xlv li.
Itm the same daye paied to Doctor Bawgh ^h for to diſtribute to pouer people by way of the king ^C charitable pryvat Almes	xx li.
Itm the xxij daye paied to a ſ ^v nt of my lady Sideneys in rewarde for bringing of orange pyes	vj ſ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to laborers that made clene the Aleys in the pke at Wyndeso ^r	x ſ. viij d.
Itm the xxij daye paied to a ſ ^v nt of my lady Westons in rewarde for bringing ij bake breames to the king ^C grace	v ſ.
Itm the xxij daye paied to the Sergeant of the ſello ^r by the king ^C coſaunde ^t for ſo moche money loſte by his grace at dyce	xxij li. x ſ.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to my lorde of Norffolke for ſo moche by him layed out to one in Skyppe	v li.

Siſ part^C ^{xx} iij xv li. viij ſ. ij d.

A.^o xxj^o. [1530.]

Itm the xxv daye to John lynde one of the hont ^C for his quarter wages due at this daye	xxx ȝ. v d.
Itm to John yardeley for his lyke wages then due	xxx ȝ. v d.
Itm to the henne taker for his wages then due	xlv ȝ.
Itm to S ^r Torche the king ^C bede man at the Rod ^C in Grenewiche for one yere now ended	xl ȝ.
Itm to maister Crane for the wag ^C and bourde wag ^C of Robert pery for one quarter now ended	xlij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the xxvj daye deli ^{ved} to the king ^C grace at dyce w ^t my lorde of Norfolk Palmar and Domyngo xl li. in Angell ^C	xlv li.
Itm the same daye paied to the maister of the Roulles s ^r nt in rewarde for bring- ing of mewles to the king ^C grace	xl ȝ.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to the Mylloner for certeyne cappes trymmed and gar- nissed withe botons of golde	ijj li. ix ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the king ^C con- fesso ^r by the king ^C comaunde ^t xx corons	iiij li. xij ȝ. iiiij d.
Itm to one that was my lorde of Suffolk ^C mynstrell by way of rewarde	xl ȝ.

S^m part^C lxvj li. x ȝ. viij d.

Itm the xxvij daye paied to Nicolas Clampe for his wages for one quarter now ended	1 ^{s.}
Itm to the same Nicholas for his bourde wages by the space of ^{xx} iiiij. ix dayes at iiij d by the day	xxix ^{s.} viij d.
Itm to the same Nicholas for the mete of iiij hawk ^C during the space of ^{xx} iiiij. ix dayes at j d by the day e ^v y hawke	xxix ^{s.} viij d.
Itm the xxx daye paied to John a Wodde for his quarter wag ^C now due after xij d by the day	iiij li. xj ^{s.} iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the gardin ^R at wanstede for his quarters wages now due	xx ^{s.}
Itm to humfrey of the prvyat buchound ^C for one monethe now ended	ix ^{s.} iiiij d.
Itm to my lorde of Rocheford for so moche money by him paid in rewarde to xx Angell ^C	vij li. x ^{s.}
Itm the laste daye paied to Sexten s'vnt for wasshing of his shert ^C , for shoes, for posset ale and other necessaries	vj ^s viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the king ^C grace owne hand ^C of the money that cam ^R fro Calays v C corons in sterl ^C money ijC. xvj li. xij ^{s.} iiiij d.	

Sm part^C CCxxxv li. xix ^{s.} xj d.

Item the forsaied laste daye paid to the fery-
man at dochet by the king^C comaunde-
ment

xx² s.

Sm part^C xx² s.

Sm to¹l^C solu² hui³ } ij¹M. vC. lxj li. vj² s. vij d.
mens' Marcij

*Item the forsaied laste daye paid to the fery-
man at dochet by the king^C comaunde-
ment*

Itm the furste daye of Aprill paied by the king ^C cōmaundement to docto ^r Stubbes to be employed about ^C the king ^C buyeld- ing ^C at Yorke place.	CCCC li.
Itm the ij ^{de} daye paied in Almesse to iiij pouer women in Eton	v ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to diȝs women that gadered for the churche of Sanct Laurence of Upton	v ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyner at Beaulie for his quarter wages due at o ^r lady daye	lȝ.
Itm the ij ^{de} daye paied by the king ^C cōmaundement to one Richard Atkyns by way of Rewarde for writing	xlvj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the iiiij th daye paied to maister Baynton for so moche money by him wonne of the king ^C grace by betting at tennes when his grace and m̄ knevet played ayenste m̄ Seymore	xlv ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to my lady Boul- strode ^C s ^r nt in Rewarde for bringing A present of Apulles	xx d.
Itm the same daye paied to the gardyn ⁿ of Beaulie in Rewarde for bringing erbes to the king ^C grace	vj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Barnardyn the gonner that gave the mastif to the king ^C grace	xx ȝ.

Sm̄ part^C CCCC ix li.

Itm the vth daye paied to olde Hug^h in rewarde when his hawk^C went to the mewe xl^{8.}

Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for thuse of maist^C Weston for iiiij games whiche he wanne of the king^C grace at Tennes at iiiij Angell^C a game vj li.

Itm the same daye paied to iiiij pouer people whiche the king^C grace heled of ther sikenes at the more xxx^{8.}

Itm the same daye paied to James the henne taker for hawk^C mete vj^{8.} viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the water baily of Londoⁿ for bringing a quycke Sele to the king^C grace at the More xxvj^{8.} viij d.

Itm the vj daye paied to Wille^m lewes for ij payer of virginall^C in one coffer w^t iiiij stoppes brought to Grenewiche iij li. And for ij payer of virginall^C in one coffer brought to the More other iij li. And for a little payer of virginall^C brought to the more xx^{8.} viij li.

Itm the same daye paied to domyngo by the king^C comauande^t for so moche money loste at game ^{xx}li. in Angell^C And the same daye deli^ved to the king^C grace^C owne hand^C xx li. in Angell^C Cxij li. x^{8.}

Itm the viij daye paied to John Evans for his bourde wag^C for one quarter due at o^r Lady daye laste paste xxx^{8.} v d.

S[—] part^C Cxxxij li. iiij^{8.} ix d.

Itm to the forsaied John Evans for the mete of viij hawk ^C from the xxiiij daye of decembre unto the xxv daye of Marche that is ^{xx} ijij. x dayes at jd a daye for e ^v y hawk	ijij li.
Itm the viij daye paied to one John Beken- sawe student at Parys by the king ^C comāundement	v li.
Itm the same daye paied to Hewe Elys, Richard Elys, Philipp Clampe, Nicholas Clampe, olde Hew, yonge Hew, Thomas London ^l , John ^l Evans, Walter fawcon ^l , and humfrey Raynzford, for ther lyverays, e ^v y of them xxv ^l s.	xij li. x ^l s.
Itm the x daye paied to maist ^o Weston by way of the king ^C rewarde ayenst easter	xx ^l s
Itm the same daye paied by lyke rewarde to the two guilliams and philippes boye for ther howsell x ^l s a pece	xxx ^l s.
Itm the xij daye paied to hew harrys for his wages, and for his hawk ^C mete As appерith by his bille	ijij li. viij ^l s. x d.
Itm to the same hew for his Cote	xxv ^l s.
Itm the xiiij daye paied to John pyne for ij payer of hosen for maister Weston, and for viij payer for n ^l ike the two guilliams and philippes boye, And for ij payer for Sextene, And for iiiij payer for the boyes of the Stabull.	ijij li. xvij ^l s.

Sm part^C xxxj li. x ^ls. x d.

Itm the xv daye paied to Shere that kepit the king ^C begles by way of the king ^C rewarde	xx ȝ.
Itm to the same Shere for his wag ^C for one monethe	v ȝ.
Itm the xvij daye paied to m ^r Halle s ^r nt that kept the white nag, by way of re- warde	xx ȝ.
Itm to the boye that Ranne the same nag, by way of lyke rewarde	x ȝ.
Itm the xvij day paied for the appareling of yonge elys, one of the fawconis ayenst easter	xx ȝ.
Itm the xvij daye paied in rewarde to the gardynere of hamptonco ^r te for bringing herbes to the king ^C grace	vij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the xix daye paied to Elys the elder for his lyveray Cote	xxv ȝ.
Itm the xx daye paied to the gardyn ^r at Wyndesor for one quarter wag ^C due at o ^r lady daye	xx ȝ.
Itm the xxij daye paied to John Scot for making Cotes and doubelett ^C for the Rynnyng boyes of the Stabull	xlix ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to Jasper the gardynere at Beaulie in rewarde for bringing herbes	vij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the xxij daye paied to Walshe the gardynere at Grenewiche for weding delving and for laborers	xx ȝ.

Sm part^C x li. ij ȝ. iiiij d.

Itm the xxij daye paied by the king ^E coīaundement to m̄ heritage to be employed about ^E the king ^E buyelding ^E at the More	lx li.
Itm the same daye paied to marke in Rewarde by the king ^E coīaunde ^t	x ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to an olde pouer man by the king ^E charitable Almes, that labored to obteyne a bille to be signed	x ȝ.
Itm the xxijij daye paied to the Smythe at Depford for his Cote	xxv ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to guillm the king ^E ffletcher for Arowes for my lorde of Richemonde	xx ȝ.
Itm the xxv daye paied to John yardeley for ij monethes wag ^E	xx ȝ.
Itm paied in Almesse by the king ^E coīaundement on good frydaye	xl ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to v pouer people that the king ^E grace heled of ther sik- enes	xxxvij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the xxvj daye paied to wifm knevet by way of rewarde	vj li. xij ȝ. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye to Richard ap guilts for his howsell at easter	iiiij ȝ viij d.
Itm to Rutter one of the kepers of the forest of Wyndeso ^r for his Anuyte due for one half yere at ij d by the daye	xxx ȝ. v d.

Sim part^E lxxvj li. x ȝ. xj d.

Itm the xxvij daye paied by the king ^C comāundement and by his grac ^C re- warde to John Carys father	x li.
Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of Richemond ^C Norse in rewarde. . . .	xl s.
Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke for so moche money by him layed out at the king ^C comāundement	lix li. v s.
Itm the same daye paied to the M ^r of the horses for the bourde of the Rydyng boyes as apperith by his bille	lvijj s. viij d.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to him that kepit the Armery in Wyndesor	xl s.
Itm to Raulf the honte by the king ^C Rewarde	iiij s viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Thom the Jester for his howsill, and for his lyveray Cote	xxv s.
Itm the same daye paied to the henne taker for his lyveray cote	xx s.
Itm the same daye paied to the friers of hounslowe by way of the king ^C chari- table Almes	xx s.
Itm the same daye to a s ^r nt of m ^r Bek ^C in rewarde for bringing a present of Grene gees	iiij s. viij d.

Si^m part^C lxxix li. xvijj s.

[*The following folio of the MS. is missing.*]

The furste daye of May paied to a s'vnt of S ^r giles Capell in rewarde for bringing a doo to the king	x ˜ s.
I ^t m the same daye paied in rewarde to a s'vnt of my lorde of Richemond at his going into Ireland	v ˜ s.
I ^t m the v th daye of May paied by the king ^C coīaunde ^t to hecto ^r Assheley of houn- den for to be employed about ^C the king ^C buyelding at hounsdo ⁿ	CC li.
I ^t m the vj day paied in Almes to an heremyte upon the waye :	iiij ˜ s. viij d.
I ^t m the vij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lady parres in Rewarde for bringing a Cote clothe of kendall for the king ^C grace	iiij ˜ s. viij d.
I ^t m the ix daye paied to doctour Baugh by the king ^C coīaunde ^t for to be em- ployed about ^C his grac ^C charitable Almes for ij monethes begynnyng the xiiij day of this monethe	xx li.
I ^t m the same daye to Nicholas Clampe for his bourde wages and hawk ^C mete as appерith by his bille	lvij ˜ s.
I ^t m the x daye paied to the henne taker for one monethe wages	xv ˜ s.

Sm^m part^C CC xxiiij li. xvij ˜ s. iiij d.

I ^t m the xj daye paied to Bryan Talbot for one monethe wages	xv [~] s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to maister hennage for ij standard ^C for to cary plate fro yorke place to hampton courte	ijj li. xx d.
I ^t m to the same maister hennage for so moche money by him paied at the king ^C comaunde ^t to a myner	xl [~] s.
I ^t m to the same maister hennage for so moche money by him paied to a s'vnt of the Abbot of Glouc ^C for bringing a sturgeon to the king	x [~] s.
I ^t m to the same maister hennage for so moche money by him paied to one of the quenes s'vnt ^C for bringing Cut the king ^C spanyell ayen	x [~] s.
I ^t m the xij daye paied to humfrey of the king ^C prvyay buk hound ^C for his monethe wages now ended	ix [~] s. iiiij d.
I ^t m the xijj daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Barkelyes in rewarde for bringing a fresshe sturgeon to the king ^C grace to york place	xl [~] s.
I ^t m the xiiij day paied to one in rewarde for bringing home Ball the king ^C dog that was loste in the forrest of Waltham	v [~] s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to polling John for his quarter wages due at midsom ^{er} next comyng	x [~] s.

Sm^{er} part^C x li. xij d.

Itm the xv day paied to herasmus the Arm-
erer upon the content^C of his bille as
appерith by the same xxxvij li. xvij s.
Itm the xvij day paied to Culbert the king^C
Apoticary upon the full content^C of his
bille as it shall appere by the same xxx li. xij s. vj d.
Itm the xvij daye paied by the king^C
comaunde^t to maist^t lubished by way of
Rewarde x li.
Itm the xvij daye paied to a s^rnt of S^r
Edwarde Boleyns by way of Rewarde
for bringing a guelding to the king^C
grace xx s.
Itm the xix daye paied to the gardyner of
Beaulie in rewarde for bringing herbes
to the king vj s. viij d.
Itm the xx daye paied to Vincent the payn-
ter for trymmyngh the kyng^C new barge xv li iiiij s. ix d.
Itm the xxij daye paied to walter walshe for
to depeche as well the taylor and skynner
for certeyn stuf and workmanship for
my ladye Anne, As also to a prynter for
di^rs bok^C for the king^C grace lix li. xvij s.
Itm the xxij daye paied to pyne the hosyer
for hosen for maister weston, marke,
bothe the guilliams, patche, phillippes
boy, the ij boyes of the stable iiij li. ix s.

S^m part^C C lix li. vj s. xj d.

Itm the xxij day paied to wiflm locke mercer
for certeyn silkes and diſs other thinges
as dothe appere by his bille CC xxxij li. x ſ. iiij d.

Itm the xxijij daye paied to the olde gar-
dyner of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing
herbes to the king^C grace . vj ſ. viij d.

Itm the xxv daye paied to him that wayt^C
upon Sexten as well for his wages for
half a yere at ij d by the daye, As also
for wasshyng his shert^C and other
necessaries lj ſ. v d.

Itm the same daye paied to Shere for
chipping^C for the king^C begles for
one monethe then ended . v ſ.

Itm the same daye paied for the charges of
talowyng Rede and Ruf nayle pytche
tarre and other necessaryes for the
trymmynge of the king^C bote and barge xx ſ.

Itm the same daye paied to Jasper of
Beaulie the gardynner in rewarde for
bringing streberyes to the king . vj ſ. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the king^C
watermen for wayting xvij dayes at
Yorke place in the easter terme v li. vj ſ. viij d.

Itm to the same watermen for ther wayting
fro yorke place to keyho w^t xvij oers
when the king^C grace removd fro
yorke place to Richemond . x ſ. viij d.

Sm part^C CC xlij li. xvij ſ. iiiij d.

Itm the xxvj day paied to the subdene of the king ^C Chapell for thexhibicion of iiij scolars in Oxford	vij li.
Itm paied to Maister Weston by the king ^C coīaundement at his mariage vj li. xijj ȝ. iiij d.	
Itm paied the same daye to one Thoīs Avelande for ij Acres of medowe taken in for to enlarge the little parke of Wyndesor	iiij li.
Itm the same daye paied to v pouer people the whiche the king ^C grace heled of ther sikeness	xxxvij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of durisme in rewarde for bring- ing of a Cele	xv ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to maister Browne for so moche money by him paied in rewarde to	x ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of John Cheyneys in rewarde for bringing up of a felon	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to a frier called by the king ^C coīaundement xx corons	iiij li. xijj ȝ. iiij d.
Itm the xxvij daye paied by the king ^C coīaunde ^t to the fraternite of Jhs	xijj ȝ. iiij d.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to Wodall ^C s'vnt in rewarde for bringing Crabbes to the king ^C grace	x ȝ.
Sm part ^C xxvij li. ix ȝ. ij d.	

Itm the xxix daye paied to the gardynere of
Richemonde by way of Rewarde iiiij \tilde{s} . viij. d.
Itm the same daye paied to Scawseby for
bowys Arowys shaft^C brode hedd^C
braser and shoting glove for my lady
Anne xxiiij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the laste day paied to the king^C water-
men for iij dayes wayting xxxij \tilde{s} .

S \bar{m} part^C iij li.

S \bar{m} to't^C solu \tilde{c} hu \tilde{i} } mensis Maij. D C ^{xx} iij. viij li. xj \tilde{s} . ix d.



Itm the furste daye paied for a last and a lyne	ijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm in rewarde for the furste daye	vij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm paied in rewarde for the laste daye	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the ij ^{de} daye paied to John hawys one of the king ^E watermen for his quarter wages due at Mydsomer next coīnyng	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to dyso another of the watermen for his quarter wag ^E due as afore	x \tilde{s}
Itm the iij ^{de} daye paied to william Wylde John Everinghi \tilde{m} John Carter and Thomas Glover	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the iiiij th daye paied to the Chauncellers s ^V nt of ffraunce for ij tabull ^E and in rewarde l corons	x li. xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the v daye paied to the gardyn \tilde{m} of Grenewiche by way of rewarde	v \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to ij of my lady Barkeleys s ^V nt ^E in rewarde for bring- ing hawk ^E to the king	xxx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to a s ^V nt of the Mayer of london for bringing Cherys to my lady Anne	vij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to hewe Nayling- hurste for xxv dousin skynnes of fyne pawmpelion	lx li.

SM part^E lxxvj li. v \tilde{s} .

Itm the vj daye paied to S ^r John hurt and iij of his fellowes e ^v y one of them xxij \tilde{s} for thier Cot ^C	iiij li. viij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to humfrey Raynezford for Chipping ^C for the king ^C pryvat hound ^C for one monethe	ix \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^v nt of the Prio ^r of lantonys for bringing Cheses to the king ^C grace	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to my lorde of Wo ^r cestr ⁹ s ^v nt for bringing of hawk ^C to the king	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the viij daye paied to Wolvstede of the Armery for his lyveray Cote	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied for a payer of trussing Coffers for the king	xxiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to maister heritage by the king ^C comaunderemēt for to be employed about ^C the king ^C buyelding ^C at the More	1 li.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of houneworthe parke for bringing of a buk to wyndesor	v \tilde{s} .
Itm the viij daye paied to a s ^v nt of my lady of wilshires in rewarde for bringing a Cast of hawk ^C	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same paide in rewarde to a docto ^r being Nephew to the busshop that was Ambassado ^r here fifty corons	xj li. xij \tilde{s} . iij d.

S^m part^C lxxij li.

I ^m the ix daye paied in rewarde to my lady darell ^C s ^V nt for bringing Capons and pudding ^C to the king	v ^z s.
I ^m the same day paied to Maister hennage for so moche money by him paied at the king ^C coīaundement as apperith by his bille	vij li xix ^z s. j d.
I ^m the same daye paied to humfrey for to paye for the keping of the king ^C hound ^C at wodstok; and for his cost ^C for the conveyng of them	xv ^z s.
I ^m the same daye paied to walshe of Grenewiche for weding delving and ordering of the gardyne there	xxiiij ^z s. vj d.
I ^m the x daye paied in rewarde to Jasper of Beaulie for bringing of herbes to the king ^C grace	xx ^z s.
I ^m the same daye paied to the king ^C bowyer for iiij bowes for my ladye Anne at iij ^z s. iiij d a pece	xij ^z s. iiij d.
I ^m to the king ^C fletcher for half a dousin of forked Arowes and di ^o dousin of shoting Arowes	vj ^z s.
I ^m the xj daye paied to S ^r John hurt by the king ^C coīaunde ^t in rewarde	xx ^z s.
I ^m to the same S ^r John hurte for money loste at shotyng	xxv ^z s
I ^m to pynner by way of rewarde	xx ^z s.
I ^m to wythers by way of rewarde	xx ^z s.
I ^m Clayton the Baker in rewarde	xx ^z s.
I ^m to Shere Maister Weston s ^V nt in rewarde for keping of yonge hound ^C	xv ^z s.

S^m part^C xvij li. ij ^z s. xj d.

Itm the xj daye paied to a s ^v nt of Maister Saint John in rewarde for bringing a Caste of hawk ^C	xx ^v s.
Itm the same daye paied to Coton for a cote of kendall and a dobelet of fustian and for making and for lynyng of the same for patche	xv ^v s. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to hans the fawconer for hawk ^C mete	xiiij ^v s. iiiij d.
Itm the xij daye paied to John Evans for his bourde wages for one quarter at iiiij d by the daye	xxx ^v s. v d.
Itm to the same John Evans for hawk ^C mete for vj hawk ^C at one peny the day e ^v y hawke from the xxiiij day of Marche unto the xxij daye of this monethe	xlv ^v s. vj d.
Itm to the same John Evans for taking of a Caste of launers and one lauret	x ^v s. viij d.
Itm the xij daye paied by the king ^C co ^m aundement to Willm Brereton	xl li.
Itm the xv daye paied to a frenche man in rewarde for gyving the king ^C grace a payer of knyves	xl ^v s.
Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to a s ^v nt of the Capitayne of the Isle of Wight for bringing hawk ^C to the king ^C grace	x ^v s.
Itm the same daye paied to John lengar Jeweller for ij Clock ^C iiiij glasses xv swerd ^C iij Turkesses and di ^v s other thing ^C as apperith by his bille	l li. viij ^v s. iiiij d.

S^m part^C ^{xx} iiiij. xix li. xiiij ^vs. viij d.

Itm the xvij daye paied to yonge hugh ^h for his bourde wag ^C from o ^r lady daye the the Annunciacion unto Midsom ^m ; that is to saye for one quarter of a yere after iiiij d by the daye	xxx ȝ. v d.
Itm the same daye paied to the same hugh ^h for his wages by the same space aff ^l iiiij d by the daye	xxx ȝ. v d.
Itm to the same hugh ^h paied the same daye for the mete of v hawk ^C by the same space; evy hawke at one penny by the daye	xxxvij ȝ. vij d.
Itm the xvij daye paied to petit John and his fellowe in Rewarde by the king ^C comaunderment	iiij li.
Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to the keper of Sonnynghill parke	vj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^r nt of the p ^r oste of Etos in Rewarde for bringing Cak ^C to the king ^C grace	v ȝ.
Itm the xvij daye paied to Good of Wyndesou ^r for certeyne grounde the whiche was taken oute of the king ^C ferme and yuved for to enlarge the litle park of wyndesou ^r	iiij li.
Itm the xix daye paied to Robert A lee for certeyne nett ^C and for the charges of the cariage of the same about ^C w ^t the king ^C grace	iiij li. viij ȝ. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Willm Crane for the wag ^C and bo ^r de wag ^C of Robert pery for a quarter ended at Midsom ^m	xliij ȝ. viij d.

S^m part^C xx li. iiij ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied to patches man for his lyveray Cote	xxijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Thomas warde for so moche money by him employed about di \tilde{v} s necessaryes at wyndeso \tilde{r}	xliijij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm to lynde one of the hont \tilde{c} for his wages due for one quarter ended at Mydsom \tilde{r} after a grote a daye	xxx \tilde{s} . v d.
Itm the xxij daye paied to henry birde by the king \tilde{c} co \tilde{m} aundem \tilde{e} t in rewarde	xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye by lyke co \tilde{m} aunde \tilde{t} to the Bowyer in rewarde	x \tilde{s} .
Itm in like rewarde to the ffletcher the same daye	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to a frier of ffraunce that undertoke for to stoppe the breche at wolwiche	vij li.
Itm the same daye paied to a s \tilde{v} nt of the Prio \tilde{r} of lanthony in rewarde for bring- ing Cheses to the king \tilde{c} \tilde{g} ce	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to maister walshe for bringing bok \tilde{c} from Grenewiche to hamptoncourte	vj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xxij day paied to Wifm Armerers wif for vj shert \tilde{c} for marke and the two guilliams: And for one sherte for henry knevet.	l \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to henry the sho- maker for shoes for marke the two guilliams and phillipps boye	xx \tilde{s} .
S \bar{m} part \tilde{c} xvij li. iiiij \tilde{s} . vij d.	

Itm the xxijij daye paied to the maister of the horses as well for the charg ^C in sending for the king ^C harneys fro Bullayne to Myllayne: As also for bring- ing iij horses ij men and one boye fro Mantwaye CC xlviij corons	lvij li. xvij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm to the same maister of the horses for the bourde of the Rynnyng boyes at Grenewiche and wyndesor And for shert ^C for them	xxxvij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Golde the hosyer for ij payer of hosen, a lether Jerkyn, and a doublet of white fustian for Raulf Mundy	xiiij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Westcote keper of the little parke at Wyndso ^r for di ^{vs} necessaries done in the same parke . .	xv \tilde{s} . j d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^{vnt} of S ^r John Bouchier in Rewarde for bringing a Caste of hawk ^C to the king ^C grace .	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxiiij daye paied to the gardyn ^u at Wyndesor for his wag ^C due for one quarter now ended	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm to Shere for his wages due for one monethe	v \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the fery man at Datchet in Rewarde	vij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Sm part^C lxiiij li. xv \tilde{s} . v d.

Itm the xxv daye paied to xiiij of the king ^C watermen for ther quarter wag ^C ended at Midsomer after x ȝ a pece .	vij li.
Itm to xvij of the same watermen for wayting at Wyndesor and hamptoncourte iiij dayes at viij d to eȝy one a daye .	xlij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Maister Russell watermen for caryng of stuf from wyndesor to london .	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the king ^C watermen for a maste and a lyne .	iiij ȝ.
Itm the xxv daye paied to a sȝnt of my lady princesse in rewarde for bringing of a bucke to the king ^C grace .	x ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the king ^C fletcher and bowyer in rewarde for wayting at Wyndesor .	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to ij mynstrelles at the king ^C comaunderemēt by waye of Rewarde .	iiij li.
Itm the xxvj daye paied to a sȝnt of the provoste of Eton in rewarde for bring- ing Cak ^C to the king ^C ȝce .	v ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to hūfrey Raynez- ford of the prvyay hound ^C for one monethe wages .	ix ȝ.
Itm to the Coristars of Wyndesor in rewarde for the king ^C Spurres .	vij ȝ. viij d.

Siȝn part^C xvij li. xvij ȝ. iiij d.

Itm the xxvij daye paied to a post that cam fro Venice by way of Rewarde .	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the gardyne at Yorke place in Rewarde for bringing of cherys to hamptoncourte .	iiij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to a gentilman of Scotlande at the king ^E coīaunde ^t by waye of his gracie Rewarde .	xx li.
Itm the xxix daye paied to Joñ a wod that kepith the king ^E gosse hawke for his quarter wages at xij d by the daye, ended at the feaste of Midsom ^{er} .	iiij li. xj ȝ. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to James the henne taker for his wages due for one quarter at vj d by the daye .	xlv ȝ.
Itm the last daye of June paied to the keper of yorke place for bringing cherys to hamptoncourte .	iiij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyner of Beaulie for his quarter wag ^E due at Midsummer .	iiij li.
Itm the same daye paied to the same Jasper for bringing herbes to hamptoncourte	vj ȝ. viij d.

Siñ part^E xxxj li. xij ȝ. vj d.

Itm the forsaied daye paied to the gardyner
of yorke place for bringing of cherys
and herbes to hamptoncourte . iiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to A frencheman
called Marens lesenture by way of
Rewarde iiiij li. xiiij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

S \bar{m} part^C iiiij li. xvij \tilde{s} .

S \bar{m} to 't^C solu \tilde{c} hu \tilde{i} mens' Junij } iiiij C. xxij li. xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

Itm the furste daye paied to the keper of the gardyne in Yorke place for bringing of lettuce and cherys to hamptoncourte .	iiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the ij ^{de} daye of July paied to Candisshe the Gardyn at Wanstede for a quarter wages ended at Mydsom laste .	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the iij ^{de} daye paied to Thomas Alforde by the king \mathcal{C} coīaundemēt upon a bille	iiij li. viij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the iiiij daye paied for xij galy pott \mathcal{C} bought by maister hennage	iiij \tilde{s} .
Itm the v th daye paied to the Clok maker at Westm \tilde{n} for mending the Clocke at hamptoncourte	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the vj daye paied to Bryan that kepyth the king \mathcal{C} chast greyhound \mathcal{C} for his wages due at midsom	xlv \tilde{s} .
Itm the viij daye paied to the keper of Sonnynghill in rewarde	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the s'vnt of the Provoste of Eton in rewarde	v \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye to the queres \mathfrak{t} s of Wyndeso \mathfrak{r} for the king \mathcal{C} Spurres	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to one that brought A lauret of the king \mathcal{C} the whiche was taken up aboutes Wynchestre	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Thomson for caryng the king \mathcal{C} stuf to hampton courte	v \tilde{s} .

Sm part \mathcal{C} ix li. xv \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

Itm the viij th daye paied in rewarde to a frencheman that cam from the great maister that now is of the frenche king ^C Children C corons	xxij li. vj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the gardyn ^N of yорke place for bringing herbes to Oking	v s.
Itm the same daye paied to Robt Shere for his monethe wag ^C then ended	v s.
Itm the same daye paied to xvj of the king ^C watermen for wayting by the space of vij dayes	v li viij s. viij d.
Itm to the same watermen for a maste and a lyne	iij s. iiiij d.
Itm to Robert Abbott ^C and John Taylor ^r the king ^C watermen for ther Cotys	xliij s.
Itm the ix daye paied to a poste that brought newes fro the frenche king of the deli ^V ey of his Children ^N	xxij li. vj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Mathew the ffawcon ^N for his quarter wages due at Midson ^N	xxij s.
Itm the same daye paied to Roche and Naylinghurst for lvijj elles and a half of Arasse	ijj viij li. v s.
Itm the x th daye paied to Doctor ^r bag ^N for the king ^C pryvay Almes	xxx li.
Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Cary in Rewarde by the king ^C co ^{ma} undem ^{et}	xl s.
Itm the same day paied to Godd ^C salve upon a bille by the king ^C co ^{ma} unde ^t	vij li. iij s. ij d.

Sm part^C C lxij li. ix s. vj d.

Itm the xj day paied to Rydley the Taylo ^r for a Cote of kendall and for a hat, and for making and lynyng of the same	xix \tilde{s} . x d.
Itm the same daye to Edmond the keper of Grenewiche parke for the labo ^r of ij men x dayes to mowe downe the brak ^C there	xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to hector Assheley to be employed about ^C the king ^C buyelding at hounsdene	C li.
Itm the same daye to the ij keps at hampton ^N courte in Rewarde	xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye to John pate for feryng at Richemond	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^V nt of Maister Arundell ^C in Rewarde for bringing a bucke to hampton co ^T te	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the xij daye to the gardyn ^N at hampton co ^T te in rewarde	iiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye to the feryman at ham- pton co ^T te in rewarde	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye to a s ^V nt of my lorde Chamberlaynes for bringing a bucke to Oking	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same day to a s ^V nt of Water Walshes in rewarde for bringing A hawke that was eyred in Elmeley .	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye to a s ^V nt of S ^r Fraunc ^C Bryan in rewarde for bringing the king a hounde	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day to John Yardeley for his quar ^t wag ^C due at Midsom ^N	xxx \tilde{s} . v d.

S[—]m part^C C vj li. ix \tilde{s} . j d.

Itm the forsaied xij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Steward ^C in rewarde for bringing of a goshawke	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the xiij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Chamberlayns in rewarde	ijj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xiiiij daye paied to George lovekyn at Oking upon his bille by the king ^C co \tilde{m} aundement	xxv li. xij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xv daye to humfrey Raynezford for a monethe wag ^C now due	ix \tilde{s} .
Itm to the same humfrey in rewarde for to bye him A Jerken	ix \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xvij daye of July paied to Sextons man for his quarter wag ^C ended at Midsomer	xv \tilde{s} . ij d.
Itm to the saied Sextons man for di \tilde{v} s necessaries the whiche he boug \tilde{h} t for Sexton	x \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xvij daye paied to pyne the hosier, for hosen for marke and the ij guilliams	iiij li. x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye to George Taylor my lady Anne s'vnt to the use of Willm Moraunt of penshurst for his halfe yeres Anuytie	ijj li. x d.
Itm the same daye paied to my lorde marques of Excett ^C s'vnt keper of horsley parke in rewarde	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the gardyn ^C of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his quarter wages due at Midsom ^C	ijj li. x d.

Sm part^C xl li. xxij d.

Itm the xvij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde marques of Exceſt in rewarde for bringing a Couple of hound ^E to Oking	xl ſ.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of Wilshire in rewarde for bring- ing of a tarsell and of a goshawke to the king ^E grace	xx ſ.
Itm the xix daye paied to herasm' one of the Armerers upon his bille	xxij li. xvij ſ.
Itm the same daye paied to a frencheman that solde the king ij Clock ^E at Oking	xv li.
Itm the same daye paied to the two kepers at Oking in rewarde	xij ſ. iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the paroke at Oking in rewarde	xij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the place of Oking in rewarde	vij ſ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of Byflete parke in rewarde	vij ſ. viij d.
Itm the xx daye paied to a s'vnt of maister Treasorers in rewarde for bringing of Carpes and bremes to the king at Oking	iiij ſ. viij d.
Itm the xxij daye to pery my lorde Marques of Exceſt s'vnt in reward for bringing a blac hounde to the king ^E grace	xx ſ.
Itm the xxijj day to a s'vnt of my lorde fferrers for bringing a caste of hawk ^E to Guylford	xxxvij ſ. iiij d.
Sum part ^E xlviij li. viij ſ. viij d.	

I^tm the xxv daye paied to my lorde of
 Norfolke to gyve a frier called Anserois
 at Guylford C corons of the Rose by
 way of Rewarde xij li. x³s.
 I^tm the xxvj daye delived to my lorde of
 Norfolke by the king^C co^maunde^t one
 hundrethe corons of the sonne xxij li. vj³s. viij d.
 I^tm the xxvij daye paied to the friers of
 Guylford in rewarde v li.
 I^tm the same daye paied to the iiiij kepers
 of Guylford parke in rewarde xxvj³s. viij d.
 I^tm the same daye paied to the keper of
 henley parke in rewarde vj³s. viij d.
 I^tm to Chapman keper of hamptonco^te
 gardyne in rewarde v³s.
 I^tm the xxix daye paied to a man in
 rewarde for bringing a glasse of Rose-
 water fro guylford to wyndesor v³s.
 I^tm the laste daye paied to Doctour layton
 by the king^C co^maunde^t vj li. xij³s. iiiij d.
 I^tm the same daye paied to xpofer Mylloner
 for bonett^C for the king^C grace and the
 boyes of his pryvat chambre as apperith
 by his bill lij³s. viij d.
 I^tm the same daye paied to a s³vnt of the
 provost of Eton in rewarde for bringing
 Cak^C to the king^C grace iiij³s. iiiij d.

S³m part^C lij li. ix³s. iiiij d.

S³m to^t h^C solu^C hui^C } iiiij C xvij li. xij³s. ix d.
 mensis Julij }



Itm the furste daye paied to Nowell one of the mynstrelles for his wag ^C to be re- paied at Michelmas next in the Jewell house upon his wages payable there	xl v ^{s.}
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the mote parke in rewarde	vj ^{s.} viij d.
Itm the second daye paied to a s ^v nt of my lorde ffrers in Rewarde for bringing a couple of hound ^C	xl ^{s.}
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^v nt of my lorde of Suffolk ^C in rewarke for bring- ing bowys and Arowes to the king ^C grace	xl ^{s.}
Itm the ij ^{de} daye paied to one Davy w ^t a slyt nose by waye of Rewarde	x ^{s.}
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^v nt of the sergeant of the sellor for bringing par- triche to the king	ijij ^{s.} iiiij d.
Itm the iiiij th daye paied to Tho ^m s the fote- man in rewarde for to releve him in his sicknes six corons	xxvij ^{s.}
Itm the same daye to the provoste of Etos s ^v nt in rewarde for bringing Cak ^C to the king ^C grace	v ^{s.}
Itm the vj daye paied to the dean of the Chapell for the chape ^{ll} feaste	xl ^{s.}

Sm^m part^C x li. xvij^{s.}

Itm the viij daye paied to the six kepers of Esthampstede parke and of fynez bailywike and ffynchamstede in the fforest after the Rate of vj \tilde{s} . viij d a pece	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Awdeleys in rewarde for bringing a hownde to the king	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the viij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of Reding in rewarde for bring- ing wodknyves to the king ^C gce	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the x daye paied to the gardyn ^N of hamptonco ^{te} for bringing peres and damsons to the king	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the xij daye paied to a frencheman called Drulardy for iij dyaff ^C and a Clokke for the king ^C grace	xv li.
Itm the xiiij daye paied in rewarde to James tylson of Westm ^ī for two Angelyng Rodd ^C that he brought to the king ^C grace to hamptonco ^{te}	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the xiiij day paied to a s'vnt of maister Salisbury in rewarde for bringing of a leasshe of Grey houndes to the king at hamptonco ^{te}	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paid to xpofer Millaner for certeyne stuf for the king as ap- perith by his bille	xxxj li. ix \tilde{s} . vj d.

Sm part^C liij li. vij \tilde{s} .

I ^t m the forsaied xiiij day paied to Robert Stonar keper in Waltham fforrest for bringing of a Stag to hamptoncōte .	xv ȝ.
I ^t m the same daye to John browne one of the Showters for his Cote .	xxij ȝ. vij d.
I ^t m the same daye to the keper of houneworthe parke in rewarde .	vij ȝ. vj d.
I ^t m the xv daye to ij of the Rangeo ^r s of the forrest of Wyndesor and to xxij other kepers by way of Rewarde	vj li. xij ȝ. iiiij d.
I ^t m to Robert Shere for a monethe wag ^C ended the vj day of August	v ȝ.
I ^t m the same daye to humfrey Raynezford for a monethe wag ^C ended the xij day of Auguste	ix ȝ.
I ^t m the xvij daye to the gardyn ^N of Richemond in Rewarde for bringing philbert ^C and damasons to the king to hamptoncōte .	iiij ȝ. viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to pyne the hosier for hosen for the king ^C Children as apperith by his bille .	vj li.
I ^t m the same daye to the gardyn ^N of Yorke place for bringing frute to Esthampstede .	iiij ȝ. viij d.
I ^t m the same daye to maist ^R hennage for the bird ^C mete .	xij d.
S ^M part ^C xvij li. ij ȝ. viij d.	

Itm the xvij day paied to Thomas horden for shooting at Wyndso ^r on whitson- mondaye	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same day to humfrey Raynezford by way of Rewarde	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye to the keper of Parlam parke by way of Rewarde	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye to a s'vnt of my lorde of linco ⁿ in rewarde for bringing of Sokat to the king	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye to a s'vnt of S ^r Edward Donnes for bringing of a bucke to the king at Ashridge	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye to the keper of Bark- amstede parke in rewarde	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the xvij daye to Edmonde the fote man for so moche by him gyven in rewarde at Assherige to one that made the dogges to draw water	iiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye to Roger for bringing a glassee of Relike water fro Wyndeso ^r to hamptoncourte	xij d.
Itm the xix daye paied to a woman in rewarde that gave the king forked hedd ^C for his Crosbowe	xv \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye to Thomas Cary by way of Rewarde	xl \tilde{s}
Itm the same daye to the frenche fletcher in Rewarde towardes his Surgery	xl \tilde{s} .

S^m part^C vij li. xix \tilde{s} .

Itm the xx daye paied to the keper of the southe parke at hamptonco ^r te by waye of Rewarde	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye to the keper of the northe parke at hamptonco ^r te by way of Rewarde	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye to Chapman keper of the gardyne at hamptoncourte by waye of Rewarde	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye to the Clocke maker of Westm ^r for mending of the Clock ^E at hampton courte	vj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xxj daye paid to a s ^r vt of maister Bucleys s ^r vt, for bringing of hawk ^E and greyhound ^E to the king ^E grace to Antyll	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day to Robert Acton the king ^E Sadler for bringing of ij white skynnes to Antyll	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xxij daye paied to Richard Cicyll grome of the Robes for viij pec ^E of yolowe lace bought for the king ^E grace	v \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for to gyve to George Nod ^E and other the hont ^E	lij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the xxv daye paied to the kep and his wif at Antell for fisshing and to ij other men that holpe to ffisshe	x \tilde{s} .
Sm part ^E vj li. xvij \tilde{s} . x d.	

I^tm the xxvj daye paied in Rewarde to
 Tregonnar and oly^V by the king^C
 co^maundement . . . vj li. xij^{s.} iiiij d.
 I^tm the xxvij daye to maister Comptroller
 to gyve in rewarde to him that Ap-
 peched massy . . . x^{s.}
 I^tm the same daye to Thomas the fote man
 for that he layed oute at Antell by the
 king^C co^maunde^t . . . v^{s.}
 I^tm the last daye paied at Antell to John
 Elys maister of the king^C myne at
 lantrissen in walys in glamorgan shire
 xxij li. xv^{s.} vj d to be employed upon
 the said myne . . . xxij li. xv^{s.} vj d.
 I^tm the same last daye paied At Antell to
 Edmond lynde for his wages due at
 Michelmas next co^mynge after a grote a
 daye . . . xxx^{s.} v d.
 I^tm to James the henne taker for his quarter
 wages due at the saied tyme next
 co^mynge . . . xl^{s.}

S^m part^C xxxv li. iij d.

S^m to^C soluc^C huⁱ } C xxx li. iiiij^{s.} ix d.
 mensis Augusti.

Itm the furste daye paied to a s'vnt of S ^r Robert A leys in Rewarde for bring- ing a greyhounde to the king to Antell	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paid to Giles grome of the Crosbowes for so moche by him layd oute aboute the mending of the king ^C net	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye to peter ffawcon ^N for his lyveray Cote	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the ij ^{de} daye to the ij kepers of the great parke at Antell in Rewarde . .	xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye to the keper of the litle parke there in Rewarde	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye to the keper of the parke of Brokborowe in Rewarde . .	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied by the king ^C comaundement at Antell to a s'vnt of my lady princesse for hir use to make paystyme w ^t all	x li.
Itm the same daye to peter Taberet and John Bolenger the king ^C mynstrell ^C by waye of Rewarde at Antell	iiij li.
Itm the same daye to Robert Shere keper of the king ^C pryuate begles for his monethe wages then due	v \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye to Richard Amsham for viij yard ^C and di' of Coton.	vj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

S^m part^C xvij li. xv \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the ij ^{de} daye paied to the friers of hochen by way of Rewarde	xl ^{ſ.}
Itm the iiij daye paied to a s'nt of Maister Rotheram in Rewarde for bringing of a hawke that was taken up besid ^E Northampton	vj ^{ſ.} viij d.
Itm the v day to James hobart in Rewarde for bringing of Oranges and lymmons to the king to hartford	xx ^{ſ.}
Itm the same daye to Nicholas clampe for his wages for di' quarter after x li by the yere for the x th daye of May to the xxijij of June	xxv ^{ſ.}
Itm to the same Nicholas for the mete of iiij hawk ^C fro the x daye of Maye unto the xxijij daye of June after one peny a daye for a hawke	xv ^{ſ.}
Itm to the same Nicholas for his bo'de wages from the x th daye of Maye unto the xxijij daye of June after iiij d by the daye	xv ^{ſ.}
Itm the vj daye to the keper of the parke of Bedwell in Rewarde	vj ^{ſ.} viij d.
Itm the same daye to willy the ffawcon ^N for his lyveray Cote	xxij ^{ſ.} vj d.
Itm the same daye to the keper of hartford parke in Rewarde	vj ^{ſ.} viij d.
Itm the same daye to mason the king ^C Scolar at parys for a hole yeres ex- hibucion ended at Michis next	ij li. vj ^{ſ.} viij d.

Sm part^C xj li. iiij^{ſ.} viij d.

Itm the viij daye at hartford paid to ffraunc ^C Graunt by the king ^C com-aundement by way of Rewarde	vij li.
Itm the same daye to Jasper gardyn at Beaulie in rewarde for bringing Archicokk ^C Cocom ^C s and other herbes to the king to hartford	vj s. viij d.
Itm the viij daye paied to the wif of the Dove upon ^N a Reconnyng for lynnen ^N clothe for my lady Anne	x li.
Itm the x daye to the iij kepers of the iij park ^C at hounsdon in Rewarde to e ^V y keper vj s viij d	xx s.
Itm the same daye to Robert lee kep ^C of the parke where the pond ^C be for watchyng the fisshe	vj s viij d.
Itm the xij daye to Robert Actons s ^V nt in Rewarde for bringing ij skynnes to the king to Waltham	v s.
Itm the xiij daye to John Nelson s ^V nt to maister Bryan in rewarde for bringing a Couple of hound ^C to the king to Waltham	xv s.
Itm the xiiij daye to Rowland one of the kepers in the forest of Waltham in Rewarde	vj s. viij d.
Itm the xv daye paied to my lorde of Rochedford for shoting at hunsden ffyve pound ^C in Angell ^C	v li. xij s. vj d.

S[—]m part^C xxv li. xij s. vj d.

Itm the xvij daye to the hont ^C by the king ^C comāunde ^t in Rewarde	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied by lyke comāunde- ment to hector Assheley keper of hounsden to be employed about ^C the the king ^C buyelding ^C there C xxxij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.	
Itm the xvij daye paied to humfrey Raynez- ford for a monethe wages ended the iiij day of this instant	ix \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied at Walthm for hosen for marke, the ij guillms Phelippes boye and Sexten	xxx \tilde{s} .
Itm the xvij daye to maister ffoxe for that he layed oute to m ^l latymer and other Scolars of Cambrige for ther cost ^C from Cambrige to london and fro thens to Cambrige ayen	viij li.
Itm the same daye to Thomas Cary at Wal- tham by way of Rewarde	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the xix daye to the king ^C hardwareman at Walthm upon his bille	xxx \tilde{s} . v d.
Itm the xx daye to John Yardeley for his quarter wages due at Michelmas next comyng	xxx \tilde{s} . v d.
Itm the same daye to Robert lee and Robert Shere in Rewarde for the finding of a buk and the hound ^C in Waltham forest when they wer lost	ix \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

Sm part^C C xl ix li. iiij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

Itm the xxij daye to the Rangeor and iij kepers in Endefelde Chace by waye of Rewarde	xxx ȝ.
Itm the xxijij daye to a s'vnt of John Conys- by in Rewarde for bringing of Carpes to the king	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye to the keper of the More parke in Rewarde	vij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye to one that dud bringe a present to the king at More, in Re- warde	x ȝ.
Itm the xxiiij daye to the Rangeor and iiij other kepers of Waltham fforrest, in Rewarde	xxxvj ȝ. viij d.
Itm to the keper of Pissow parke in Rewarde	vij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the xxv daye paied to George fferman of Waltham in Rewarde for his house that the Ambassado's shulde have lyne in	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied for A Cowe that Uryren a Breretons greyhound ^C and my ladye Annes killed	x ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to Water Walshe upon his bille for that he layed oute to locke of london and to Grislyn	xj li. xx d.

S^M part^C xvij li. xx d.

I^m the xxvj daye of Septembre paied to
 Sir Anthony Browne upon his bill
 layed out for the king . . . viij li. xvij s. iiiij d.
 I^m the xxvij daye paied to Byrde yoman
 of the bowys and to Rolte yoman of
 the leshe for ther fees due at Michelmas
 next co^myng . . . vj li. xijij s. iiiij d.
 I^m the same daye paied to the lawnder that
 wasshith the children of the king^C
 pryvat chambre . . . xlviij s. iiiij d.
 I^m the xxvijij daye to the gardyner at
 Wanstede for his quarter wages due
 at Michelmas . . . xx s.
 I^m the same daye to Robert Shere for his
 wages for one moneth then determyned v s.
 I^m the same daye to garret the shomaker
 for marke and the two guilliams xx s.
 I^m the same daye to skynn^N that attend^C
 upon Sexten for his q^rit wag^C due at
 Michelmas And for di^vs necessaryes by
 him boug^{ht} for the same Sexten . liijij s. vj d.
 I^m paied to m^h hennage for that he layed
 oute at hamptonco^rte at the king^C
 furste going in progresse to the ij kepers xijij s. iiiij d.
 I^m the same daye to the gardyn^N . vj s. viij d.

Sm part^C xxij li. xvij s. vj d.

I^{tem} the xxix daye paied to my lorde of Nor-
 folke for so moche money by him lent
 to the king^C grace in play xxvij li. in
 Angell^C in sterl^E xxx li. viij s. vij d.
 I^{tem} the same daye paied to maister Bryan
 for so moche money by him lent unto
 the king^C grace in play whiche was C
 corons xvij li. vij s. viij d.
 I^{tem} the same daye to Wil^m Crane for the
 wages and bourde wages of Wil^m pury
 for one quarter ended now at Michelmas xlviij s. viij d.
 I^{tem} the same daye paied to Water Walshe
 for so moche money by him paied to
 my lorde of Rocheford for shoting at
 hounsdon xxij s. vij d.
 I^{tem} the last daye paied to xpofer Mylloⁿ
 for edges of golde weyng ij unc^C and iiij
 quarters and iiij s at xj corons the o³. vj li. xix s. j d.
 I^{tem} the same daye to the keper of Riche-
 mond in Rewarde vj s. viij d.
 I^{tem} the same day to the feryman in Rewarde vj s. viij d.

Sm^m part^C lxvij li. xij s. ix d.

Sm^m to^l solu^C huⁱ } mensis Septembris } CCC ix li. ix s. xj d.



I ^t m the furste day paied to Docto ^r Baugh for ij sike men at Waltham	xv \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the ij ^{de} daye to humfrey Raynzford for his wag ^C ended for one monethe	ix \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the iiij daye to a sike preste at hampton courte by way of Almesse	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m the same daye to maister Secretarys s'vnt for that he layd oute to S ^r Thomas Dennys s'vnt by way of Rewarde for bringing tres	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to Wil ^m Rutter one of the kepers in the fforrest of Wyndeso ^r for his ffee for one half yere ended at Michelmas after ij d by the daye	xxx \tilde{s} . v d.
I ^t m the vj daye to the office of the haryars vj li. xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.	
I ^t m the vij daye paied to Jasper the gardyner at Beaulie for his quarter wag ^C ended at Michelmas	iii li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the same Jasper in rewarde for bringing to Chersaye Artychokk ^C	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the viij th daye paied to Richard Gibson by the king ^C co ^m aundement for the making of a bed, w ^t the Appurtenunc ^C xxj li. xij \tilde{s} . x d.	

S^m part^C xxxv li. xvij \tilde{s} . ix d.

Itm the ix daye paied to James Taylo ^r one of the king ^C watermen for his quarter wag ^C due at Michelmas laste paste	x s.
Itm the same daye to John Evans for the mete of viij hawk by the space of ^{xx} iiiij xvj dayes for e ^V y hawke one peny a daye	iiij li. iiiij s.
Itm the same daye paied to the same John Evans for his bourde wages fro Mydsom [†] tyll Michelmas after iiiij d by the daye	xxx s. v d.
Itm the x daye paied to ffowler keper of Grenewiche for peter hart ^C bourde being in warde at the king ^C co ^{ma} undement	xxij s. iiiij. d.
Itm the same daye paied to the wif of W th m Armerers for shert ^C for maister Weston mke and the ij guillams	1 s.
Itm the same daye paied to W th m locke by the king ^C co ^{ma} undement for certen silk ^C solde to the king ^C grace, As ap- perith by his bille	C xxij li. viij s.
Itm to penne of the Chapell in rewarde for a present of olde Aples	v s.

Si^m part^E C xxxj li. ix s. ixd.

I ^t m the xj daye to the gardynere at hampton courte in Rewarde	v ⁱⁱ s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the king ^C watermen being xvij in noumbre for ther quarter wag ^C due at Michis after x ⁱⁱ s a pece	vij li. x ⁱⁱ s.
I ^t m to Shere for his wag ^C for one monithe for keping of the king ^C begles	v ⁱⁱ s
I ^t m paied to maister hennage for a Rewarde gyven by the king ^C grace unto the same Shere	xxx ⁱⁱ s.
I ^t m the xij daye paied by the king ^C com- aundement to walter walshe	x li.
I ^t m the xij daye paied to Morgan Wolf for xxv o ^z di' of parys ware at xj corons the o ^z	lxx li. ij ⁱⁱ s. vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Johnson the mayster of the king ^C barge for the Rent of the house where the henxe men lye	xl ⁱⁱ s.
I ^t m the xij daye paied to the s'geant Apoticary upon the contents of his Bille As apperith by the same	xxvij li. xvij ⁱⁱ s. ij d.
I ^t m the same daye to Rede m ^{sh} all of the king ^C halle for to dispose of the king ^C Charite to such pou ^u folke as wer expelled the towne of the grenewiche in the tyme of the plague	xvij li. viij ⁱⁱ s.
Sm ⁱ part ^C C xxxix li. xvij ⁱⁱ s. viij d.	

Itm the xijij daye paied to the kep of the
king^C Garden at Wyndesor for his
quarter wag^C due at Michelmas last
paste

xx ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied to John A wod that
kepith the king^C goshawke for his
quarter wag^C ended as above iiiij li. xj ȝ. iij d.

Itm the same daye paied to James the
henne taker for his quarter wag^C ended
as above

xlv ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied to skynȝ that
wayt^C upon Sexton for that he hathe
laied oute for Sexton upon his bille . xiiij ȝ.

Itm the xiiij daye paied to hobart^C s'vnt
in Rewarde for bringing of Oranges
and sydrons to the king at hampton
courte

iiij ȝ. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of S^r
Robert a leys for bringing of a foxe to
the king at hamptonco'rete

iiij ȝ. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to John Rede
keper of the great gardyne at Beaulie
for a quarter wages ended at Michel-
mas

iij li. x d.

Sm part^C xij li. v d.

Itm the xv daye paied to John Rede gardynere at Beaulie in Rewarde for bringing swete waters to the king ^E grace at hamptoncourte	xv \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to humfrey Raynezford for his Cote by the king ^E coīaundement	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the xvij daye paied for the caryage of the Boyes to Bery and taryng there xx wok ^E and for expenses coīnyng home and other necessaries	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Cary in Rewarde by the king ^E coīande ^t iij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.	
Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Aley ^N by the king ^E coīaundement	x li.
Itm the same daye paied to John Bakhouse souldeor of Calays by the king ^E coī- aundement	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the xvij daye paied to laurence lee by the king ^E coīaundement	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Ector Assheley of hounsdon for to be employed about ^E the king ^E bylding there	CC li.
Itm the same daye paied to John the hardewarman for ij payr of sleves, ij Coffers, A payer of tabull ^E and chesses, A stèle glasse, ix borders, a gyrdell, ij payer of beed ^E , pois ^E xxij o \tilde{z} at xj corons the o \tilde{z}	iiij \tilde{x} li. iiiij \tilde{s} .

S \bar{m} part^E iij C xj li. viij \tilde{s} . ij d.

Itm the foresaied xvij daye paied to John parker yoman of the king^C Robys for certeyn^h silk^C solde unto his grace by Antony bouvice m^hchant straunger

C viij li. xvij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the xvij daye paied to

for a thouȝande and xl

perles at ij \tilde{s} the pece

C iiij li.

Itm to the same parson for xv brouches at viij Corons the pece

xxx li.

Itm the xix daye paied to W^Hm perpount of london draper for a pece of Clothe of Silv playne A pece of blac clothe of golde, And for a pece of tawney clothe of golde \tilde{s} iij viij li. \tilde{s} ix d.

Itm the xx daye paied to m^h Cole sub dean of the king^C Chapell for thexhibucion of iij scolars At Oxford for one hole yere ended at Michelmas

vij li.

Itm the xxj daye paied to Nedam the king^C Carpenter toward^C the making of a pryvat bridge At yorke place

x li.

Itm the xxij day paied to the Clok maker of Westm^h in Rewarde

v \tilde{s} .

S^m part^C iij C xlix li. v \tilde{s} . v d.

Itm the xxijij daye paied to Bryan Talbot for his quarter wages due at Michel- masse laste paste	xlv ^{ſ.}
Itm the xxiiij daye paied to John Yardeley in prest upon his wag ^C for Cristemas quarter	xv ^{ſ.}
Itm the xxv day paied to Thomas Ogull for the Rydyng boyes bo ^r de in Grenewiche fro the viij daye of this monethe unto the v daye of Novembre	xvj ^{ſ.} iiiij d.
Itm the same day paied to m ^r Crane for the wag ^C and bourde wag ^C of Robcrt pery for one quarter due at michelmas laste paste	xliijj ^{ſ.}
Itm the xxvj daye paied to the feryman at hamptonco ^r te by way of Rewarde	vj ^{ſ.} viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the wif that mak ^C the king poding ^C at hamptonco ^r te	vj ^{ſ.} viij d.
Itm the same day paied to the keper of the gardyne at hamptonco ^r te	vj ^{ſ.} viij d.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to Pero and Nowell the king ^C mynstrell ^C by his grac ^C comaunderement	iiij li.
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^r nt of Maister Bryans in Rewarde for bringing of a Crosbowe, A quyver w ^t Arowes, and a hawk ^C glove	xx ^{ſ.}

Sm part^C xij li. iiiij d.

Itm the xxix daye paied to W ^m Armerers wif for xxij elles of Cameryk for vj shert ^C for the king at vj \tilde{s} the elle	vj li. xvij \tilde{s}
Itm for the making of the same six shert ^C at vj \tilde{s} . the pece	xxxvj \tilde{s} .
Itm for vj yard ^C of Ribande	ij \tilde{s} .
Itm paied to the same for six Coyves for the king contenyng six elles	xvij \tilde{s} .
Itm for ij shert ^C for marke and for iiij shert ^C for the two guillams at vj \tilde{s} viij d the pece	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm for iiij shert ^C for Raulf at iiij \tilde{s} iiij d le pece	xiiij \tilde{s} . iiij d.
Itm the last daye paied to A scryvener in london by the king ^C coīaundement ix Corons	xlij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to a pou man by the king ^C coīaundement	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to W ^m Walshe by the king ^C coīaundement for laborers and weders in the great gardyne at Grene- wiche	xxx \tilde{s} .

Sm part^C xvj li. xvj \tilde{s} . xd.

Itm the laste day paied to Nichis Clampe for his wag ^C ended at Michelmas after x li.	l \tilde{s}
Itm paied to the same Nicholas for his bourde wages for the saied quarter at a grote a day	xxx \tilde{s}
Itm to the same Nicholas for the mete of iij hawk ^C for ^{xx} iij xvij dayes after one penny a day for e ^v y hawke	xxvij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same day paid to Walter Walshe by the king ^C co \tilde{m} aunde ^t	x li.
Itm the same daye to m ^r Russell for bringing of book ^C	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye to m ^r Baynton s ^v nt in rewarde for bringing of ij Cranes to the king	v \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied by the king ^C co \tilde{m} aundement to pyn ^h by way of Rewarde for his well shooting	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.

S^m part^C xvij li. xvij \tilde{s} .

S^m to^h solu^c huⁱ mens Octobris. } M. xxv li. xij \tilde{s} . iij d.

Agreyng

Itm the furste daye paied to pyne the hosyer
 for ij payer of hosen for m^r Weston
 And for viij payer for marke the two
 guillams And for the childe that wayt^C
 upon philip And ij payer for patche the
 king^C fole, And for iiiij payer for the
 children that Ryd^C the king^C horses . iiij li. xv^z.

Itm the iiij daye paied to phillip of the pryvat
 chambre for ij sagbutt^C ij Tenor shalmes
 And two trebull Shalmesse . x li. x^z.

Itm the vj daye paied to the keper of
 Grenewiche parke for xiiij lode of hey
 And for vj lode of Oot^C for the Relief
 of the dere there, And for the cariage
 therof vj li. ij^z. viij d.

Itm the viij daye paied to Anthony Knevet
 for Tennes monay l^z.

Itm the same daye paied to my lorde fferrers
 s^rnt in Rewarde for taking of a
 Trayto^r vj li. xij^z. iiiij d.

Itm the x daye paied to ffraunc^C Sydeney
 by waye of Rewarde x li.

Itm the same daye paied to Sextons man, for
 money by him layed oute for Sexton, As
 apperith by his bille xl^z.

Itm the xj day to humfrey Raynezford for
 his moneth wag^C now ended . ix^z.

S^m part^C xlj li.

Item the xij daye paied to m^r hennage for sending twyes to Grenewiche fro Yorke place w^t a great bote and iiij owers for to bring o^v di^vs picturs and the bourde that stode in the chambr o^v the library xj s. iiij d.

Item the xij daye paied to a s^vnt of S^r Edward Guldeford^C in Rewarde for bringing a fawcon to the king at Yorke place xx s.

Item the xv daye paied to Wilm^m locke for xxvj bondett^C of fyne stele plate And for xxx yardes of brode taffata Crymisin in greyn And for viij yard^C of damaske crymisin in greyne, As apperith by his bille C ij li. viij s.

Item the xvij daye paied to Jo^{hn} Scot for ij Cot^C of ffreze And for ij douselett^C of ffustyan And for making and lynyng of the same for henry Elys the fawcon . . . xx s. iiij d.

Item the xvij daye paied to Maister hennage for so moche money by him layed oute at the king^C co^maunde^t v li. iiiij d.

Item the xx daye paied to Jasper of Beaulie for bringing herbes to the king to yorke place vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the king^C watermen being xvij in noumbre for wayting ij dayes at yorke place . . . xxij s. viij d.

Si^m part^C C xj li. ix s. iiij d.

Itm the xxij day paied to John Phelippes Smythe dwellyng at Westm in partie of Payment upon his bille	xx li.
Itm the same daye paied to my lady Anne for the Redempeion of A Jewell whiche my lady Mary Rocheford had	xx li.
Itm the xxij daye paied to the Maister of the horses for the charges of iiiij horses and guelding ^C sent to the french king to Bloys	xxxij li. xij s. iiiij d.
Itm to the same maister of the horses for certeyn horses by him boug ^t of George hennyngham to be sent to the frenche king	xxxvij li.
Itm the same daye paied to for xix yard ^C and iij quarters of Crymysin satin for my lady Anne at xvj s. le yarde	xvj li.
Itm the xxijij daye paied to Sir Torche the the king ^C bedeman at the Rood ^C in Grenewiche for the king ^C Rewarde for one yere	xli s.
Itm the same daye paied to guillem Ottener Jeweller for certeyn Jewellex and stuf by the king ^C gce boug ^t of him As apperteth by his billes ix C xlviij corons	CC xxij li. iiiij s.

Sm part^C iij C xlviij li. xvij s. iiiij d.

Itm the xxvj daye paied in Rewarde to a s'vnt of my lady of Oxford for bringing Cheses to the king At Yorke place .	xxx ȝ.
Itm paied to Joly Jak for bringing the king ^C book ^C from yorke place to hampton courte	v ȝ.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to Robert Shere in Rewarde for bringing Brawne and poding ^C to the king ^C grace fro my lady Weston	iiij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same day paied to a s'vnt of the the Abbot of Reding in Rewarde for bringing of An Inventory of bok ^C to hampton courte	v ȝ.
Itm the xxvij daye in Rewarde to ij men that holpe to fisshe at hampton courte	ij ȝ.
Itm the same daye for vj payer of Snoffers	ij ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to Maister layton ^N in prest by the king ^C co ^N mande ^t vj li. xij ȝ. iiij d.	
Itm the xxix daye paied to the Abbot of Reding s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing Book ^C to hamptoncourte	xl ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to Maister hennage for a Rewarde by him gyven to a waterman for bringing book ^C fro yorke place to hamptoncourte	v ȝ.
Itm to the same maister hennage for Snoffers	iiij ȝ.

S^M part^C xj li. viij ȝ.

I^tm the laste daye paied to A frenche man
 for vj dousin bowge skynnes wherof my
 lady Anne had one dousin, xxxvj corons
 in sterling viij li. viij s.
 I^tm the same daye paied to John large
 Jeweller for certeyn Jewellex and other
 stuf by the king^C grace boug^{ht} of him,
 As apperith by his bille, iij C viij corons
 and iij s in silver ^{xx}ij. xj li. xv s. viij d.
 I^tm the same daye paied to the Clerk of the
 king^C Closet for certeyne necessaryes
 by him provided for the Closet, As ap-
 perith by his bille iiiij li. xv s.
 I^tm the same daye paied to Thōms Warde
 for di^vs necessaries by him done at
 Wyndesōr by the king^C coīnaundement xxiiij s. vj d.
 I^tm the same daye paied to docto^r Dyngley
 for the exhibicion^h of the king^C scolar in
 parys for one hole yere ended at
 michelmas laste paste iiij li. vj s. viij d.
 I^tm the same daye paied to docto^r Baug^h
 for the king^C pryvat Almes for ij
 monethes next ensueing xx li.
 I^tm paied to the king^C watermen being xvij
 in noumbre for ther Cotes at xxij s vj d
 le pece xix li. ij s. vj d.

S^m part^C C xxvij li. xij s. iiiij d.

S^m to^t h^C hu^ī
 mens' Novembris. } DC xlij li. vj s.

Henry VIII

I ^t m the furste daye paied in Rewarde to my lady Darrelles s ^{vnt} for the bringing of Cheses to the king to hampton courte	iiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the iij ^{de} daye paied in Rewarde to S ^r Richard Sandes s ^{vnt} for the bringing of a sakar to the king at hamptoncourte	v \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the iiij th daye paied to John Yardeley for his wages due At Cristemas next comyng	xxx \tilde{s} . v d.
I ^t m the v daye to John dobinson and Richard halle fro the xvj daye of Aprill to the vj daye of december for bothe ther bourde wages at iij \tilde{s} . iiij d e ^v y woke	v li. xvj \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to Vincent kene ^y Clokmaker for xj clokk ^C and diall ^C xix li. xvj \tilde{s} . viij d.	
I ^t m the vj daye paied to Guillam honyson Jeweller for certeyn Jewell ^x by him solde to the king ^C grace	iiij j li. xvj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the viij daye paied to Vincent the king ^C paynter for paynting of A plat of Rye and hasting ^C	iiij li. x \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to the Maister of the horses for the bourde of the ij Ryding boyes for one moneth ended the seconde daye of this monethe	xij \tilde{s} . iiij d.
S ^m part ^C C xij li. xij \tilde{s} . ix d.	

Itm the viij daye paied to James the henne taker for his quarter wag ^C due at Cristemas next co ^{myng}	xlv [~] s.
Itm the ix daye paied to laurense lee one of the kepers of the king ^C hound ^C for a monethe wag ^C ended the xvij day of Novembre	ix [~] s.
Itm the same daye paied to the Clok maker for mending of the Clok At hampton- courte	xiiij [~] s.
Itm the same daye paied to James hobart in Rewarde for bringing of swete Oranges and swete lemons to the king ^C grace to hamptonco te	xx [~] s.
Itm the same daye paied for fyve ffawcons vij li. vj [~] s. viij d.	
Itm the x daye paied to Edmonde lyne for a quarter wag ^C ended At Cristemassee next co ^{myng}	xxx [~] s. v d.
Itm the xij daye paied to Jerom Molyn s [~] nt in Rewarde for bringing of ij packet of l [~] res from venice	xxvij [~] s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to S ^r Anthony Brownes s [~] nt for bringing of a doo to the kyng to hampton courte	v [~] s.
Itm the xij daye paied in Rewarde to Robert hasilrigg ^C s [~] nt for the bringing of a doo to hamptonco ^{te}	vj [~] s. viij d.

Si^m part^C xv li. iiij[~]s. v d.

I ^t m the viij daye paied in Rewarde to a pouer man that had xij childre for ther Relief	ij li. vj s. viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied in Rewarde to maister Treasorers s ^r nt for the bring- ing of a present to the king at hampton- courte	v s.
I ^t m the xijij daye paied to Vincent the Clokmaker at hamptoncōte	xijij s.
I ^t m the xv daye paied to Nedam the king ^C Carpenter for the brige at yorke place	ij li. vj s. viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to frier Andrewe the Italion l corons	xj li. xijij s. iiiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to ffraunc ^C Blake the foteman, in Rewarde for bringing swete oranges to the king	vij s. vj d.
I ^t m the xvij daye paied to Roger wigston Solicitor of the Staple of Calayes for the payment of the Retynue at Calayes	M. CCC xxxij li. vj s. viij d.
I ^t m the xvij daye paied to A Joynor for viij Cupbourd ^C so ^r me w ^t Ambreys and so ^r me w ^t oute	xliij s.
I ^t m for botehyre going and co ^r nyng w ^t the same Cupbourd ^C to Grenewiche	iiij s.
I ^t m the xvijij daye paied to the sub dean of the king ^C Chapell for money by him layed oute for wasshing and other necessaries about ^C the chapell stuf	ij li. vj s. x d.
S ^m part ^C M. iiij C. lvij li. xijij s. viij d.	

Itm the xix daye paied to the keper of Eltham park for bringing of a doo to Grenewiche	xx d.
Itm the same daye paied to pyne the hosier for the iij Riding boyes, e ^v y one of them ij payer of hosen and ij payer of stock ^C	vij li. xij s.
Itm the xx daye deli ^v ed to the king ^C grace in playe	xxxij s. viij d.
Itm the same day to litle guylm in way of Rewarde by cause he was sike at london	xl s.
Itm the same daye paied to Emyson that wayt ^C upon Sexton for that he layed oute for the fole, And for his wages at Cristemas	xliij s. vj d.
Itm the xxj daye paied to the hardware- man for a bonet trymmed w ^t Ribbande and for a dogge Cheyne	ijj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Walshe the gardyn ⁿ at Grenewiche for the wages of divs laborers weders and other neces- saries	xl s. x d.
Itm the same daye to Robert Shere keper of the pryyvay begles for his wages due for ij monethes	ix s. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the Clok maker at hamptonco ^t e by the king ^C co ^m aunde- ment	xxvj s. x d.

Sm part^C xvij li. xj s. v d.

I ^t m the forsaied day deli ^{ved} to my lady Anne in silver	xx ^l s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Nicolas Clampe for his wag ^C due for one quarter at Cristemas next	l ^l s.
I ^t m to the same Nicholas for his bo ^r de wag ^C for ^{xx} iiiij dayes at iiiij d by the daye	xxxj ^l s. iiiij d.
I ^t m to the same Nicholas for hawk ^C mete	xvj ^l s. viij d.
I ^t m to the same Ni ^{ch} olas for his bourde wages for viij dayes more that is to say fro Cristemas daye to New yeres daye	ijij ^l s. vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to hawkyn ^l for mete of ij hawk ^C from the xij daye of June unto the xvij daye of Decembre e ^v y hawk jd by the daye	xxxj ^l s. x d.
I ^t m the same daye to garrard the fawconer for his Cote	xxij ^l s. vj d.
I ^t m the same daye to laurence lee for his Cote	xxij ^l s. vj d.
I ^t m to xpofer villars s ^v nt by way of Re- warde for bringing pome garnett ^C to yorke place for the king	iiij ^l s. viij d.
I ^t m to m ^r kingston s ^v nt in Rewarde for bringing A bake lamprey	iiij ^l s. viij d.
Sm ^r part ^C xj li. ix ^l s. ij d.	

Itm the forsaied daye paied to yonge maister Westoñ by the king ^C comande- ment in Rewarde	v li.
Itm the same daye in Rewarde by like coīmaunde ^t to henry knevet	xl ȝ.
Itm the xxij daye paied to Thomas Alvord for so moche money by him layd oute for the kyng ^C busynes	xv ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye to xvij watermen for wayting iij dayes to eþy mañ at viij d by the daye	xxxij ȝ.
Itm to the saied watermen for dressing the bote and the barge	x ȝ.
Itm to the said watermen for a new Rother	ij ȝ.
Itm to the same watermeñ for a maste and a lyne	xx d.
Itm the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyn at Beaulie for his wag ^C due for one quarter ended at xþemas	ijj li.
Itm to the same Jasper in Rewarde for bringing Rot ^C and herbes to the king at Grenewiche	vij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Bryan Talbot for his wag ^C due for one quarter ended at Cristemas next	xlv ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the xvij water- men for ther quarter wag ^C	vijj li. x ȝ.
Itm to hikman one of the Watermen for his wag ^C being unpaiied for the quarter ended at Michelmas	x ȝ.

Sm part^C xxijij li. xijj ȝ.

Itm the forſaid daye paied to my lady Anne for ſo moche money by hir paied to the wif of the Dove for lynnen clothe for ſhert ^C and other neceſſaryes .	xij li.
Itm to my ſaied lady Anne for mony by hir paied in Rewarde by the king ^C coſt aundement to henry webbe .	v li.
Itm the ſame daye to m̄ Wellesboſe by the king ^C coſtaundement by way of Rewarde	xxij li. vj ſ. viij d.
Itm the ſame daye paied to Sir Anthony browne toward ^C the Reparacion of the bridge at Byfelde	xx li.
Itm the ſame day paied to the gardin at Wanſtede for his wages due for one quarter ended at Criftemas	xx ſ.
Itm the ſame daye paied to John baptiſt the Italian Jeweller for certeyn Jewelleſ by him ſolde to the king ^C grace As apperith by his bille xijC ^{xx} iij v corons in ſterling	ij C iiiij xv li. iij ſ. iiiij d.
Itm the ſame daye paied to Robert Amadas for ſo moche money by hin delīved to Rasin' for to guylde	xxij li. x ſ.
Itm the ſame daye paied to Cornelys upon his Reconnyng by the king ^C coſt aundement	C li.
Itm the ſame daye paied to the Custard monger in Rewarde for bringing frut ^C to the king ^C grace at diſt tymes	xx ſ.

S̄m part^C iiiijC ^{xx} iij j li.

I ^t m the xxijij daye paied to Giles of the Crosbowes in Rewarde	xx ȝ.
I ^t m to my lady princesse at two tymes by the king ^C coīaundemēt for to disporte hir this xþemas	xx li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to John pyne the hosier for iij payer of hosen for maister weston, iij payer for marke, vj payer for the two guilliams, iij payer for phillipps boye, ij payer for henry Elys, And iij payer for patche; At v ȝ every payer	v li.
I ^t m the same daye delived to my lady Anne in grot ^C for playing money	v li.
I ^t m to my lady margaret Anguisshe by the king ^C coīaundemēt for to disporte her w ^t all this xþemas vj li. xijij ȝ. iiiij d.	
I ^t m the same daye to the Maister of the horses for Cot ^C doubelett ^C for the Ryding boyes, and for making and lynynge of the same iiiij li. xijij ȝ.	
I ^t m the xxiiij daye paied to the yoman of the Crosbowes for diȝs necessaries as appерith by his bille vj li. xix ȝ. ix d.	
I ^t m the same daye paied to John A wodde for his quarter wages ended at Criste- mas iiiij li. xj ȝ. iiij d.	
I ^t m paied for lading of iij hogghed of wyne And selared in the tour ⁹ at blac hethe	ijj ȝ. iiiij d.

Smth part^C liij li. xx d.

Itm the forsaid daye paied for the lading of
 ij hoggeshedd^C of wyne and Selard at
 m Cranes house ij s.

Itm for the lading of ij tiers and one Carte
 of wyne, and selard in the king^C pryvat
 Chamber ij s.

Itm the same daye paied to Alart plymmer
 the Jeweller for certeyn Jewellex by
 him solde unto the king^C grace, As ap-
 perith by his bille vij M. iiiij C. xxxvij
 corons, in sterl^C . . . M.D.CCxxxj li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the xxv daye paied to Jo: baptist the
 Italian Jeweller for certeyne perles
 whiche he solde unto the king^C grace,
 As apperith by his bille M. vj C. and
 one coron in sterl^C . . . iiijC lxxij li. xj s. iiiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to xpofer Myl-
 loner for divs bonett^C aswell Ryding
 bonett^C as other, trymmed and un-
 trymmed As his bill shewith . . . v li. xj s. ij d.

Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to S^r
 Edward Guldeford^C for bringing of
 grene geese to the king^C grace . . . iiiij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye to laurence lee for his
 wag^C due for one monethe now ended . . . ix s.

Itm the same daye paied to humfrey
 Raynesford for his monethe wag^C now
 ended ix s.

Sm part^C ij M.C xv li. xix s. ij d.

Itm the xxvj daye of the same paied to maister Crane for the wages of Robert pery and for his bourde wag ^E due for one quarter now ended	xliij ^{s.} viij ^{d.}
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^V nt of m ^B Bayntons in Rewarde for bringing of a Crane to the king ^E grace	vj ^{s.} viij ^{d.}
Itm the xxvij daye paied to yonge the Costard monger in Rewarde by the king ^E co ^M aundement	xx ^{s.}
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^V nt of the prio ^r of lanthony for bringing Carpes to the king ^E grace	v ^{s.}
Itm the same daye paied to the prio ^r and provinciall of the white friers of london ^N xvij Angellott ^E	vj li. xv ^{s.}
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^V nt of Maister Gamyge for bringing of a Red dere to the king ^E grace	xx ^{s.}
Itm the xxvij daye paied by the king ^E co ^M aundement in Rewarde to phillip of the pryvat chambre	xl ^{s.}
Itm by lyke co ^M aundement to m ^K ke	xx ^{s.}
Itm to great guiftm by lyke co ^M an ^t	xx ^{s.}
Itm to litle guiftm in Rewarde	xx ^{s.}
Itm the xxix daye paied to S ^r Willm pownder in Rewarde by the king ^E co ^M aundement	xl ^{s.}

S^m part^E xvij li. xj^{s.} iiiij^{d.}

LIBRARY
OF
THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
TORONTO

Itm the forsaied daye paied to the Pages
of the Quenes Chambre by way of
Rewarde xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to Willm More,
and his fellowes for ther lyverayes iij li. viij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to the Maister of
the horses aswell for the bourde of the
Riding children for a monethe now
ended, as also for shert^C and Cappes
for them xxxij s. iiiij d.

Itm the xxx daye paied to my lady Anne by
the king^C coīaundemēt toward^C hir
new yeres gifte C li.

Itm the same daye deli^{ved} to the king^C
grace for playing money CC corons, in
sterling money xlvj li. xij s. iiiij d.

Itm the laste daye paied to Maister
Cromewelle for the king^C tumbe xij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Adington the
skynner for furres & furring of my lady
Annes gownes, As it apperith by his
bille ^{xx} iiiij li. viij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the King^C
prynter for di^{vs} printed book^C deli^{ved}
at yorke place and hamptoncourte viij li. xj s. viij d.

Sm part^C CC lvj li. xij d.

Sm to'th soluc hui } iiij ¹ M. iiij C. lxiij li. xvij s. ix d.
mens' Decembris }

RECEIVED

A.^o xxij^{do}. [1531.]

Itm the furste daye paied to henry Garard the shomaker upon ⁿ his bill	xxxij ^{ſ.}
Itm the iiij th daye paied to Cornelys for cer- teyne plate, As apperith by the content ^C of his bille	C xix li. xv ſ. iiiij d q _b .
Itm to the Italian Jeweller for a Cheyne of golde weyng v oʒ and di'	xiiij li. ij ſ. iiiij d.
Itm the v th daye paied to John langey Jeweller for certeyn Jewellex As dothe appere by his bille	xxij j li. x ſ. viij d.
Itm the vij th daye paied in Rewarde to a womañ that brought iij hennes to the king ^C grace to Grenewiche	v ſ.
Itm the viij th daye paied in Rewarde to the gardyner at Wanstede for bringing of hethe Cocke to the king	v ſ.
Itm the x daye paied to Robert phillipps wif for ij lynnen bagg ^C for to kepe the king ^C shert ^C in, w ^t the making	ij ſ. vj d.
Itm the xj daye paied to a s'vnt of my Lady Guylford ^C in Rewarde for bringing of bake lampreys to the king ^C grace	v ſ.
Itm the xij th daye paied to John Rede the gardyner at Beaulie for one quarter wag ^C ended at Cristemas laste paste	ijij li.
Itm the same daye paied to one peter Chadwyke, the king ^C enbrawderer	xl ſ.
Itm the xiiij daye paied to Bryan Ansley upon ⁿ his bille	liijij ſ. j d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the Cardynall ^C that brought the Charyot horses	xx ſ.

S̄m part^C CC xxvj li. x ſ. ix d q_b.

Itm the xijij daye paied to a s'vnt of the Busshoppe of Armacan ^h that brought ij hobbies to the king	xl s.
Itm the same daye paied to the wif of Willm Armerer for ij dousin of handekerchers and Shert ^C for them of the Chambre, being at the king ^C finding v li. xj s. iiiij d.	
Itm the same daye paied to s'vnt of George lawsons in Rewarde for bringing ij guelding ^C to the king	xl s.
Itm the same daye paied to A s'vnt of my lorde Darcys in Rewarde for bringing a Nag to the king ^C grace	xx s.
Itm the xv daye paied to a s'vnt of the Ambassado ^s that gave the king a hande gonne iiiij li. xijj s. iiiij d.	
Itm the same daye paied to Rede of Grene- wiche for Willm Morles and his wif w ^t vj s'vnt ^C for ther ^o charg ^C being bany- sshed the towne	lvj s.
Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to a fletcher that gave the king a Cane staffe and a stone bowe	xl s.
Itm the same daye paied to Maister Amadas for so moche money of him borowed in souferayns for the king	xj li. v s.
Itm to the same maister Amadas for certeyn ^h plate of him boug ^{ht} , As apperith by his bille	ijj xvijj li. iiiij s. x d.

Sm part^C C ix li. x s. vj d.

I^tm the foresaied xv daye paied to John
ffremañ for plate as apperith by the
content^C of his bille lix li. xix \tilde{s} . xj d.

I^tm the same daye paied to Morgañ wolf
goldesmythe, for certeyne plate as ap-
perith by the content^C of his bille Clxiiij li. xij \tilde{s} . ix d.

I^tm the xvj daye paied to Rasmus the
Armerer upon^N the content^C of his
bill xixli. ij \tilde{s} . viij d.

I^tm the same daye paied to Sampson^N s'vnt
of herith in Rewarde for bringing swete
oranges and pome granates to the king^C
grace x \tilde{s} .

I^tm the same daye paied to Augustyne the
fawcon^N for viij hawk^C at vj Angell^C a
pece, whiche amountith to xvij li.

I^tm the same daye paied to the gardin^N at
Wyndesor for his quarter wages due at
Cristemas laste paste xx \tilde{s} .

I^tm the xvij daye paied in Rewarde to a
gonnars wif of the Tour^O for bringing
oranges and wardeyns to the king^C
grace to yorke place vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

I^tm the same daye paied to hugh Naling-
hurst for xx yard^C di' of Crymysin
Tyshewe, and for xij tym^B of Sables C^{xx} iiiij viij li. xx d.

I^tm the xvij daye paied in Rewarde to
Maister leyton^N when he Rode to
Oxford about^C the king^C Affaires iij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

I^tm the xix daye paied to humfrey
Rayneȝford one of the hont^C for a
monethe wag^C then ended ix \tilde{s} .

S^M part^C iiiij C^{liiiij} li. x \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

Itm the xx daye paied to laurence lee, an other of the hont ^C for one monethe wages, then ended	ix ȝ.
Itm the xxij daye paied to Rigitwise Scole maister of poules by the king ^C coī- aundement	xij li. ix ȝ.
Itm the xxiiij ^u daye paied to Alart plumer Jeweller for certen Jewell ^C solde to the king ^C grace at Yorke place iiij C. xxj corons, in sterl ^{ing} iiiij xvij li. iiiij ȝ. viij d.	
Itm the xxvij daye paied to S ^r Rauf Elder- car ^o for the crystenyng of a Childe at the king ^C coīaundemēt iiij li. vj ȝ. viij d.	
Itm the xxvij ^u daye paied to Docto ^r Baugh upon his bille for the king ^C pryvat Almesse	xx li.
Itm the xxv daye paied by the king ^C coīaundement to godsalve one of the Clerk ^C of the signet	xli ȝ.
Itm the xxvj daye paied to a s'vnt of the Abbot of Gloucestr ^o in rewarde for bringing of bake lamprees to the king ^C grace at yorke place	x ȝ.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to a s'vnt of the Abbot of Ramsay in Rewarde for bringing bok ^C to the king ^C grace	xx ȝ.
Itm the xxvij ^u daye paied to the Ambassado ^r of fraunce s'vnt, in Rewarde for bring- ing perys to the king ^C grace, at Yorke place	xxij ȝ. iiiij d.

Sm part^C Cxl li. ij s. viij d.

Itm the xxix daye paied to my lady Russell s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of a doo and a swanne to the king ^C grace to yorke place	xx ȝ.
Itm the xxx daye paied to Willm Grene, my lorde of Norfolk ^C s'vnt upon a bille subscribed by the said lorde, fourtie corons, in sterl ^C ix li. vj ȝ. viij d.	
Itm the laste daye paied to Thomas Ogull for the dyet of the ij Ryding Children for one monethe, and for the dyet of the Guelding ^C	xxij ȝ. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the maister of the Quenes barge for Reparacions of the king ^C bote	xj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to byrde yomañ of the king ^C bowes for making of the Round ^C at totehill by the king ^C coīaundement	xij ȝ. viij d.
S ^m part ^C xij li. xiiij ȝ. iiiij d.	
S ^m to'it ^C solu ^t hu ^t } mens' Januarij.	ix C xlij li. viij ȝ. viij d.

RECEIVED

Itm the furste day paied to thomas dawson upon a bille subscribed by the sergeant of the panetrye for xxiiij dousin of trencheo's	xl ^{ſ.}
Itm the second daye paied to John Scot upon his bill for my lady Anne Rocheford	xxxvij li. x ^{ſ.}
Itm the iij ^{de} daye paied to Maryoñ the blade Smythe, upon his bille	vj li. xvij d.
Itm the same daye paied to a poñ woman in Rewarde, for bringing ayeñ of Cutte, the king ^C dog	iiij ^{ſ.} viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the same Maryoñ in Rewarde for keping of the king ^C swerdes	xx ^{ſ.}
Itm the iiij daye paied to m ^W Walshe for xij Snoffers for Candilles	iiij ^{ſ.}
Itm the same daye paied to the prior of lantonys s'nt in Rewarde, for bringing of ij bake lampreys to the king ^C grace	x s.
Itm the v th daye paied to Everingh ^m one of the watermen for his wag ^C due at michelmas, whiche he was behinde and unpaied	x ^{ſ.}
Itm the same daye paied to the dom ^e man in Rewarde, for bringing swete oranges to the king ^C grace at york place	vj ^{ſ.} viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Richard ap Guilliams in Rewarde by coñiaundem ^{et}	xl ^{ſ.}
S ^m part ^C lj li. vj ^{ſ.} viij d.	

I ^t m the vij daye paied to James the porveyo ^r for hennes, for his wages for one monethe then due	xv ³ s. vj d.
I ^t m the vij daye paied to James Nedam the Carpenter o ^v and above xl m ^{kk} that he had for making of a bridge at yorke place, in Rewarde	vj li. xij ³ s. iiiij d.
I ^t m the viij th daye paied in Rewarde to a costard mongar that brought pepyns to the king ^C grace	vj ³ s. viij d.
I ^t m the ix th daye paied in Rewarde to a s'vnt of my lorde of Northumberland for bringing of a Clocke to the king	xx ³ s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to henry Johnson Cordwayn unto the king ^C grace for ij Clock ^C solde unto his saied grace	vj li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Marke Anthony, upon his bill for the king	vj li. ix ³ s. iiiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to pyne the hosyer for hosen for the childreñ	iiij li.
I ^t m the x daye paied to John Pate and Rowland Rigeley upon ther biff	iiij li. iiiij ³ s. viij d.
I ^t m the xij daye paied to James hubert in Rewarde for bringing swete oreng ^C lymmons and marmalade to the king	xx ³ s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the prio ^r of Sympringhams s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of book ^C to the king ^C grace	xxx ³ s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to pipewell s'vnt in Rewarde, for bringing figg ^C Resons and a vessell of sodde wyne	vjs. viij d.
S ^m part ^C xxix li. vj ³ s. ij d.	

Item the xijij daye paied to John the king ^C		
bargeman, for coīnyng twyes from grene- wiche to yorke place w ^t a great bote w ^t book ^C for the king	xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.	
Item the same daye paied to Adam Samp- sons s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of oranges and lymons to the king	xij \tilde{s} . iiij d.	
Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Darcys in Rewarde for taking up of a hawke of the king ^C and bringing hir to yorke place	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.	
Item the same daye paied to petyt John in Rewarde for litle guiflm of the pryvat Chambre	xl \tilde{s} .	
Item the xiiij daye paied to phillip of the Chambre, for wiflm lewys for v payer of Virginall ^C	vij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.	
Item the same daye paied to Evans the fawcon ^R for his bourde wages fro Michelmas to x ^o pemas after a grote a daye	xxx \tilde{s} . v d.	
Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of a gentilman of warwikshire in Rewarde, for bringing a present of plo ^{vs} and wardens to the king	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.	
Item the same daye paied to Robert phil- lippes wif of Grenewiche for ij bagg ^C that she sent to yorke place	v \tilde{s} . iiiij d.	
Item the same daye paied to Brya ⁿ Talbot for ij monethes wag ^C due	xxxij \tilde{s} .	

Sm part^C xv li. xijij \tilde{s} .

I ^t m the xv daye to Robert Shere for one monethes wag ^C then due	v ³ s.
I ^t m the xvij daye paied to a spanysshe woman in Rewarde for bringing of salt lam-preys	xx ³ s.
I ^t m the xvij daye paied to Asshieley of hounsdon to be employd about ^C the king ^C buyelding ^C there	CC li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to George Taylo ^r to be employed about ^C my lady Anne Rocheford ^C busynes	xj li. vj ³ s. viij d.
I ^t m the xvijij daye paied to Cornelys Smythe of the to ^r of london ¹ upon the content ^C of his bille	xlix ³ s. viij d.
I ^t m the xix daye paied to henry Romayne, Smythe, for lock ^C and other necessarys at yorke place	vj li. xj ³ s. iiiij d.
I ^t m the same day paied to galien the glasier for glasing at yorke Place	x li. xix ³ s. ij d.
I ^t m the xx daye paied to phelip the Smythe of Westm ¹ for suche necessary yron warke, as he made for yorke place	xx li. viij d. ob.
I ^t m the xxij daye paied to pero the Cros-bow maker in Rewarde	xx ³ s.
I ^t m the xxijij daye paied to John Yardeley for his quarter wages to be due at easter next	xxx ³ s. v d.
S ^m part ^C CC lv li. ij ³ s. xj d. ob.	

Item the xxiiij th daye paied to henry Webbe, by the king ^C co ^m maundemēt	xl ^l s.
Item the same daye paied to humfrey Raynesford for his wages due for one monethe now ended	ix ^l s.
Item the same daye paied to laurence lee for his wages due for one moneth now ended	ix ^l s.
Item the xxv daye paied to the king ^C watermeñ for waiting with the barge ix dayes, And w ^t the bote vij dayes vij li. ij ^l s. viij d.	
Item the same daye paied to the lawnder that wasshi th the king ^C Children ^l of the pryvat Chambre	xiiij ^l s. iiiij d.
Item the xxvj daye paied to Edward Floyd for the discharging of the ship, that brought up my lorde Cardinall ^C Stuf	xxij li.
Item the xxvij daye paied to a s ^v nt of my lorde lisles in Rewarde, for bringing of the Stalking Oxe	x ^l s.
Item the same daye paied to a s ^v nt of my lady Bulstrode ^C for taking up the king ^C blac sacre	vij ^l s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to Clement Armeston upon a bill signed w ^t S ^r John Daunces hande	xxj li viij d. ob.
Item the same daye paied in Rewarde to the Abbot of Gloucestr ^o s ^v nt for bringing of bok ^C to the king ^C grace	x ^l s.

Sum part^C lv li. iij^l s. ij d. ob.

I^tm the forsaied xxvij daye deli^ved unto
the king^C grace at yorke place to play
at Card^C, and to be ptiner w^t the ser-
geant of the setto^r x li.

I^tm the last daye paied to Andrew wright
upon a bille signed by S^r John daunce
xlv li. ij s. x d. ^{ob.}

I^tm the same daye paied to george Taylo^r
for po'chasing of the ferme at Grene-
wiche to the use of my lady Anne
Rocheford ^{xx}ij vj li. xij s. iiiij d.

S^m part^C Cxxj li. xvij s. ij d. ^{ob.}

S^m to'k^C solu^C
huⁱ mens' ffebr⁹ } vC xxvij li. viij s. ij d. ^{ob.}

George Taylo^r

Itm the furste daye paied to the yomen of the king ^C garde toward ^C the charg ^C of saint david feaste	xl ȝ.
Itm the ij ^{de} day paied to the fery mannes wif at Grenewiche by way of Rewarde	v ȝ.
Itm the iij ^{de} daye paied to george Taylo ^r for the half yeres wages of of Penshurst ended at Cristmas laste paste	ijij li. x d.
Itm the vj daye paied to the king ^C water- men for waiting w ^t the litle bote viij dayes, e ^v y daye vj ȝ. viij d. And w ^t the barge ij dayes e ^v y daye x ȝ. viij d., Sm	ijij li. xijij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the xj daye paied to docto ^r Stubbles upon ⁿ a bille of his hande and upon ⁿ a bille of his Accompte subscribed by S ^r John daunce	C lxxv li. iiiij ȝ. iij d. q.
Itm the same daye paied to litle guilliam for his dyet and his s ^v nt ^C being sike at pety John ^s	ijij li. xij ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied for a Rebecke for great guilliam	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Ogull for the bourde of the Riding Children for one monethe and for the dyeting of the guelding ^C	xxij ȝ. ij d.
Itm the xij daye paied to the proctor ^r of Jhesus yelde in powles	vij ȝ. vj d.

Sm part^C C ^{xx} iiiij x li. vj ȝ. v d. q.

I ^t m the xij daye paied to John ^ñ weste of the garde to Ryde into the Co ⁿ try for an hawke by the king ^C co ^m ande ^t	xx ^ñ s.
I ^t m the xijij daye paied to S ^r John hurte v Angell ^C for that he bare w ^t the king ^C grace in ij matches ayenst the duke of Suffolke	xxxvij ^ñ s. viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the saied S ^r John hurte for a gowne	xxvj ^ñ s. viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to pynner for his lyveray	xxij ^ñ s. vij d.
I ^t m in lyke wise to Wethers	xxij ^ñ s. vij d.
I ^t m in lyke wise to Browne	xxvj ^ñ s. viij d.
I ^t m in lyke wise to Cleyton ^ñ	xxij ^ñ s. vij d.
I ^t m in lyke wise to ffowler	xxij ^ñ s. vij d.
I ^t m the xv daye paied to the sergeant of the sellor ^t for to play at the card ^C at yorke place, the king ^C grace and he to be copartyñs togidres	x li.
I ^t m the xvij daye paied to laurence lee and humfrey Rayneȝford for ther wages due for one monethe ended at this present daye	xvij ^ñ s.
I ^t m the xvij daye paied to s ^r wiȝt ^m kingsto ^ñ for suche charges As he susteyned when he went for to conduyt the Car- dynall up	xlj li. x ^ñ s. x d.
S ^m part ^C lxij li. ix ^ñ s. viij d.	

Itm the xvij daye paied to Thoīns Alvord for Richard Gressam̄ for silk̄ that he deliv̄ed to the Cardinaff upon the saied Alvord̄ reaporte	xxij li. xij ȝ. iij d.
Itm the same daye paied to thabbott̄ of Evesham s̄vnt in Rewarde for bringing of bok̄ to the kinḡ grace	xl ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to Edmond lynde one of the hont̄ for his waḡ to be due for one quarter at ōr lady daye Thanñciacion next	xxx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the Clerk of the kechen̄ for iij C xxxvj pounde of harde wexe, And xij li of fyne wex to make quariars for the kinḡ grace	vij li. xij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to harrys one of the fawcon̄s for hawk̄ mete for iij hawk̄ at one peny dayly for eȝy of them during the space of iij and viij dayes	xxix ȝ.
Itm to the same hugh harrys for his bourde waḡ by the same space at iiij d eȝy daye	xxix ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to John̄ Evans for the dyet of vj hawk̄ by the space of iiij viij dayes after the Rate of j d by the daye for every hawke	xlvj ȝ. vj d.

S̄m part̄ xl li. xvij d.

I ^t m the xix daye paied to an Almayn th that offred his s'veice to the king ^c grace, in Rewarde	xl ^l ^{s.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister Tresorer in Rewarde for bringing Archecokk ^c to the king ^c grace to yorke place	iiiij ^l ^{s.} iiiij ^l d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to S ^r Arthur darcy for the cristenyng of my lorde hussey childe	iiij ^l li. vj ^l ^{s.} viij ^l d.
I ^t m the same daye paied in Rewarde to James hubert for bringing of swete oranges and marmalade to the king ^c grace at Yorke place	xx ^l ^{s.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Barkeleys in Rewarde for bringing of bake lampreys to the king ^c grace to york place	xx ^l ^{s.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to Andrew the Italian frier in Rewarde by the king ^c co ^m aundē ^t CC cor ⁹	xlvj ^l li. xij ^l ^{s.} iiiij ^l d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to docto ^r Baugh ^h for the king ^c pryvate Almes for ij monethes begynnyng this present daye	xx ^l li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to W th m Grisling m ^c cer for xxv yardes of Crymysin satin and iiij quart ^{ts} at xvj ^l ^{s.} the yarde	xx ^l li. xij ^l ^{s.}

S^m part^C iiij^l xij^l li. xv^l ^{s.} iiiij^l d.

Sm part^e xxiiij li. viij s. vi d.

I ^t m the xxvij ^t daye paied to xvij watermen for ther wag ^C due for one quarter ended at o ^r lady daye the Annun- ciacion at x ³ a pece	vij li. x ³ .
I ^t m the xxv daye paied to Yardeley in the full payment of his wages due for one quarter now ended	xv ³ .
I ^t m the same daye paied to the pag ^C of the king ^C Chambre in Rewarde for newe yeres daye and forgotten	xl ³ .
I ^t m the same daye paied to James the po'veyo ^r of hennes for his wag ^C due for ij monethes now ended	xxx ³ .
I ^t m the same daye paied to henry Elys the boye w ^t hug ^h ffawconer for ij payer of hosen A doubelet A Cote and A Sherte And ij payer of shoes	xx ³ .
I ^t m the xxvj daye paied in Rewarde to Jo ^{hn} Mason the king ^C scolar at parrys	xl ³ .
I ^t m the xxvij daye paied to Sir Nicholas Carew for one hobby and ij gueldyng ^C boug ^{ht} of hevyng ^m	xlvj li.
I ^t m the same day paied to the same S ^r Nicholas Carew for so moche money by him layed oute for the king ^C grace use	v li. viij ³ . vj d.

S^m part^C lxvij li. ij³. vj d.

Itm the xxvij daye paied to Sakfelde the grome porter for stoles formes and Skrenes	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Emyson that Attend ^C upon ^N Sexton ^N for his wag ^C , And for di ^V s necessaries that he hathe layed for the said Sexton ^N	xxxvij \tilde{s} . v d. ^{ob.}
Itm the xxix daye paied to George Gifford for so moche money As he wanne of the king ^C grace at totehil at Shoting	xij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the xxx daye paied to maister hennage for that he layed oute to the Clok maker of Westm ^N	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the kep ^C of the gardyne in Wyndesox for his wag ^C due for one quar ^R then ended	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the laste daye paied to Anthony pene and bartilmew Tate paynters for ther lyveray at xxij \tilde{s} vj d a pece	xlv \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the watermen for wayting w ^T the bote x days and w ^T the barge one daye	iiij li. xvij \tilde{s} . iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his wag ^C due for one quarter now ended at o ^R lady daye laste paste	iiij li. x \tilde{s} .
Sum part ^C xv li. xiiij \tilde{s} . j d. ^{ob.}	

Item the forsaied last daye paied in Rewarde
to Barnard^C wif for that she gave ij
Shert^C to the king^C grace . . . liij s. iiiij d.

Item the same daye paied to marke and
to the ij guillams ayenst easter for to
take ther Righ^Ctit^C . . . ij li.

Sm^m part^C v li. xijj s. iiiij d.

Sm^m to't^C solu^C hu^m mens' Marcij. } v C li. x s. iij d. ob. q,



Itm the furste daye paied to S ^r torche that is the king ^C bedeman at the Rod ^C for his quarter wages due at easter laste passed	xl ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to Robert pury for his bourde and bourde wages due for one quarter ended as then	xliij ȝ. iiij d.
Itm the ij ^{de} daye paied to dyso the king ^C waterman for the hyer of a barge for fetching stuf fro grenewiche to bryde- well	xvj d.
Itm for xvij watermen to fetche the saied stuf	xij ȝ.
Itm the vj th daye paied to the same dyso for cariage of the saied stuf frome Brydewell to Grenewiche ayen	vj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to pyne upon his bille for hosen for the children of the king ^C pryvat chambre	vj li. vj ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner of Wanstede for his wages due for one quarter ended at our ⁹ lady daye the Annunciaciacion laste paste	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the wif of Wm Armerer the king ^C foteman as apperith upon hir bille for the king	vij li. xij ȝ. iiiij d.

Sm part^C xxj li. ij ȝ. viij d.

I^tm the viijth daye paied to certeyn parsonnes
for giving attendaunce upon the plate
and stuf that was my lorde Cardinall^C
by the space of ij wok^C for ther bourde
and other charges xx ȝ.

I^tm the same daye paied to Rasmus one
of the Armerars for garnisshing of bok^C
and diȝs necessaryes for the same by
the king^C coȝaundement xj li. v ȝ. viij d.

I^tm the same daye paied to the said Rasmus
for garnisshing of a deske w^t lateȝ and
golde for my lady Anne Rocheford
and for the stuf therunto belonging xlviij ȝ. viij d.

I^tm the same daye paied to Thomas Miles
of the stable for bo'ding of the ij Morys
viij wok^C at xij d a day the pece iiiij li. xvij ȝ.

I^tm the same daye paied to Thomas Ogle
for the bourde of the ryding boyes for
one monethe ended the xxv daye of
Marche laste passd xij ȝ. iiiij d.

I^tm the same daye to the same Thomas
Ogull for botys shoys bonett^C and
shertes for the same Children xxix ȝ. iiiij d.

I^tm the viij daye paied to Rasmus the
Armerer in prest for guyelding by the
king^C coȝaundet to be bestowed about^C
the king^C busynes in guylding xx li.

Sm part^C xlj li. x ȝ. x d.

I ^t m the ix th daye paied to Walshe the keper of the king ^C gardyne at grene-wiche for weders in the saied gardyne w ^t other charges belonging to the same	xxxij ^{s.}	vij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied in Rewarde to Bouchier and his fellowe at ther going to Calayes	xl ^{s.}	
I ^t m the same daye paied to my ladye pounder in Rewarde by the king ^C co ^m aundement	v li.	
I ^t m the same daye paied in prest by the king ^C co ^m aundement unto Thomas Alyn to be repai'd at Midsom ^r next As it dothe appere upon his bille	xx li.	
I ^t m the same daye paied to the bokeler maker in Rewarde by the king ^C co ^m aunde ^t	xl ^{s.}	
I ^t m the same daye paied to marke of the pryvat chambre in Rewarde	xx ^{s.}	
I ^t m the same daye paied to Cutberde the king ^C Apotrary upon his bille for suche necessary thing ^C As he hathe deli ^f ved to and for the king ^C use and behofe	xxx li. iij ^{s.} x d.	
I ^t m the same daye paied to Stephen the king ^C enbrawderer upon his bille in partie of payment of a more so ^m e	C li.	
I ^t m the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyner at Beaulie for his wag ^C due for one quarter ended at o ^r lady daye in lent laste paste	iij li.	
And to the same Jasper in Rewarde the same daye for bringing herbes to the king	vij ^{s.}	vij d.

S^m part^C Clxv li. iij ^{s.} ij d.

Itm the x daye paied to Johnson the Maister
of the king^C barge for the Rent of A
house for one half yere ended at o^r lady
daye in lent where the henxe men lye .

xx ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied to maister Cole
subdean of the king^C Chapell to
wardes thexhibicion of iiiij scolars in
oxford

vij li.

Itm the same daye paied to S^r fraunc^C
Bryan s^rnt in Rewarde As a tokeyn
fro the king^C grace unto the same S^r
ffraunc^C Bryan

1 li.

Itm the same daye paied to John Shere
keper of the king^C begles for ij
monethes ended at this present daye

x ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied to Rede, marshall
of the king^C halle for Thomas larder
and his wif w^t iiiij parsonnes w^t them
being oute of Grenewiche at the king^C
coīaundement by the space of a
monethe

xxiiij ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied to humfrey keper
of the pryvat hound^C for mete for the
same for one monethe now ended .

ix ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied to laurence lee for
his hound^C mete for one monethe then
in lyke wise ended

ix ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied by the king^C
coīaunde^t in pryvat Almes .

xl ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied to guifm langille
being the king^C fletcher for his lyveray

xxij ȝ. vj d.

S^m part^C lxiiij li. xiiij ȝ. vj d.

Itm the xj daye paied to henry pker s'vnt unto maister Bryan by the king ^C coīaunde ^t xij corons of the sonne .	lvj s.
Itm the same daye paied to henry Cordyn ^N upon his bille for mke and ij guilliams	xxx s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Edwarde Floyd of the king ^C wardrobe for the Remayne of his bille for his charges in keping of my lorde Cardynall ^C stuf .	xvij s. iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to yonge m Weston ^N by the king ^C rewarde	xl s.
Itm the same daye paied to maist ^r henry knevet by lyke coīaundement .	xl s.
Itm the same daye paied to Thomas the Jester by lyke coīaundement in Rewarde	xx s.
Itm the xij daye paied to humfrey Ray- nford keper of the pryvat hound ^C for his Cote	xxij s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to Robert Shere keper of the pryvat begles for his Cote	xxij s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied by the king ^C coīaundement to Cock ^C the fote man ^N	xx s.
Itm the same daye paied to laurence lee keper of the pryvat hound ^C for his Cote	xxij s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to a Woman that brought the king ^C grace Chekyns	vj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to A man that brought the king ^C grace wardeyns .	ijj s. iiiij d.

S^m part^C xv li. xvij d.

I ^t m the xiij daye paied to v pou ^r men by the king ^C co ^m aunde ^t in reward ^e v Angelles in money currant	xxxvij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied in Rewarde to a s ^r vn ^t of my lord of Oxford ^C for bringing of a Red dere to the king ^C grace to Grenewiche	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied in Reward to Edmonde wif keper of Grenewiche pke for keping of the litle white bytche	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to w ^t lm knevet by the king ^C co ^m aunde ^t at Grenewiche	ij li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to ffowler the keper of the Mano ^r of Grenewiche for certeyn charges by him sustened about ^C the house As apperith by his bille	iiij li. viij \tilde{s} . iiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied by the king ^C co ^m aunde ^t to my lady princesse to be disposed at hir pleas ^r in Almesse	x li.
I ^t m the same daye paied by the same co ^m andement to the ffriers of hounslowe by way of Charite	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to x men in Rewarde that Rowed the king ^C grace from Grenewiche to yorke place	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to xiij men that Rowed in the grayhounde fro Grenewiche to yorke place, evry man viij d.	vij \tilde{s} . viij d.

S^m part^C xxij li. vj \tilde{s} . ix d.

Itm the xv daye paied to Bocher the king^C
waterman for his wag^C afore hande x ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied to ffrier Andrew
the Italian frier for to bye him a horse
ij li. vj ȝ. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to a surgeoñ that
heled little guilliam . xl ȝ.

Itm the xvij daye paied to William lylgrave
brawtherer upon his bill for stuf made
for my lady Anne . xvij li. xiiij ȝ. ix d. ob.

Itm the same daye paied to willm Rutter
one of the kepers of windesor forrest for
his quarter wag^C ended at oure lady
daye in lent . xxx ȝ.

Itm the xvij daye paied to Richard Breme
for the Rent of A house in Grenewiche
wherin my lorde of Rocheford lyeth for
ij yeres behinde and unpaied at easter
laste paste after x li by the yere . xx li.

Itm the xx daye paied to the watermeñ for
wayting w^t the bote ij dayes xx ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied to the watermeñ
for bringing of stuf fro Westmester to
Grenewiche xv meñ x ȝ.

Itm the xxij^u daye paied to willm locke
micer for certeyne stuf solde unto the
king^C grace, As apperith by his bille
ijij li. xiiij ȝ. xij d. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to pety Joȝn the
mynstreȝt, in Rewarde at Grenewiche ij li. vj ȝ. viij d.

S^m part^C C xlvi li. xj ȝ. iiiij d. ob.

Itm the xxiiij daye paied in Rewarde to John Bolenger one of the Sagbut^C xl[~]s.

Itm the xxvj daye paied to Robert Constans of Grenewiche for that he his wif and xj parsonnes w^t him was banisshed the towne for one woke xij[~]s.

Itm the same daye paied to Nicholas Clampe one of the fawcon^s for his wages due for one quarter ended at easter laste paste 1[~]s.

Itm the same daye paied to the said Clamp for the mete of ij hawk^C fro the xxv daye of decembre unto this daye the whiche amount^C to C xvij dayes, at jd the pece a daye xix[~]s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the same Clamp for his bourde wages from the xxv day of decembre unto the laste daye of this monethe the which amoun^C to C xxvij dayes, at iiiij d by the daye xlij[~]s. iiiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Richard halff and John dobinson of the stabull for ther bourde wag^C fro the viij daye of decembre unto the xx daye of Aprill after xx d a pece, the woke iij li. iiij[~]s. iiiij d.

Itm the xxvij daye paied to James the po^rveyo^r for hennes for his wages for one monethe now ended at vj d the daye xv[~]s.

Itm the xxvij daye paied to xpofer the milloner upon his bille for the king^C grace ij[~]s.

Itm the same daye paied to draper of the Jewell house for making of certen vestiment^C for the king^C use lvj[~]s. xjd.

S^m part^C xvij li. xj[~]s. iiij d.

s

Itm the xxix daye paied to Nicholas Clampe in prest upon his wages afore hande	x li.
Itm the same daye paied to the same Nicholas Clampe by the king's coīn- andement at his going oī the seas	xli.
Itm the same daye paied to the same Nicholas Clampe for his lyveray Cote	xxij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the laste daye paied to Jasper the gardyner at Beaulie in Rewarde for bringing herbes to the king ^C grace	vj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Nicholas the Astronomer for mending of a Clok	vj ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde by the king ^C coīnaunde ^t to grande guillm	xli ȝ.

Sīm part^C xxij li. * * *

Sīm tol^C sol * * * * * * * huī mensis.

Itm the furste daye deli ^v ed to my lady Anne Rocheford for to playe .	xl ^l s.
Itm the same daye paied to John West one of the garde toward ^C his mariage by the king ^C co ^m aundement . ij li. vj ^l s. viij d.	
Itm the ij ^{de} daye paied to S ^r John the organ maker in Rewarde by the king ^C co ^m - aundement	xl ^l s.
Itm the same daye paied to Arthur the lewter for a lewte for the duke of Richemond	xx ^l s.
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^r vnt of Maister Treasurer in Rewarde for bringing wodcok ^C and chekyns to the king ^C grace	iiij ^l s. viij d.
* * the iiij th daye paied to hugh ^l	
* * * n for the borde of henry	
* * * * the space of xxv wok ^C	
* * * * * woke	xxxij ^l s. iiij d.
* * * * * e paied to Pyne the	
* * * * * ille signed w ^t the	
* * * * * * es hande for	
* * * * * * * * g boyes	xxx ^l s.
* * * * * * * lived to my lady	
* * * * * * * play .	iiij li.
* * * * * xv li. xiiij ^l s. viij d.	

I^tm the vij daye paied to George henyngham
 for the mete of the king^C white stalking
 guelding by the space of xxxvij wok^C
 And for a doune hoby xiiij wok^C . vj li. xij d.
 I^tm the vij daye paied to fflode of the
 warderobe for bringing stuf fro Bryde-
 well to Grenewiche vj ȝ.
 I^tm the viij daye paied to Johⁿ Scot upon^ȝ
 his bille signed by the Maister of the
 horses for Cotes for the Ryding boyes iij li. v ȝ.
 I^tm the xth daye paied to Thomas Ogull for
 a monethe bourde for the saied boyes xij ȝ. iiiij d.
 I^tm the same daye paied to maist^C
 Secretary for so moche money by
 him layed oute at the king^C com^ȝ *
 dement to Davy Sabellius * *
 to S^r Laurence Staker k * *
 Almayne
 I^tm the same daye p * * * * *
 Secretary for so m * * * * *
 him layed oute at * * * * *
 to Nicholas Wil * * * * *
 duke Johⁿ of S * * .
 I^tm the same da * * * * *
 yardeley in pr * . .

Sm * * * *

Itm the xth daye paied to Thomas Osborne
of londoun upon his bille for viij yard^C
ij quarters and the nayle of Crymysin
clothe of golde for my lady Anne
Rocheford at xxxij^l s. iiiij d. the yarde
xiiij li. xij^l s. ix d.

Itm the xij daye paied to pollo that kepith
the barbary horse for his bo^rde for xvij
wok^C ended the iiiij daye of Maye at
xx d. the woke xxvij^l s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Johⁿ Evans
the fawcon^C for his bourde wag^C fro xpe-
mas till o^r lady daye in lent xxx^l s. v d.

Itm to the same Johⁿ Evans for the
mete of iij hawk^C from the xxiiij
*aye of Decembre till the xxiiij daye
*arche xxij^l s. vj d.

* same daye paied to Golde for
* * * * * hosen for Raulf Mundy x^l
* * * * aye paied to my lady
* * * * Rewarde for bringing

* * * * * ene to the king x^l
* * * * * paied to humfrey
* * * * * onethe wages
* * * * * * * s Maye . ix^l

* * * * t^C xx li. ij^l s. iiiij d.

I ^t m the xij daye paied to laurence lee for his hound ^C mete for one monethe ended the iiiij day of May	ix ^{s.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to xvij of the king ^C watermen for wayting from Grenewiche to Westm ⁱⁿ	x ^{s.} viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to docto ^r Baug ^h for the king ^C pryvay Almes	xx li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Cornelys hayes by the king ^C co ^m aundement	C li.
I ^t m the xijij daye paied to George Coton for that he wanne of the king ^C grace at the Roundes the laste daye of Aprill	ijij li.
I ^t m the xiiij daye paied to hug ^h Nayling- hurst for xvij yard ^C and one quarter of white Caffa for the king ^C grace	vij li. viij ^{s.} ix d.
I ^t m the xv daye paied to Clays a mynstret, by the king ^C co ^m aunde ^t	ijij li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to John ^h Evans in Rewarde toward ^C his maryage	ijij li. vij ^{s.} viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Antony Ansley for the king ^C grace playing ijij dayes at Tennys	xx ^{s.}

S^m part^C C xxxvij li. xiiij ^{s.} j d.

I ^t m the xvij daye paied to Joh ⁿ Pount for diver ^E Tertagat ^E solde to the king ^E grace	lxj li. ij s. viij d.
I ^t m the xvij daye paied to willm Wyllys of the king ^E bargemen for mending of the king ^E barge	xiiiij s. vj d.
I ^t m the xvij daye paied to the Ambasado s ^v nt in rewarde for bringing of a Clok to Grenewiche	v li.
I ^t m the xix daye gyven to iij sike women at Grenewiche	xxij s. vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to rasmus in full payment of his bille	xix li.
I ^t m the xxij daye paied to my lady Pounder by the king ^E rewarde	xl s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to hug ⁿ harrys for his bourde wag ^E from Cristmas till o ^r lady daye in lent at iiijd the daye, and for the mete of iij hawk ^E by the same space at j d a daye e ^v y hawke	liij s. j d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Bryan Talbot in prest upon ⁿ his wag ^E	xv s.
I ^t m the xxijij daye paied to the king ^E Atto ⁿ ney by the king ^E co ^m aundement	xl s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to one of the garde for shoting at grenewiche	ij s.

S^m part^E iij xiiiij li. x s. iij d.

Itm the xxv daye paied to the king^E watermen for wayting w^t the barge ij dayes and w^t the bote iij dayes liij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the xxvij daye paied for a payr of hosen, A dobelet, ij shirt^E, and a payer of shoes for henry Elys xx \tilde{s} .

Itm the xxvij daye paied to Ector Assheley for to be employed about^E the king^E buyelding^E at hounsden CC li.

Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to a s^rnt of Thomas Odall^E for bringing of a buk to the king at Grenewiche x \tilde{s} .

Itm the xxix daye paied to S^r Arthur darcy for the Cristenyng of pcyvalt hart^E Childe iij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Shere for ij monethes for the prvyay begles ended the last daye of may x \tilde{s} .

Itm the laste daye paied to a man in rewarde for bringing pescodd^E to the king^E grace iiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the baron of Deboyen^N in Irelande by the king^E co^maundement C xxxij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Si^m part^E CCC xlj li. xij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Si^m to^t solu^c huⁱ } mensis Maij. } vj C. xxxij li. viij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Agnew

I ^t m the furste daye of June paied by way of Rewarde to my lady pounder	v li.
I ^t m the ij th daye of June paied to humfrey Raynesford of the prvyay hound ^C for a monethe now ended	ix ȝ.
I ^t m the ij th daye paied to laurence lee one of the kepers of the king ^C hound ^C for a monethe now ended	ix ȝ.
I ^t m the same daye paied for a payer of a hosen for Raulf mundy	ijij ȝ. v d.
I ^t m the same daye paied in Rewarde to the yoman of the horse w ^t my lorde of Wilshire And to ij gromes	iiij li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to George Coton for so moche money by him wonne of the king ^C grace at bett ^C in shooting	vij li. ij ȝ.
I ^t m the iiij th daye paied to walshe the gardyner at Grenewiche upon ^N his bille	xx ȝ.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Peter Scryvener for byng vellel And other stuf for the king ^C book ^C	iiij li.
I ^t m the same daye paied in rewarde to the prio ^r of Spalding ^C s ^V nt for bringing book ^C to the king ^C gce	xl ȝ.
I ^t m the same day paied by the king ^C com- aunde ^t to docto ^r Cromer	xxij li. vj ȝ. viij d.

Si^m part^C xlviij li. x ȝ. j d.

Itm the v th daye paied for ij chest ^C for the king ^C grace	xxvj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Anthony Boulloigne m ^{ch} ant of parys for certeyne Jewelles that the king ^C grace boug ^{ht} of him	xxvij li.
Itm the vj daye paied to Pyne the hosier for hosen for marke the ij guithns phelip sexten	1 \tilde{s} .
Itm the viij daye paied to Nedam the king ^C Carpenter upon his bille	xxix \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to maister Cheyney for that he layed oute in rewarde to	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^{nt} of Maister Magnus in Rewarde	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to ffewater of the Closet toward ^C his mariage	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Cornelys hayes for ij fyre pannes going upon wheles	iiij li. xvij d.
Itm the same daye paied for xj payr of Gloves	ij \tilde{s} . ix d.
Itm the viij daye paied to Emyson Sextons s ^{nt} , as well for his wag ^C due at Midsom ^m , as also for certeyn stuf by him boug ^{ht} for Sexton ^m	xliij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

S^m part^C xlij li. xj s. v d.

Itm the x daye paied to henry the shomaker for shoes and botys for Marke the ij guiflms and Sexten .	xxvij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to humfrey Raynesford and laurence lee for to bye them kendall Cot ^C	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Joh ⁿ yardeley in full payment of his quarter wages ended at Midsomer next comyng	xv \tilde{s}
Itm the same daye paied to Joh ⁿ Angell the Jeweller for suche Jewell ^C as the king ^C grace bought of him	C lxxij li. xij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day paied to the maist ^r of the horses for a horse gyven ^{li} to Angell ^C	xx viij li. x \tilde{s} .
Itm the xij daye paied to Robert a lee yoman of the wafery for caryng of the king ^C nett ^C for one hole yere ended the xvij daye of Aprill laste	v li. xiiiij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the king ^C watermen for wayting w ^t the bote from Grenewiche to yorke place	vij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xij daye paied to the king ^C watermen for wayting w ^t the barge to putney w ^t xvij men	x \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the wa ^r men for caryng of the king ^C stuffe from grenewiche to hamptonco ^r te for xj men ij dayes	xiiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.

S^m part^C C iiiij xj li, x \tilde{s} .

Itm the said xij daye paied to the forsaied watermen for a maste and towing	ij s. iiiij d.
Itm the xij daye paied to John dysone of the kinge watermen for his quarter wage due At Mydsom next coynynge	x s.
Itm the xv daye paied to Wm Crane towardes his coste in iorney to provide children	ijj li. vj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to my lorde Barkeleys s'nt in Rewarde for bringing of hawkes to the kinge grace to hampton courte	xxx s.
Itm the same daye paied to John wescote in Rewarde for bringing veneson fro wyndso to hamptonco'rete	vj s. viij d.
Itm the xvij daye at Wyndesoe for the kinge offering	xx s.
Itm the same daye to Coristars of Wyndesoe in Rewarde	vj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye to haukyn for hawkes mete	vj s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to John Evans for hawkes mete for iij hawkes for iiiij xj dayes	xxij s. vj d.
Itm to the same John Evans for his bourde wages from o' lady daye in lent till mydsom at a grote a day	xxx s. v d.

Sm part x li. xxj d.

The xvij daye paied to the forsaide John Evans for his cote	xxij \tilde{s} . vij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to James hubart in Rewarde for bringing Pome garnett ^C oranges lymons to the kyng ^C grace at hamptonco ^t e	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the xvij daye paied to maist ^r hennage for so moche money by him paied at the king ^C comande ^t	lix \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the xx daye paied to grande guilliam by the king ^C comaunde	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to lynde one of the hont ^C for the quarter wag ^C due at mydsom ^t next comyng	xxx \tilde{s} . v d.
I ^t m the xxij daye paied to m ^r pages gardyner in rewarde for bringing of streburys at di ^r s tymes to hamptonco te	x \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the xxiiij daye paied to a s ^r nt of Maister Walshes for bringing of laurett ^C to the king ^C grace	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to a s ^r nt of S ^r James wo ^r sey in Rewarde for bringing of a Caste of laun ^s to the king ^C grace at hamptonco ^t e	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied for the Buryall of willm dodisworthe by the king ^C com- aundement	xvj \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to xv of the king ^C watermen for ther q ^r ter wag ^C due at midsom ^t at x \tilde{s} a pece	vij li. x \tilde{s} .

S^m part^C xvij li. viij \tilde{s} . vij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the said watermen for wayting the same day the king cam fro Westm to putney	vij \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxv daye paied to James the henne taker in full contentacōn of his wag ^E due at midsom ^ē	xxx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Alford ^E for bringing of glasses to hamptonco'te	xx d.
Itm the xxvj daye paied to willm Burdet for his cost ^E A ferro' and ij men to helpe to cary the king ^E horses to grasse by the space of xxx dayes	iij li.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to the gardyner of wanstede for his wag ^E due for one quarter ended at midsom ^ē	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the king of Denmark ^E secretary by the king ^E coīaundement	xxij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xxvij day paied to the keper of houneworthe in rewarde	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to thoīs of londoun Raulf Mundy, humfrey Raynezford, hugh harrys, And xpofer fawconer for ther lyveray cot ^E , e ^v y man at xxij \tilde{s} vj d. v li. xij \tilde{s} . vj d.	
Itm the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyn ^ē at Beaulie for his wag ^E due at midson ^ē	iij li.
And to the same Jasper for a Rewarde for bringing Archecokk ^E to the king	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Sm part^E xxxvij li. xij \tilde{s} .

I ^t m the xxvij daye of June paied to walshes doughter in Rewarde for bringing cherys	v ^l s.
I ^t m the xxix daye paied to Joh ⁿ Averay of the sellor in prest	xx li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Thomas Cary in rewarde by the king ^C co ^m ande ^t	xl ^l s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Thomas a wodde toward ^C his maryage	xl ^l s.
I ^t m the laste daye paied to the iij Cotons for iij sett ^C the whiche the king ^C grace loste to them in Grenewiche parke	xx li.
I ^t m to the same Coton ⁿ for one up shotte that he wanne of the king ^C grace	vj ^l s. viij d.

S^m part^C xlviij li. xj^ls. viij d.

S^m to^t solu^C hu^{ij} } CCC iij^{xx} xij li. vj^ls. vj d.
mensis Junij }

The furst day of July paied to John ⁿ Caval- cant in prest	C li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to John ⁿ Gough ⁿ in Rewarde for bringing of a lynet to the king ^C grace	xx ȝ.
I ^t m the ij th daye paied to willm locke micer upon his bille for certen stuf bought for the king	lxxvij li. v ȝ. ij d.
I ^t m the iij ^{de} daye paied in rewarde to my lorde fferrers s ^r nt for bringing of a hound ^C to the king ^C grace at yorke place	xl ȝ.
I ^t m the iiiij daye paied to Thomas Cary for shoting money w ^t the king ^C grace at hamptoncourte	vij ȝ.
I ^t m the vj daye paied to lytle davy for shoting money w ^t the king ^C grace at hamptoncorte	ijj ȝ. iiiij d.
I ^t m the viij daye paied to maister hennage for so moche money by him layed out by the king ^C co ^m aunde ^t to sundrie parsons	xxxiiij li. ij ȝ. viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for shoting w ^t the king ^C grace at hamptoncorte	lvij li.
I ^t m the ix daye paied to Maister Secretary for so moche money as he paied to the Italian frier by the king ^C co ^m aunde- ment	v li.

Sm part^C CC lxxvij li. ij d.

I ^t m the ix daye paied to George Taylo ^r for that he gave in reward for bringing Cherys to the king	ijj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
I ^t m the same day paied to doctour Baugh for the king ^C pryyvay almes	xx li.
I ^t m the same day paied to hugh ^h harrys for his bourde wages fro o ^r lady daye in lent till mydsom ^m and for the mete of iij hawk ^C at jd a daye e ^v y hawke	xlvij \tilde{s} . j d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to a s ^v nt of my lorde ferrers for bringing hawk ^C to the king to wyndesor	xl \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to maister harte for the crystening of my lorde Awde- leys sonnes Childe	ijj li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the x daye paied to edward the gardyn ^R at wyndesor for his quarter wages ended at Midsom ^m	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to a pou ^u man that was sike in wyndesoe	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m the same day paied to Thomas Warde for making of a payer of new butt ^C Roundes and pryck ^C	lj \tilde{s} . ij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the gardyner at hamptonco ^r te in rewarde	v \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to Thomas Cary for shoting money	xx d.
Sm part ^C xxxij li. iij \tilde{s} . v d.	

Itm the xij daye paied to humfrey Raynesford and Raulf Mundy by the king ^C comaunde ^t in rewarde	ix \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xij daye paied to baker the pryncesse s ^V nt for doctour Bartelot in rewarde for gyving his Attendance when she was sike	xx li.
Itm the same daye paied to the s ^V nt of the Abbot of glastonbery for bringing hawk ^C to the king	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day paied to guillm ffletcher for pellet ^C	l \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to baker my lady pryncesse s ^V nt for thuse of hir grace	vij li. xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xij daye paied in Rewarde to my lorde of Arundell ^C s ^V nt for bringing hawk ^C to the king ^C grace	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day paied in rewarde to S ^r Water stonars s ^V nt for bringing hawk ^C to the king ^C grace	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Jacson for certeyne gloves fetched by the sergeant Apoticary	iiij \tilde{s} . x d.
Itm the xijij day paied to Maister Walshe for bowes fet at Wyndesor	xvij d.
Itm the xv day paied to the feryman of dochet by way of rewarde	xx \tilde{s} .

Sm^t part^C xxxiiij li. xix \tilde{s} .

I ^t m the xvij daye paied to the feryman at hamptonco ^t e in rewarde	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to the gardyner at hamptonco ^t e by way of rewarde	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied in rewarde to maister pages s ^v nt for bringing of streberyys to hamptonco ^t e	v \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the xvij daye paied in rewarde to the keper of the mote parke	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same daye to the keper of the litle parke of wyndeso ^r	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the xvij day paied in rewarde to maister Joh ⁿ Apoticary s ^v nt for bringing of the king ^C bytche	v \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to michell Smythe of wynso ^r upon ^t his bill	ijij \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the xix daye paied to the kep of dytton parke in rewarde	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the xx daye paied to the gardyn ⁿ of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his quarter wages ended at midsom ^r	ijij li. x d.
I ^t m the xxij daye paied to pety Jo ⁿ w ^s v of his fellowes for ther Cotes at xxij \tilde{s} . vj d. a pece	vj li. xv \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to a pouer woman that gave the king Apull ^C	ij \tilde{s} .
Sm part ^C xij li. xvij \tilde{s} . ij d.	

Item the xxij daye paied in reward to a pouer woman in Chartesaye for to po ^r chace oute the grete seale	xx ȝ. iiiij d.
Item the same daye paied to Tho ^m s warde for making of new butt ^C and pryck ^C at Wyndesor	liij ȝ. ij d.
Item the same daye paied to Sir Anthony Brownes Coke in Rewarde	xx ȝ.
Item the same daye paied to the kep ^r of Byflete parke in rewarde	vj ȝ. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to the Abbot of Westm ^r s ^r nt in rewarde for bringing of Relyke water to Charsay to the king ^C grace	xx ȝ.
Item the xxij daye paied to a s ^r nt of willm Gonson in rewarde for bringing Cherys to the king	v ȝ.
Item the xxij daye paied to the gardyn ^r at hamptonco ^r te for bringing Roses and Cheres to the king	v ȝ.
Item the same daye paied to a s ^r nt of maist ^r hennage for bringing a greyhounde to the king	v ȝ.
Item the same daye paied to hugh ^r davy my lady princesse s ^r nt by way of rewarde	xl ȝ.

Sum part^C viij li. xvj ȝ. ij d.

The xxv daye paied to Shere keper of the king ^C prvyay hound ^C for ij monethes wag ^C ended this present daye	x ȝ.
I tm the xxvj daye paied to hall maister Tresorers s'ȝnt in rewarde for bringing of a tame dere to the king ^C grace	xl ȝ.
I tm the same daye paied to the dean of the Chapell for the king ^C rewarde to the Chapell men	xl ȝ.
I tm the same day paied to yardeley in prest upon his wages to be due at Michelmas next coȝnyng	xv ȝ.
I tm the same day paied to Raulf Mundy keper of the prvyay hound ^C for his wag ^C for one monethe	ix ȝ.
I tm the xxvij daye paied to ij s'ȝnt ^C of my lady mques Dorset in rewarde for bringing a cowpull of hound ^C and ij guelding ^C	iiij li.
I tm the same daye paied to a s'ȝnt of my lorde mques of Exeter in rewarde for bringing a to the king ^C grace	xx ȝ.
I tm the same daye paied to the Abbot of Twexbury s'ȝnt in rewarde for bringing a Caste of launners to the king ^C grace	xx ȝ.

Siȝn part^C x li. xiiij ȝ.

I^m the xxvij daye paied to a pouer Childe
 the whiche the king^C grace heled at
 wynso^r viij \tilde{s} . vj d.
 I^m the same daye paied to A s[']nt of maist-
 ter Westonⁿ in rewarde for bringing of
 two buck^C to the king^C grace . vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
 I^m the xxix day paied to the heremyte of
 depford toward^C the reparacion of his
 chapell iiij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
 I^m the same daye paied to the friers of
 guldeford in rewarde v li.
 I^m the same daye paied to the iiij kepers
 in Guldeford parke xx \tilde{s} .
 I^m the same daye paied to a s[']nt of m^r
 Westonⁿ in rewarde for bringing of a
 present of fisshe to the king^C grace . v \tilde{s} .
 I^m the last day paied to a pour⁹ woman
 that asked of the king for the love of
 saint George iiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
 I^m the same daye paied to my lorde of
 Norfolke for so moche money by him
 paied to a gentil man of Italy xj li. xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

S^m part^C xxij li. iiij \tilde{s} . x d.

S^m to' ^H solu^C } CCC iiij ^{xx} xix li. xix \tilde{s} . ix d.
 huⁱ mens' Julij }

John Grey Bk

Itm the furste day paied to maist Welles- burne for so moche money by him paied in rewarde to one of the garde	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the seconde day paied to xpofer myllon upon the content ^C of his bille	ijj li. iiij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day paied to a s ^v nt of m Bulkeleys in Rewarde for bringing hawk ^C to the king	xl. \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the ij kepers of the ij parks of farnhīm by way of rewarde	xijj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the deputie of the holte and thre kepers w ^t him : And to the debite of Wolmer and iij kepers w ^t him by way of rewarde	ijj li. iij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same day paied to the keper of the place of farnhīm	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the iiij th daye paied to the keper of Odyam in rewarde	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to one that brought a strene to the vyne fro pexhalles house	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the v daye paied to the kep of Baroper parke in rewarde	vj \tilde{s} viij d.

S^m part^C xijj li. iiiij \tilde{s} .

Itm the vj daye paied in rewarde to the keper of maister Pawlet Pawlett ^C parke	vj \tilde{s} . viij. d.
Itm the same day paied to the keper of my lord Sand ^C parke	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s ['] nt of my lord marques of Exetur in Rewarde for bringing of hound ^C to the king ^C grace	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day paied to a s ['] nt of my lorde Chamberlaynes in rewarde for bringing of a stag to the vyne, whiche the kyng ^C grace had stryken before in the forrest of Wolm	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to a s ['] nt of pexall in Rewarde At Baroper parke	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the viij day paied to Walter one of the fawconers for his lyveray Cote	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the x daye paied in rewarde to the keper of Bagshot parke	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied unto James hubart in rewarde for bringing of oranges and lymons to the king to Esthamstede	xx \tilde{s} .
S [—] m part ^C vj li. xij \tilde{s} . vj d.	

I ^t m the xj day paied in rewarde to the Abbot of Reding s ^r nt for bringing wodknyves to the king	xx ^{s.}
I ^t m the xij daye paied to Joh ⁿ Thomas sergeant At Armes for bringing up of prisoners	vij li. xijij ^{s.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to ij of S ^r piers Edgecombe s ^r nt ^C for comyng up w ^t the same pson ^s	iiij li. xij d.
I ^t m the same day paied to henry Cordyner upon his bille for Marke and bothe the guilliams	xxvij ^{s.} viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the keper of Estamstede parke	vj ^{s.} viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to S ^r Anthony Browne for the king ^C rewarde for the xij kepers of the forrest of Wynso ^r	iiij li. iij ^{s.} iiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied by the king ^C com- aundement to kelsay wif at Esthamp- stede	iiij li. x d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the office of the harte hound ^C by the king ^C comaunde- ment	xl ^{s.}
I ^t m the xij daye paied to one of the Coun- trey for bringing of A hounde of the king ^C that was loste to Esthampstede	vj ^{s.} viij d.
S ^m part ^C xxijij li. xijij d.	

Itm the forsaid xij daye paied to humfrey of the bukhound ^C for canvas to cov ^g the Carte to cary the same hound ^C	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same day paied to Candishe my lorde of Suffolke s ^{vnt} for bringing of a hounde to the king	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of Ewelme in Rewarde for bringing a hounde to the king	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day paied to the king ^C whele write for a Carte and all man ^g thinge belonging to it	xij li. viij \tilde{s} . ix d.
Itm the same day paied to a s ^{vnt} of maister Brok ^C in Rewarde for bring- ing Cak ^C to the king	v s.
Itm the xijij daye paied to Raulf Mundy and humfrey to goo from Ewelme to Wodstok w ^t the hound ^C	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same day paied to a s ^{vnt} of S ^r Robert a legh in rewarde for bringing Cheses to the king	ijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same day paied by the king ^C co \tilde{m} - aundement by waye of rewarde to the Rangeor of Barnewod	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day paied to the ij kepers of Barnewod by way of rewarde	xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

Sim part^C xvij li. xv \tilde{s} . v d.

Itm the xij daye paied to the kep of Barnewod parke in rewarde	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to John Bryce that sued to be foteman in rewarde to bringe him into his contre	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to maister Brok ^E s ^W nt in Rewarde for bringing Cak ^E to the king ^E grace	v \tilde{s} .
Itm the xijij daye paied to basing to be employed about ^E provision of the king ^E wynes	M ii.
Itm the xvij day paied in reward to sergeant Rolle for bringing of a stag to the king ^E grace	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the xvij daye paied to franc ^E the Jeweller for iij unc ^E of goldesmythe warke after the Rate of xj corons the o \tilde{z}	xix li. xij \tilde{s} . xj d.
Itm the xvijij daye paied to Carter for dressing of a new barge for the king as apperith by his bille	xij li. x \tilde{s} .
Itm the xx day paied to the hosyer for vj payer of hosen for the king ^E Children ^N of his Chambre at v \tilde{s} a peyce	xxx \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxij day payed to the Armerer in wyndeso ^R for keping clene the king ^E harnes there	ijj li. ij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

S \bar{m} part^E M xxxix li. vj \tilde{s} . xj d.

Item the xxij daye paied to a pou laboring man in the harvest at Wodstok by the king ^C comande ^t	iiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Item the same day paied to a s ^V nt of maister Salisbury in rewarde for bringing a Brace of dogges to the king ^C grace	xl \tilde{s} .
Item the xxiiij day paied to Cornelys hayes to be employed about ^C the king ^C busynes in his science	C li.
Item the same day paied to Raulf and humfrey kepers of the king ^C Pryvay hound ^C for a monethe wages ended this daye	xvij \tilde{s} .
Item the same daye paied for a Carte for the king ^C hound ^C fro Newelme to Wodstok	ijij \tilde{s} .
Item the xxvj daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke for that he layed oute by the king ^C comande ^t as apperith by his bille	
	xxij xvij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Item the same day paied by the king ^C comaunderment to the garde for to eate a buc at Wodstok	xl \tilde{s} .
Item the same day paied to my lorde of Rocheford for shoting money vj Ryalles	ijij li. viij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Item the same day paied to a sike woman that the king heled	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Sum part ^C C ijij vij li. viij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.	

I ^t m the xxvij daye paied to the office of the bukhound ^C for killing of the furste bucke	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to m ^h ke Anthony a venecian by the king ^C co \tilde{m} aundement	xxij li. x \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the xxvij day paied by the king ^C co \tilde{m} aunde ^t to guilliam Otener the Jeweller for di \tilde{v} s Jewelles boug \tilde{h} t at Wodstok	C lvj li. xij \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to Wifm Tyldesley grome of the Chambre for lyng oute to take hawkes by the king ^C co \tilde{m} aunde ^t	x \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to maister hennage for so moche money by him layd oute as apperith by his bille	xxxvij \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same day paied to one in rewarde for finding of an hare at Wodstok	ijj \tilde{s} . iiij d.
I ^t m the xxix daye paied to guillm Bagot for viij M pellett ^C	xxvj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same day to m ^h hennage for so moche money by him paied at Buckingham to ij scolars of Oxford	ijj li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the keper of m ^h Spencer pke in rewarde	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.

S^m part^C C ^{xx} iij vj li. xiiiij \tilde{s} .

I ^t m the forsaid daye gyven ^t to the wif of the forsaid keper by way of rewarde d ^t angell	ijij ^z s. ix d.
I ^t m the last daye paied to my lorde of Nor- folke for so moche money by him layd oute by the king ^C coīmaundement ^{xx} iij xvij li. v ^z s. v ...	
I ^t m the same daye paied to guill ^t m Bagot for certeyn ^t bowes that he solde unto the king ^C grace	xiiij ^z s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the Abbot of Reding ^C s ^v nt for bringing wod knyves to the king ^C grace	xiiij ^z s. iiiij d.

S^m part^C lxxix li. xvij^z s. viij d.

S^m to^t solu^t hu^t^C } mens' Augsti. } M v C liij li. xvij^z s.



Itm the furste daye of Septembre paid to maister page for so moche money as he wanne of the king ^C grace at shoting	xx ȝ.
Itm the ij ^{de} daye paied to Richard Cicyll for iiij yard ^C of coton ^N boug ^H t at Wodstok	ij ȝ.
Itm the iij ^{de} day paid to the same Cicyll for ij lether guyrdell ^C	vij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Guilf ^M Bagot for Bowes solde to the king	xiiij ȝ.
Itm the same day paied to Guilf ^M Otney for the cariage of the king ^C stuf fro Wodstok to london ^N	vij ȝ.
Itm for mayling Clothes and Cordes to trusse the same stuf	xij d.
Itm the same day paied for bourdes and Nayles of the Cheste to cary the Cheste and the handegonnes	iiij ȝ. ij d.
Itm the iij ^{de} daye paied for ij dousin of hawk ^C hod ^C at ij ȝ. iiiij d. le dousin	vj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied for ij hawk ^C gloves at vj ȝ. viij d. le glove	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied for ij lewars of Crymysin vellute at vj corons le pece	xxvij ȝ.
Itm the same day paied for vj dousin gilte bell ^C at iij corons le dousin	xliij ȝ.
Itm the v daye paied to docto ^r baug ^H for the king ^C pryst Almes	xx li.
Itm the same daye paied to m ^h Spensers s ^ȝ nt in rewarde for bringing bromes to Grafton	iiij ȝ. viij d.

Sm part^C xxvij li. xj ȝ. ij d.

Itm the vj daye paied to vaughan grome of the Chambre for the charg ^E of the Ambassado ^r s of hungarye at Stony- stratford when they cam ^t to the king ^C grace to Grafton	xvj ^{s.} viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to ij pouer women that wer heled of their sikenes	xv ^{s.}
Itm the same daye paied to a s ['] nt of the mayer of Northampton ^N in rewarde for bringing peres to the king ^C grace to Grafton ^N	v ^{s.}
Itm the same daye paied to a pouer woman that gave the king ^C grace peres and Nutt ^C in the forest	iiij ^{s.} viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to S ^r Robert Bone o ^v seer of the wark ^C at Grafton ^N for reparacions done there	x li.
Itm the vij daye paied to the keper of Grafton ^N parke in Rewarde	vij ^{s.} vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of potterspury parke	xj ^{s.} iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Cokk ^C the fote- man, humfrey Rayne ^z ford and Wat by the king ^C co ^m aundement	xx ^{s.}
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of hanslop parke in Rewarde	vij s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the Rangeor ^r of the Shrobbe hauley and Wakefelde	x ^{s.}
Itm the same daye paied to the iij kep ^r of the same	xx ^{s.}

Sm part^C xv li. xvij ^{s.} vij d.

I ^t m the viij daye paied to the keps of Norton wodd ^C and hasilborowe	xij ^{s.} iiiij ^{d.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to Willm A kent keper of the Shrobbes	vj ^{s.} viij ^{d.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to the keper of the new parke of hartewell	vij ^{s.} vj ^{d.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to the keper of Whittell wod in Rewarde	vij ^{s.} vj ^{d.}
I ^t m the x daye paied to a pouer man that cam ^t oute of Wales	v ^{s.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to one that brought the king ^C grace a brace of greyhound ^C oute of Wales	xx ^{s.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to Anthony Anthony for a Clocke in a case of golde	x li x ^{s.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to xpofer mylloner for ij knyves and ij shethes of vellute and gyrdell ^C to them	l ^{s.}
I ^t m the xj daye paied for a Carte to Cary the houndes from Grafton to Antyll after xv myles	ij ^{s.} vj ^{d.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to ij pouer folk ^C that wer heled of ther sikenes	xv ^{s.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to Ector Asheley to be emplowed about ^C the buyelding ^C at hounsdon	CC li.
I ^t m the xij daye paied to thoffice of the bukhound ^C in Rewarde	vij ^{s.} vj ^{d.}

S[—]m part^C CC xvij li. v^{s.}

Itm the xiiij daye paied to my lady pryncesse by the king ^E coīaunde ^t	x li.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister Skevingtons in rewarde for bringing hawk ^E oute of Irlande	xl ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister harvy in Rewarde for bringing of a stalking horse to the king ^E grace	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to yonge maister weston ^N by the king ^E coīandement in Rewarde	xl ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to humfrey Rayneȝ- ford Wat and Raulf by the king ^E coīaundement	xv ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied and lent to James by the king ^E coīaundemēt as apperith by a bille	x li.
Itm the same daye paied to Johȝ awod and Cowpar kepers of the king ^E goshawk ^E for their lyveray Cotes	xlv ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to maister longe for money loste upon ^N a wager in honting	vij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the xv daye paied in Rewarde to the keper of Brokborow parke	vj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the great parke of Antyll in rewarde	xij ȝ. iiiij d.

Sim part^E xxix li. vij ȝ. vj d.

I ^t m the xv day paied in Rewarde to the keper of the litle parc of Antyll .	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same day paied to hauky \tilde{n} the fawconer for hawk \tilde{e} mete as dothe appere by his bille .	xvj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same day paied to w th m locke for certeyn \tilde{s} silk \tilde{e} boug \tilde{h} t by the king \tilde{e} grace at Antyll .	lxx li. vj \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same day paied to the same locke for a brouche w ^t an Amatas in it .	v li.
I ^t m the xvij day paid to one that broug \tilde{h} t the stag from Antyll to knebworthe .	v \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the xvij day paied to henry byrde for his fee of the bowes .	ijj li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same day paied to John \tilde{n} Rolte for his fee of the leshe .	ijj li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the xvij daye paied to ij pouer folke that the king \tilde{e} grace heled .	xv \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the xx daye paied to a woman that gave the king, quene Apulles at waltham .	iiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the xxij daye paied to Walshe of grene- wiche for bringing cucubres and Arty- chokk \tilde{e} to the king to Waltham .	iiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the xxiiij day paied to maister Dougla \tilde{s} by the king \tilde{e} comaunde \tilde{e} .	C li.
I ^t m the same day paied to m \tilde{n} longe for a wager lost upon \tilde{n} honting .	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Sm part \tilde{e} C ^{xx} iiij li. xix \tilde{s} . vj d.	

Itm the xxv day paied to Stonars wif of walthm forest in Rewarde	xx ̄s.
Itm the same day paied to ij kepers under the forsaied Stonar	xij ̄s. iiiij d.
Itm the xxvj day paied to v pouer folk ^C the whiche the king ^C grace heled	xxxvij ̄s. vj d.
Itm the xxvij day paied to Joñ Carter one of the king ^C watermen for mending of the king ^C grete bote	ijij li.
Itm the xxvij day paied to xvj of the king ^C watermen for ther wag ^C due for one quarter ende this daye	vijj li.
Itm the same day paied to Edmond being in pension of a grote a day for one quarter now ended	xxx ̄s.
Itm the xxix day paied to John ^N Yardeley for one quarter nowe ended after a grote a day	xxx ̄s.
Itm the same daye paied to thoffice of the haryers	vj li. xij ̄s. iiiij d.
Itm the same day paied to an hosier for iiiij payer of hosen for the two Guilliams	xx ̄s.
Itm the same day paied to the maist ^C of the horses for so moche money by him paied at the king ^C comaunde ^C	vij li. xij ̄s. vj d.
Itm the same day to Sextons man upon his bille	ijj li. ij ̄s. vij d.

S^M part^C xxxv li. xix ̄s. iij d.

Itm the laste daye paied to Jacson the hardeware man upon his bille . . .	xl s. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied by the king ^C comaunde ^t to Marke Antony, loyes de Jeronom, pylgrym Maiõhu Jasp de Jeronimo John de Jeronimo . . .	vij li. xvij s. vj d.
Itm the same day paied to the gardin ^N of Grenewiche for his quart ^C wag ^C . . .	xx s.
Itm the same day paied to humfrey Raynezforde, Raulf Mondy, and Water Doddisworthe	ijj li. vij s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to maister Cole for thexhibicion of iiiij scolars at Oxford	vijj li.
Itm the same daye paied to Cutbert the Apoticary upon his bille : . . .	xxiiij li. ix s.
Itm the same daye paied to maister hennage for so moche money by him layed oute at the king ^C comaunde ^t	ijj li. vij s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to powle that kepith the barbaristo horse	xxxiiij s. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the lawnder that wasshith marke and the ij guilliams . . .	xvj s. viij d.
Itm to lovell the gardyn ^N at Richemond in Rewarde at ij tymes	xv s.
Itm the same daye to one Griffith that cam oute of Irelande by way of rewarde . . .	xx s.

S[—]m part^C liij li. vj s. x d.

I ^t m the foresaied last daye to Robert Shere keper of the prvyay begles by waye of rewarde	xx ȝ.
I ^t m the same day paied to Bryan Talbot for his way ^C due for iij quarters of a yere after vj d. a day	vj li. xxj d.
I ^t m the same day paied to henry maynering for making of the king ^C Armes	vij li. xix ȝ.
I ^t m the same daye paied to wifm Morant of Tonbrige for his Anuyte due for one hálf yere	ijj li. x d.
I ^t m the same day paied to a s'vnt of my lorde lisle in rewarde for bringing of a glassee w ^t orange water -	vij ȝ. vj d.
I ^t m the same day paied unto lyle yoman of the garde by the king ^C coñaunderment	v li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the gardyner of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his wag ^C due for one quarter ended at this daye	ijj li. x d.

S[—]m part^C xxvij li. ix ȝ. xj d.

S[—]m to'k^C solu^C hui^ȝ } mens^C Septembris } v C. iijij xij li. xvij ȝ. ix d.

I ^t m the furste day paied to humfrey Raynez-					
ford Raulf and doddisworthe for mete					
of the prvyat hound ^C for the space of					
one monethe at ix \tilde{s} . a pece	.	.	.	.	xxvij \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to John ^N A wodde					
for his quarter wag ^C ended at Michel-					
mas laste paste	.	.	.	iiiij li. xj \tilde{s} . iiij d.	
I ^t m the ij ^{de} daye paied to a pouer woman in					
Rewarde for bringing wardens to the					
king ^C grace	,	.	.	.	v \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to one powell a					
m ^{ch} ant of lond ^N by the king ^C co ^m -					
aundement	.	.	.	.	v li.
I ^t m the same daye paied in Rewarde to a					
s ^V nt of S ^r John ^N Neve ^{ll} ^C for bringing					
of a couple of hound ^C to the king ^C					
grace	.	.	.	.	x \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the iij ^{de} daye paied to one floyed s ^V nt					
to maister Rice by the king ^C co ^m aunde-					
ment	.	.	.	ijj li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.	
I ^t m the same day paied to Ro ^{bt} Shere for					
mete for the king ^C begles for one					
monethe now ended	.	.	.	.	v \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same day paied to the gardyn ^N of					
wanstede for his wag ^C due for one					
quarter ended at Michelmas	.	.	.	.	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied for a Carte to					
cary the king ^C hound ^C fro Anty ^{ll} to					
waltham	.	.	.	.	v \tilde{s} .
S ^m part ^C xvij li. ix \tilde{s} . xj d.					

Itm the iij daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke
 for so moche money by him paied at the
 king^E coīaundement v li. xv ȝ.
 Itm the same daye paid to henry webbe by
 the king^E coīaundement for to Cristene
 my lorde of derby sonne iij li. vj ȝ. viij d.
 Itm the same day paid to the gardiñ of
 Richemond in Rewarde for bringing of
 grapes to the king^E grace vj ȝ. viij d.
 Itm the v daye paied to the keper of houns-
 den in Rewarde vj ȝ. viij d.
 Itm the viij day paied for a Carte for the
 king^E hound^E fro Antyll to knebbe-
 worthe v ȝ.
 Itm the same day paied to the gardyner of
 wyndesor for his quarter wages ended
 at michelmas xx ȝ.
 Itm the same day paied to James the henne
 taker for his quarter wag^E ended at
 michelmas xlv ȝ.
 Itm the same daye paid to a blynde woman
 being a harper by the king^E coīaunde-
 ment viij ȝ. vj d.
 Itm the viij day paied to Cicyll for lethur
 gyrdell^E and a chape for the king^E
 knyves xiiij d.
 Itm the same day paied to Sextons man for
 his wag^E and for diȝs necessary things
 for Sexton^N iij li. ij ȝ. viij d.

Sm part^E xvij li. xvij ȝ. iij d.

Itm the ix daye paied to a frencheman that my lorde of Norfolke dud bringe to the king unto the gardyne at Waltham in rewarde	vij li. x. s.
Itm the x daye paied to a s'vnt of maister worsley for bringing figg ^E of portugale and biskett ^E to the king	x s.
Itm the xj daye paied to my lord of Norfolke for Barley the preste, by the king ^E coīaundement	x li.
Itm the xij daye paied to Jasper the gar- dyner at Beaulie for his quarter wages, ended at Michelmas laste	ijj li.
Itm the xijj daye paied to the saied Jasper in rewarde for bringing of Radisshe Rotys letuze and Artychok ^E to the king ^E grace	vij s. vj d.
Itm the xiiij daye paied to Thomas hutton the foteman in Rewarde by the king ^E coīaundement	xxx s.
Itm the xvij daye paied to John ⁿ Carter one of the king ^E watermen for costes done aboutes the kinges barge as apperith by his bille	v li. xvij s. iiij d.
Itm the xvij daye paied to morgan wolf for certeyne parys ware of golde weing xxxij unc ^d di ^o and di ^o quarter at xj corons le o ³ lxxxij li. iiij s. v d.	
Itm the xx daye paied to phelip of the pryvay Chambre upon the content ^E of his bille	v li. ix s.
S ^m part ^E Cxv li. vj s. iiij d.	

SIM partE C lvijj li. x d.

I^tm the xxv daye paied to the scole maister
of Powles for the bourde wasshing and
lernyng of a scolar of the king^C called
fraunc^C from Cristemas till Michelmas
laste ix li. iiiij \tilde{s} . vj d.

I^tm the same daye paied to humfrey
Raynezford for his hound^C mete for
one monethe ended the xvij daye of
this monethe ix \tilde{s} .

I^tm the same daye to Raulf mondy for his
hound^C mete for one monethe ended
the forsaied xvij daye ix \tilde{s} .

I^tm the same daye to wat^C dodiswor^C for his
hound^C mete for one monethe ended
the forsaied xvij daye ix \tilde{s} .

I^tm the same day paied to Tho^ms Spert
s[']nt in rewarde for bringing of
quync^C oranges and pomegarnett^C to
the king at Waltham viij \tilde{s} . vj d.

I^tm the same day paied to the wif where
the king shot at a tame buk in the
forest of Walthm viij \tilde{s} . vj d.

I^tm the same daye paied to a s[']nt of one
Joⁿn Brig^C in rewarde for bringing of
quync^C to the king iiij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

I^tm the same daye paied to Evans the
fawcoⁿ for his bourde wag^C fro
Midsom^m till Michelmas xxx \tilde{s} . v d.

I^tm to the same Evans for the mete of ij
hawk^C by the space of ^{xx} iiiij xvij dayes xvij \tilde{s} .

S^m part^C xij li. xvij \tilde{s} . iiij

Itm the xxvj daye paied to the Sergeant Rolte and olde Stoner Rangeo's of the forest of Walthm	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same day to the vj keps there e ^v y parsonne vij \tilde{s} vj d a pece	xlv \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxvij daye paied by waye of Almes to the burying of Davy the f ^t teman that dyed at Richemond	xv \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxvij daye paied to docto ^r Baugh for the king ^E charitable Almes for two monethes to begynne the xxix daye of this monethe	xx ii.
Itm the laste day of Octobre paied to maister hennage for that he layed oute in Rewarde to the keper of hounsden and to suche as dud helpe to fisshe there	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to James hobart in rewarde for bringing of marmalade oranges and pomegnat ^E to the king ^E grace to Grenewiche	xl \tilde{s} .

S^m part^E xxvij li. ij \tilde{s} . vj d.

S^m to^H solu^E huī mensis Octobris } CCC xlviij li. xij \tilde{s} .

George Ast

Itm the furste daye paied in rewarde by the king ^C comāundement to a pouer woman	v [~] s.
Itm the ij ^{de} daye paied in Rewarde to myne olde lady of oxford ^C s [~] nt for bringing of Cheses to the king	xxij [~] s. vj d.
Itm the iij ^{de} daye paied to xpofer mylloner for ij myllain bonett ^C for marke and the two guilliams	xvj [~] s.
Itm to the same xpofer for a gyrdle for a wodknyf of Russet vellute and gilte garnisshed	xv [~] s.
Itm the v daye paied to xpofer the myllaner for ij Ryding Cappes of blac satin and lyned w ^t blac vellute for the king ^C grace	xx [~] s.
Itm the vj daye to the same xpofer for a wodknyf and a gyrdle gilte for the king ^C grace	xli [~] s.
Itm the viij daye paied to Barba John ^{fl} and peter maria shakbutt ^C at ther departing into ther contreys	xxli.
Itm the same daye paied to an other of the sagbutt ^C at his lyke deptyng vj li. xij [~] s. iiiij d.	
Itm the same daye paied to a pouer woman for to redeme hir housband oute of prisonne	x [~] s.
Itm the same daye paied to Rēde the Baily of grenewiche for iiiij ps ons being banysshed the towne by the space of vij wok ^C	xxvij [~] s.

S[—]m part^C xxxiiij li. ix[~]s. x d.

Itm the viij daye paied to the king ^C watermen for drynking money	v ^{ſ.}
Itm the same daye paied to Antony Tote and bartilmew penne for ther lyveray Cot ^C	xlv ^{ſ.}
Itm the ix daye paied to the gardin ³ of Richemond in Reward for bringing of grapes and Aples to the king	v ^{ſ.}
Itm the same daye paied to Joſh wescote in Rewarde for bringing the king ^C chaste greyhounde	vij ^{ſ.} vj d.
Itm the same daye paied by the king ^C coſaundement to Ector Assheley for to be employed at hounsdon about ^C the king ^C buylding there	CCC li.
Itm the same day paied to the Clerk of the king ^C Closet for so moche money by him bestowed in charite at o ^r lady of the pewe and other necessaries as it dothe appere by his bille	vij li. xx d.
Itm the same daye paied to Antony the Sagbut for his cost ^C going to South- ampton w ^t the new sagbut ^C	liij ^{ſ.} iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the mylloner for a knif for the king	xl ^{ſ.}

S[—]m part^C CCCxv li. xvij ^{ſ.} vj d.

Itm the x daye of Novembris paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Cobhams in rewarde for bringing of shoveland ^C to the king ^C grace	iiij s. viij d.
Itm the xij daye paied to John ^N Yardeley in prest upon ^N his wag ^C	xv s.
Itm the xij day paied to Bryan Talbot for his lyveray Cote	xxij s. vj d.
Itm the xijij day paied to the ij guilliams for iiij payer of hosen	xx s.
Itm the xiiij day paied to a frier by the king ^C co ^M aundement	xxij li. x s.
Itm the same day paied to the king ^C water- men for wayting iij days, one day to blac walle, And ij days fro grenewiche to westm ^N	xxxij s.
Itm the same daye paied to a scot called Thom Scot, by the king ^C co ^M aundement	xx li.
Itm the xv day paied to the m ^N of the horses for so moche money by him paied in rewarde to a s'vnt of m ^N Norrys that brought the king a horse	xl s.
Itm the same day paid to Raulf Mundy for bringing of whelpes to the king ^C grace	xv s.
Itm the same day paied to John ^N dobinson and Richard halle for ther bourde wag ^C for viij monthes and viij days at xx d a woke	iiij li. xvij s. viij d.

Sin part^C liij li. xv s. x d.

I ^m the xvij day paied to Jasper of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing salet herbes and Rot ^E to the king	vij \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^m the same daye paied to the dome man in Rewarde for the bringing of a sturgeon to the king ^E grace	xl \tilde{s} .
I ^m the same daye paied to the wif of davy fote man by way of rewarde	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^m the xvij daye of novembre paied to one Alford ^E s ^u nt in rewarde for bringing sug ^E to the king ^E grace	v \tilde{s} .
I ^m the xvij daye paied to the gardyner at hampton co ^t e for bringing peres and medelers to the king ^E grace	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^m the xix daye paied for the bourde of the king ^E ryding children and other charg ^E as apperith by a bill subscribed by the maister of the horses	ijij li. ix \tilde{s} .
I ^m the xx daye paied to Raulf Mundy humfrey Raynezford and water doddis- worthe for ther hound ^E mete for a monethe	xxvij \tilde{s} .
I ^m the xxij day paied to the keper of the parke of Grenewiche for mowyng the launde, And for the new making of the butte	xxij \tilde{s} . ij d.

Sum part^E ix li. xvij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

I ^t m the xxij daye paied to x ^o fer myllo ⁿ upon the content ^C of his bille	xxxij li. xvij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to ro ^b t Shere for his hound ^C mete for ij monethes at ix \tilde{s} a monthe	xvijj \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the xxij daye paied to the watermen whiche wer behynde for one daye to yorke place and aye ⁿ w ^t the king ^C stuf	x \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the xxijj daye paied to Thomson w ^t his great bote w ^t the king ^C stuf to hampton corte	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same day to Tebbes of Depford for making the way in pekham lane ayenst the king shulde ryde that way	vj \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the xxiiij day paied to John ⁿ Yardeley for his wag ^C due at Cristemas next	xxx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same day paied to Ro ^b t A lee for caryng the king ^C nett ^C from Waltham to hounsdene	ix \tilde{s} .
I ^t m to James parsons for his quarter wages due at Cristmas next comyng	xlv \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to walshe of grenewiche for the trymmynge of the gardyne	xxv \tilde{s} . vj d.

Smth part^C xxxix li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the xxvj daye paied to humfry for keping of yonge hound ^C	x ȝ.
Itm the xxvij day paied to a yong man that gave the king peres	v ȝ.
Itm the xxvij day paied to A woman in Rewarde for gyving to the king ^C grace A fat Capon and a henne	vij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the xxix daye paied to a fellowe that brought floures fro Richemond to hampton co'te	xx d.
Itm the same daye paied to a wheler of hownslowe in rewarde for gyving the king ^C grace Apulles	v ȝ.
Itm the last daye paied by the king ^C com- aunde ^C in Rewarde to a gentilman of Almayne iij C corons	lxx li.
S ^M part ^C lxxj li. ix ȝ. ij d.	
S ^M to't ^C solu ^C hui ^C mens' Nov ^E bris	VC xxv li. xvj ȝ. iiiij d.

George B.

The iiiijth daye of Decembre paid by the
king^C cōmaunde^t to Cornelys hayes
upon a further Reconyng at hampton
courte

C li.

Itm the ix daye paied by the king^C lyke
cōmaunde^t to Jōhn Cryspin Jeweller
for suche stuf as the king^C grace dud
bye of him as apperith by his bille
iji C and lx corons of the sonne

xxij iij li.

Itm the x daye paied to xvij of the king^C
watermen for ther lyverays to ēvy of
them xxij s. vj d.

xvij li.

Itm the same daye paied to ēvy one of
the same watermen x̄s for ther quarter
wages ended at Cristemas next cōmyng

vij li.

Itm the same daye paied to the same
watermen for wayting fro grenewiche
to westm̄ one daye

xj s. iij d.

Itm the xij daye paied to Antony Antony
for his costes going in a io'ny by the
king^C cōmaundement as apperith by
his bille viij li. xiiiij s. vj d.

Itm the xiiiij daye paied to henry the king^C
Cordyner upon his bille in lykewise
for his costes in the said io'ny vj li. vj s. iij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Basyng po'veyo^r
of the king^C wynes for the discharge of
the ship and the maryn̄s

C li.

Itm the same day paied to george Taylo^r
to thuse of Joh̄n Skut for making of
Apparell for my lady Anne xxvij li. vj s. iij d.

S̄m part^C CCC liij li. xvij s. vj d.

Itm the xv daye paied to my lorde of norfolke for so moche money by him delīved at the king ^C cōmaundement to the Erle of Anguisshe at his departing fro Grene- wiche	lxvj li. xijj ̄s. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to x̄pofer gonner in rewarde to by him a horse	vj li. xijj ̄s. iiiij d.
Itm the xvj daye paied to the yoman of the Crosbowes and to the grome upon ther billes	x li. xij d.
Itm the same daye paied to henry Byrde yoman of the longe bowes upon his bill for the king ^C bowyer	xj li. xij ̄s. viij d.
Itm the same day to the same henry Byrde upon his bille for the king ^C fletcher	vj li. xij ̄s.
Itm to the same henry Byrde upon his bille for the king ^C stryngmaker	iiij li. xvij s.
Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to the keper of the Abbot of Walthm̄ Parke by the king ^C cōmaunde ^t	vij ̄s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to one that s̄ved on the king ^C side at Tennes at hampton- courte, in Rewarde	v ̄s.
Itm the xvij daye paied to william Rutter for iiij quarters wag ^C ended at Criste- mas next cōmyng	xlv ̄s.
Itm to Edmonde lynde for one quarter wages after a grote a daye	xxx ̄s.
Itm to humfrey Raynezford Raulf Mundy and water dodisworthe for ther hound ^C mete for a moneth now ended	xxvij ̄s.

Sm̄ part^C C xj li. ij s. x d.

I ^t m the xvij day paied to haukyn for hawk ^C mete	xiiij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied in Rewarde to James hobart for bringing lymons pomegarnett ^C and oranges to the king	xl \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to the gardin ^N at wyndso ^r for his quarter wages due at Cristemas next coīnyng	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to a s ['] Vnt of maister Treasorer in Rewarde for bringing a wylde bores hed to the king	iiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the xix daye paied to the gardyn ^N at Richemond in rewarde for bringing Rose water and Apull ^C to the king .	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied in rewarde to a s ['] Vnt of S ^r Giles Capell for bringing of ffesaunts to the king	x \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied in Rewarde to a s ['] Vnt of m ^r Tresorer for bringing of a Capon and a gose to the king .	v \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the xx daye paied to Nicholas Clampe for his costes going into the lande of Spruce o ^V and above xx li the whiche the said Nicholas had at his departing	lvj \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to humfrey Raynezford water dodisworthe, and Raulf Mundy for there lyvary Cotys e ^V y of them xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.	iiij li. viij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Carter one of the king ^C watermen in rewarde for dressing of the king ^C barge	xx \tilde{s} .

S^m part^C xij li. iiij \tilde{s} . iiij d.

Itm the forsaied xx daye paied to the forfaied Carter for Coton lynyng for the king ^C bote	xx s.
Itm the same daye paied to william Grene for a bare hyde to Cov ^h the king ^C barge	vij li.
Itm the same daye paied to xvij of the king ^C watermen for wayting ij dayes	xxij ^{s.} iiiij d.
Itm the xxij daye paied to docto ^r Baugh for the king ^C p ^v ay Almesse for ij monethes to begynne the xxv day of this monethe	xx li.
Itm the xxiiij day paied to Joh ⁿ Scot Taylo ^r for gere made for the Children of the Stabull	ijij li. xix ^{s.} x d.
Itm the xxv daye paied to the gardyner at wanstede for a quarter wag ^C ended at Cristemas	xx s.
Itm the same daye paied to the m ^r of the king ^C barge for the Rent of his house wherin the henxmen doo lye, for one hole yere	xli ^{s.}
Itm the same daye paied to the wyne porters for laying in wyne into the king ^C pryvay Chambre Sello ^r [Sic]	v ^{s.}
Itm the same daye paied to the baily of Grenewiche for to Rewarde ij women whiche wer banysshed the towne for sikenes	ix ^{s.} iiiij d.

Sm part^C xxxvij li. xv^{s.} vj d.

Itm the xxvj daye paied to Anthony Ansley for costes of Tennes playe for the space of vj dayes	xl ȝ.
Itm the same daye delīved to my lady princesse by the king ^C cōmaunde to passe the tyme in Cristemas	xx li.
Itm the same day to my lady margaret Douglas by lyke cōmaundement vj li. xij ȝ. iiiij d.	
Itm the same day paied to S ^r willm Pounder by lyke cōmaundement iiiij li. xij ȝ. iiiij d.	
Itm the same daye paied to John A wodde that kepit the king ^C goshawke for his quarter wag ^C due at xpemas iiiij li. xj ȝ. iiij d.	
Itm the xxvij daye paied to henry Cordyn for shoes and Botys for mke the ij guilliams and one Thomas	xxxvj ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to George Taylor for Adington the skynner for warke and stuf for my lady Anne xl li. xv ȝ. viij d.	
Itm the xxvij daye paied to plonfelde Clerk of the warderobe of the bedd ^C	xl ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to henry knevet by the king ^C cōmaudē ^t liij ȝ. iiiij d.	
Itm the same daye paied to Walshe a s'vnt of the quenes in rewarde	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to polle for his bourde wages for iij monethes ended the xxij of this monethe	xx ȝ.
Itm the same day paied to Sextons man for certeyne necessary thinges for Sexton, And also for his wag ^C	lix ȝ.

S^m part^C ^{xx} iij x li. xxij d.

I ^t m the xxix day paied for viij hornes whiche Cornelys trymned for the king ^E grace	xxx ȝ.
I ^t m the same day paied to a s ['] vnt of myne olde lady Guldeford ^E in rewarde for bringing of lampry pyes to the king ^E grace	x ȝ.
I ^t m the xxx daye paied to Elizabeth Aynes in Rewarde for bringing ij barell ^E of Socado, and Cak ^E to the king ^E grace	xl ȝ.
I ^t m the same day paied to Alexander the Ryder by the king ^E co ^m aunde ^t	xl ȝ.
I ^t m the same day paied to a s ['] vnt of S ^r Edward guyldeford by way of rewarde for bringing of a fawcon	x ȝ.
I ^t m the same day paied to a s ['] vnt of S ^r willm Gaminage in rewarde for bring- ing of a Red dere	ix ȝ. iiiij d.
I ^t m the laste day paied to Asmus the Armerer for certeyne stuf ^e that he boug ^t for the king And for warkemanship vj li. xvij ȝ. iiiij d.	
I ^t m the same daye paied to henry hurlowe in rewarde for a coffer of Sypres that he gave to the king	xl ȝ.

S^m part^E xv li. xvij ȝ. viij d.

S^m to^tl^E solu^c hu^m mens' Decembris } vj C xx li. xix ȝ. ix d.

George B.

A°. xxij°. [1532.]

Furste paied to Johnⁿ Evans one of the
fawcon^s for his bourde wages for one
quarter ended at Cristemas laste paste
after a grote a daye

xxx \tilde{s} .

Itm to the same Johnⁿ for the mete of one
hawke for lxxj dayes, And for the mete
of iij hawk^E by the space of xiiiij dayes

ix \tilde{s} . v d.

Itm paied the seconde daye to hugⁿ harrys
for his bourde wag^E for one half yere
ended at Cristemas laste paste, And for
the mete of iij hawk^E by the same space,
And for the mete of iij other hawk^E by
the space of one quarter of a yere . . .

v li. viij \tilde{s} .

Itm the same daye paied in Almes by the
king^E coīaundement

xv \tilde{s} .

Itm the iiijth daye paied to baptist lemane
Jeweller and to xpofer the myllaner for
such Jewelles As the king^E grace bought
of them MMCC lxx corons, in money
currant v C xxix li. xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Alard the
Jeweller for such Jewelles as the king^E
grace bought of him MM¹ M¹ M¹ M¹ v C xj
corons, and iiiij pens in silv M¹ lij li. xj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to hubert Moret
Jeweller, for such Jewelles as the king^E
grace bought of him CC xlij corons lvj li. ix \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

S^m part^E M vj C xlvj li. xv \tilde{s} . ix d.

Itm the v day paied to Mathewe Barnard mchант straunger for so moche money by him deli <small>v</small> ed to docto ^r Benet in exchaunge $\frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{4}$ M corons	vij C li.
Itm the vj daye paied to Cornelys wif of the Tower in rewarde for bringing of Apler to the king ^C grace	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the viij daye paied to william fforde for Colars and mosul ^C for the king ^C mastyves	x li. xvij \tilde{s} . x d.
Itm the same daye paied to Rogers for xv games the whiche the king ^C grace loste to him at tenes at xl \tilde{s} . a game	xxx li.
Itm the viij daye paied to m ^r weston for ij games the whiche the king ^C grace lost to him at tenes at xl \tilde{s} . the game	iiij li
Itm the same daye paied to king the hosier for xvij payer of hosen for the children of the Chambre	iiij li.
Itm the same daye paied to the scole maister of Powles for the charges of george ffraunc ^C the king ^C scolar	iiij li. x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to henry Byrde for his bourde wages in gyving attendance upon the king ^C grace the laste grece tyme	xl \tilde{s} .
Sum part ^C viij C liij li. xvij \tilde{s} . x d.	

I ^t m the ix daye paied to william More, Thomas Bowman, Thomas Evans for ther lyverays	ijij li. viij \tilde{s} . vij d.
I ^t m to the same wif ^m More and his saied fellowes in rewarde	xl \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye to Robt Shere for his begles mete for a monethe	v \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to fillip of the pryvay chambre by the king ^C com- aundement	xl s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the ij guilliams by lyke comaunderment	xl \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied by lyke com- aundement to the pag ^C of the king ^C Chambre	xl \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the x daye paied to one that brought ijij Cranes ij bustard ^C And ijij gese to the king ^C grace	iiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the sergeant Berewarde in rewarde	xl \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paid to humfrey Raynezford Raulf Mundy Water Dod- isworthe for ther hound ^C mete for one monethe now ended	xxvij \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to Garard the fawcon in Rewarde for taking of a fawcon and a tarsell	lvj \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paid to xpofer Mylloner for certeyne stuf deli ^{ved} to m ^r hennage for the king ^C use	lv \tilde{s} .
S ^m part ^C xx li. xv \tilde{s} . ij d.	

I ^t m the xj day paied to the Abbot of glocestre s ^r nt in Rewarde for bringing bake lampres to the king .	x ȝ.
I ^t m the xij day paied to the fellow w ^t the daunsing dogge in rewarde .	xx ȝ.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the french fletcher by the king ^C co ^r maunde ^t .	xl ȝ.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Cokk ^C the foteman by lyke co ^r maunde ^t .	xx ȝ.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Thomas Aleyn by lyke co ^r maundement .	vj li. xij ȝ. iiiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Ambros Barker mercer for ^{xx} iiiiij viij yard ^C of clothe of golde at xxx ȝ the yerde, amount ^C to the so ^r ne of .	C xxxij li
I ^t m the same daye paied to morgan wolf, Robert Amadas, Cornelys and John ^{is} freman for plate whiche the king ^C grace receyved of them .	CC xlviij li. xj ȝ.
I ^t m the xij daye paied to my lord Wylliam for that he wanne of the king ^C grace at shovillabo ^r de .	ix li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to bryan Talbot in prest upon ^r his wages to be due at oure lady day next .	xlv ȝ.
I ^t m the xv daye paied to Antony toto Paynter by the king ^C co ^r maunde ^t .	xx li.
I ^t m the xvij daye paied to Averays s ^r nt in rewarde for bringing of ij Cranes to yorke place .	iiij ȝ. viij d.

S^m part^C iiij C xxij li. iiij ȝ.

Itm the xvij daye paied to the boke bynder for bringing of bok ^C fro hamptonco ^{te} to yorke place	iiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xx daye paied to the frenche clok- maker for ij Clokk ^C xxxv corons, And rewarde xx corons in all lv corons xij li. xvij \tilde{s} . viij d.	
Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner of Beaulie for his quarter wages due at Cristemas	ijj li.
Itm the xxij daye paied to Ambros Barker mercer for a pece of Crymysin vellute upon vellute cont ^C xijj yard ^C iij quarter ^C di' at xxvj \tilde{s} viij d the yerde	xvij li. x \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxij daye paid in rewarde to a s'vnt of my lorde Chamberleyns for bringing of a hynde to the king ^C grace	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxijj daye paied in rewarde to a physicion that went to my lorde of Richemond	xli \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxijj daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for that he wanne of the king ^C grace at shovillabode and by betting at the same game	xlv li.
Itm the xxv daye paied to the keper of Grenewiche Parke for xijj lod ^C of hey at v \tilde{s} vj d the lode, And for vj lod ^C of Otes at ix \tilde{s} the lode, And for cariage of the same	vij li. iiiij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

S^m part^C ^{xx}ij ix li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the xxv daye paied in prest to John ⁿ Yardeley upon his wag ^C	xv ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to mason the king ^C scolar in parys for his exhibicion for one yere	vj li. xij ȝ. iiij d.
Itm the same day paid to domyngo for that he wanne of the king ^C grace at gamyng	lxx li.
Itm the xxvj daye paied to pety John ⁿ the mynstrell in rewarde	xl ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the Abbot of Ramsays by way of rewarde for bringing of bok ^C to the king ^C grace	xl ȝ.
Itm the same daye to the sergeant of the sello ^r for laying in wynes for the king	xij ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied for viij yard ^C of Coton ⁿ for to trusse the plate that was sent fro Grenewiche to yorke place	iiij ȝ.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to marion the Cutler upon his bille for the king ^C grace	vij li. x ȝ.
Itm the laste daye paied to wifm hollys Alderman of london ⁿ for a remaūnt of Clothe of golde of viij yard ^C iiij quarters at xl ȝ the yarde	xv li. x ȝ.
Sm part ^C C vj li. iiij ȝ. iiij d.	

Itm the laste day paied to dawson one of
the marshall^C of the king^C halle for
xxvij dosen Cases of trenchars deli^{ved}
to the pantry xlvj $\frac{3}{4}$ s. viij d.

S \tilde{m} pat^C

S \tilde{m} toth solu^g } ^{vd.}
hui mens' Januarij } ¹ M M M xliji li. ix $\frac{3}{4}$ s. ~~iiid~~ [Sic]

Itm the furste daye paied to Cornelys the king ^C goldesmythe upon his bille dated the xxix day of Januarey the xxij yere of the Reigne of o ^r sovain lorde king henry the viij th	li.
Itm the same daye paied to Johnson Maister of the king ^C barge for bringing stuf fro Grenewiche to Westm ⁱⁿ	vj $\frac{3}{4}$. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to docto ^r yakisley and to an other Phesician by the king ^C co \tilde{m} aunde ^t	iiij li.
Itm the same daye paied to Carter one of the king ^C watermen for wayting w ^t a whery xiiiij dayes at xvjd the whery e \tilde{v} y day	xvij $\frac{3}{4}$. viij d.
Itm the ij ^{de} daye paied to xvij of the king ^C watermen for wayting one daye fro Grenewiche to Westm ⁱⁿ at viij d. e \tilde{v} y one the daye	xj $\frac{3}{4}$, iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to nicolas Clampe for one hole yeres wages to ende at o ^r lady daye in lent next	x li.
Itm the iij ^{de} daye paied to a stranger called Jasper fawco \tilde{m} for vj sakers and v sake-rett ^C at viij corons a pece which amo ^t ^C to ^{xx} iiiij viij corons	xx li. x $\frac{3}{4}$. viij d.
Itm the same day paied to my lorde of Wilshire for a phisician called Docto ^r Nicholas xx Angell ^C	vij li. x $\frac{3}{4}$.

Sm^m part^C ^{xx} iiiij xij li. xvij $\frac{3}{4}$. iiij d.

Itm the iiiij th day paied to Carter one of the king ^C watermen for the hyer of vij horses and for the cost ^C of vij men for the space of xvij days into Wales and other plac ^C at xx d for e ^v y man the daye	ix li. vj s. viij d.
Itm the v daye paied to Emyson sextons man for his quarter wag ^C to end at oure lady in lent next	xv s.
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^v nt of maister Coffyns in Rewarde for bringing of a stag to the king at Westmynster	xx s.
Itm the vj daye paied in Rewarde to James hobart for bringing of lampreys orang ^C lymons to the king ^C grace at westm ⁿ .	xl s.
Itm the viij daye paied to Anthony Ansley for the cost ^C at Tennes for iij dayes that is to say the vj the viij and the vijij dayes of february	xx s.
Itm the ix day paied to xpofer the mylloner for an owche of golde that the king ^C grace bought of him	v li.
Itm the same daye paied to the gardyners doughter of Grenewiche for bringing of Chekyns to the king	iiij s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to an Almayn for bringing of a lyon to the king ^C grace	vj li. xij s. iiij d.

Sm part^C xxv li. xix s. viij d.

Itm the x daye paied to a s'nt of Doctor
Chambres in Rewarde for bringing
hennes to the king^E grace iiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the xij day paied to humfrey Raynesford
water dodisworthe and Raulf Mondy
for one monethe wag^E, evy man ix \tilde{s} xxvij \tilde{s} .

Itm the same day paied to Robert Shere
for his begles mete for one monethe
now ended ix \tilde{s} .

Itm the xiij day paied to a s'nt of the chief
Baron^I in Rewarde for bringing of a
bucke to the king vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the xiiij daye paied to John fitzwater
for his cost^E for keping of the Clock
at hamptoncourte xxvij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the keper of
Grenewiche parke for making of a
hedge and a dyche on the bakside of
the lodge iij li. xix \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the xv daye paied to Asamus the king^E
Armerer for trymyng of his grac^E
gonne xxvij \tilde{s} . x d.

Itm the same day paied to Gyles of the
Crosbowe for the mete of the king^E
stalking horse for one yere xxiiij \tilde{s} .

Itm the same daye paied by way of Almesse
to Richard Scot that was robbed xx \tilde{s} .

Sm part^E xj li. vj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

Itm the xvij daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford upon his bille for that he wanne of the king ^C grace at Shovilla- bourde	xxxvj li.
Itm the xvij daye paied to Alarde Jeweller upon his bille for suche Jewelles as the king ^C grace bought of him iiij C lvij corons, in sterl ^g C vj li. xv ^g s. iiij d.	
Itm the xx daye paied to Andrewe Oret the paynter for paynting of the king ^C barge, and the covering of the same	xxx li.
Itm the xxij daye paied to Maister hennage for the hyre of a bote to cary stuf of the king ^C fro grenewiche to westm ^l . .	xvj d.
Itm the xxij daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for that he wanne of the king ^C grace at Shovillabourde . . v li. xij ^g s. vj d.	
Itm the xxiiij daye paied to Rowland Rigeley for botehyre for caryng of the king ^C stuf from Grenewiche to westm ^l	xvj d.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to xvij of the king ^C watermen for wayting ij dayes betwene Grenewiche and Westm ^l at vij d the daye for e ^v y man	xxij ^g s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^v nt of the Prio ^r of lantonys in rewarde for bring- ing of bake lampreys	xx ^g s.

S^m part^C C ^{xx} iij li. xiiij^g s. ij d.

Itm the last daye paied to Thoñs Ogull upon his bille subscribed by the maister of the horses	xliij ȝ. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to maister hennage for that he paied to the Armerer that scowred the king ^C harnesse	vj li. xv ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the Procto ^r of Jesus yelde	vj ȝ viij d.
Itm the same daye paied by way of Rewarde to one fraunc ^C A poste	xl ȝ.

Sm part^C xj li. vj ȝ.

Sm to'it^C solu^C huī mens' ffebruarij } CCC xxij li. ij ȝ. vj d.



I ^t m the furste daye paied to the gardynere of Beaulie for his quarter wages due at Cristmas laste paste	ijij li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to one of the garde toward ^C saint David feaste	xl ȝ.
I ^t m the same daye paied in Almes by the king ^C coȝaundement	x ȝ.
I ^t m the seconde daye paied to the Clock- maker of Westm ^Y by the same coȝaundement	ijij li.
I ^t m the ij ^{de} daye paied to the wif of willm Armerer upoñ hir bille for the king ^C grace	xij li. xvij ȝ. iiiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the said willm Armerers wif upoñ hir bille for shert ^C for marke And the two guilliams	vij li. vj d.
I ^t m the vj daye paied to the norice and the mydwif of Sir Nicholas harvy chielde	ijij li. vj ȝ. viij d.
I ^t m the vij daye paied to hanybaȝt upoñ his bille subscribed by the Maister of the horses	ix li. ij ȝ.
I ^t m the same day paied to henry the king ^C Cordynere for shoes for marke and the two Guilliams	xxxvij ȝ. iiiij d.
S ^m part ^C xlij li. xiiij ȝ. x d.	

Itm the viij daye paied to a s'vnt of the duc of fflerrers in rewarde for bringing of a Caste of fawcons to the king ^E grace at Westm	xxij li. vj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to xpofer hawte one of the fawconers for hawk ^E mete	xv s.
Itm the same daye paied to Carter one of the king ^E watermen for wayting w ^t a whery by the space of xxijij dayes	xxxij s.
Itm the ix daye paied to humfrey Raynesford, Doddisworthe And rauf mondye for ther hound ^E mete for a monethe now ended	xxvij s.
Itm the xiiij daye paied to John ^N Cavalcant in full payment of Cxluiij li x s for xx yard ^E And iij quarters of clothe of golde tyssue	xxiiij li. x s.
Itm the xv daye paied to phelip fawcon ^N , hauky ^N fawcon ^N , Richard fawcon ^N , And Nicholas Clampe for ther lyveray Cotys at xxij s vj d every of them	iiij li. x s.
Itm the xvij daye paied to Thomas of london ^N one of the fawcon ^N s for his lyke lyveray Cote	xxij s. vj d.

Sm part^E lvij li. iij s. ij d.

I ^t m the xvij day paied to one Cycile a wydowe for viij Cloke Cases At xxv ³ a pece As apperith by hir bille subscribed by thomas Alvord	vij li. xv ³ .
I ^t m the same daye paied to polle that kepith the barbary horse by way of rewarde	xvij ³ s. iiiij d.
I ^t m the same day paied in rewarde to the boye that Ranne the horse	xvij ³ s. iiiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied in rewarde to Thomas Ogull by the king ^C com- aundement	xx ³ s.
I ^t m the xvij daye paied to a taylor of london for a doubelet And A pety cote for Sexten	vij ³ s.
I ^t m the xix daye paied to xpofer mylloner for iij men that made a tabull of wod	v li.
I ^t m the xx daye paied to Yardeley one of the hont ^C for his quarter wag ^C due at o ^r lady daye next	xxx ³ s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to James the henne taker for his quarter wages in lyke wise to be due	xlv ³ s.
I ^t m the xxj daye paied to Robert Shere for his begles Mete for one moneth ended the x day of m ^c he	v ³ s.
S ^m part ^C xx li. xix ³ s. viij d.	

Itm the xxij daye paied to maister Ratclif by the king ^C coīaundement in way of Prest and loon, to be by him repaied unto his grac ^C use at Cristemas next coīmyng	C li.
Itm the same daye paied to nicolas Clampe for hawk ^C mete	xvj ȝ.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to Joīn A wod for his quarter wag ^C now due	iiij li. xj ȝ.
Itm the xxv daye paied to the king ^C hosier for hosen for maister henry knevet, Marke and the ij guifms	vj li. xvij ȝ. iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Walter in rewarde for a Jerfawcon that dyed	xl ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to one that toke up a launer that had been lacking a hole yere	x ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyner at Beaulie for his quarter wages now due	ijj li.
Itm to the same Jasper in rewarde for bringing herbes to the king	vj s. viij d.
Itm the xxvj daye paied to the subdean of the king ^C Chapell in rewarde for him and his company by his grac ^C coī- aundement	xxij li. iij ȝ. ix d.

Sm̄ part^C Cxl li. v ȝ. ix d.

I ^t m the xxvij daye paied to xvij of the king ^C watermen for wayting w ^t the great bote ij dayes at viij d a pece every daye . . .	xxij \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to xj of the saied watermen for wayting w ^t the great bote v dayes, e ^v y man after the rate above saied	xxxvj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the said xvij watermen for ther quarter wag ^C due at o ^r lady daye laste passed, at x \tilde{s} a pece	viij li.
I ^t m the xxvijij daye paid to Carter one of the saied watermen for wayting w ^t a whery at westm th ix dayes, for e ^v y daye xvj d.	xij \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the xxix daye paied to phelip of the pryvay Chambre upon ⁿ his bille for lewte strynges	ijj li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to pynner and John ⁿ Browne ij of the shoters for ther lyveray Cot ^C	xlv \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the xxx daye paied to a s ^v nt of my lady Sydeney in Rewarde for bringing of quynce pyes to the king	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the gardyn ⁿ of wyndeso ^r for his quarter wages due at oure lady daye laste past	xx \tilde{s} .
S ^m part ^C xvij li. ix \tilde{s} . viij d.	

Itm the forsaied xxx daye gyven^N by the king^E
 coīaundement to my lady Princesse x li.
 Itm the same daye paied to my lady Prin-
 cesse phisicion in Rewarde xxvj li. xij^z s. iiiij d.
 Itm the same daye paied to lynde one of
 the hont^E for his wages due for one
 quarter ended at our⁹ lady daye last
 paste xxx^z s.

Sm part^E xxxvij li. iij^z s. iiiij d.

Sm to't^E solu^C } CCC xvij li. xvj^z s. v d.
 huī mens' Marcij }

Handwritten signature in cursive Gothic script, appearing to read "S. MARCIUS"

Itm the furste daye paied to gararde the
fawconer for his lyveray . xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the ij^{de} daye paied to ix pou^l men
that the king^C grace heled iij li. viij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to patryke of the
stable for feryng of the king^C horse at
lamhethe at divs tymes iij \tilde{s} .

Itm the iij^{de} daye paied to Cutberde the
king^C Apotrary upon his bille for stuf
by him deli^{ved} for the king^C grace
from the laste day of Septem^B unto
the laste daye of Marche xxxvij li.

Itm the same daye paied to george Taylo^r
to the use of willm morant for his half
yeres Annuyte due unto him at Criste-
mas last passed iij li. x d.

Itm the iiiijth daye paied by the king^C
co^maundement to Thomas Aleyn^l by
way of Rewarde xij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to S^r willm
Pounder in Rewarde by the king^C
co^maundement iij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to maister henry
knevet in Rewarde by the king^C
co^maundement iij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the vth daye paied to the frenche fletcher
by the king^C co^maunde^t xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to
James hobart for bringing of oranges
dates and other plesurs to the king^C
grace xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.

S^m part^C lxvij li. xvij \tilde{s} . x d.

Itm the vj daye paied to John Dobinson and Richard halle for ther bourde wages from the xvij daye of Novembr ⁹ unto the laste daye of Marche that is to saye by the space of xix wok ^C	ijj li. iij s. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to poule that kepith the barra horse for his bourde for iij monethes	xx s.
Itm the same day paied to the said Poule for a bathe for the same horse	vij s. ij d.
Itm the same day paied to Robert Shere in Rewarde by the king ^C coī- aundement	xx s.
Itm the same daye paied to thōīs Jestar by the king ^C coīaunde ^t	xxij s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied by lyke coī- aunde ^t to Awdeley the king ^C s'vnt in way of Rewarde	xl s.
Itm the vij daye paied to Josselyn grome of the Chambre in Rewarde by the king ^C coīaundement	xl s.
Itm the same daye paied to Domyn go ij C corons for so moche money by the king ^C grace loste unto him at play at westm ⁹ the xx daye of ffebruary laste paste	xlvj li. xijj s. iiiij d.

Sīn part^C lvij li. vj s. iiiij d.

Itm the viij daye paied to Edmonde Astell keper of grenewiche parke for thornes and for laborers warke	ijj li. xvij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to Nowell one of the mynstrell ^E in rewarde by the king ^E comaunde ^t	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Jo ^{hn} Scot for making of gere for the king ^E sole	xxx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to umfrey Raynesforde Raulf Mondy and Water Doddisworthe for mete for ther hound ^E for one monethe ended the laste daye of Marche	xxvij \tilde{s} .
Itm the ix ^t daye paied to Domyngo for so moche money as he wanne of the king ^E grace in playe at his Man ^t of Westm ^t ijj C corons [Sic]	xx li.
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^r nt of my lady Sydenors in Rewarde for bringing of Orange pyes to the king ^E grace to Grenewiche	v \tilde{s} .
Itm same daye paied to the scole Maister of Powles for the bourde of george ffraunc ^E the king ^E scolar and other charg ^E	v li. iij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day paied to Sexton man for so moche money by him layed oute for the same Sexton	xlj \tilde{s} . ix d.

~~xx~~
S^m part^E xv li. iiiij \tilde{s} . iij d. [Sic.]

Itm the x daye paied to willy the ffawconer for his lyveray Cote	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to a Northern man in rewarde, that cam fro the lorde Dacres of the Northe	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to one other Norther Northerne man in Rewarde for bringing of a boye to the king ^C grace fro the saied lorde Dacres iij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.	
Itm the same daye paied to the two guilliams and to Marke of the pryyay Chambre by waye of Rewarde	ijij li.
Itm the same daye paied to Wilm knevet upon his Annuytie for one quarter ended at easter last paste	v li.
Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner of wanstede for his wag ^C due for one quarter ended at easter last paste	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the kep ^C of Grenewiche for the keping of the ffowle in the garden, and for wedyng and making clene of the house for one hole yere	iiij li. x d.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the king ^C Tennes playe for the cost ^C at Tennes for iiij dayes	xxvj \tilde{s} . viij d.

S \tilde{m} part^C xx li. xvij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the xj daye paied in Rewarde to one garett ^C wif for being banysshed the towne by reason of the plague	x ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to henry hadstone for being banysshed the towne his wif and iij s'ȝnts	xv ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the subdean of the king ^C Chapell for the exhibicion of iiij scolars at the king ^C finding in oxford	vij li.
Itm the same day paied to thom ^s Ogull for the bourde of the king ^C rynnyng boyes	xlj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the xij daye paied in Rewarde to Dyryk ^C wif of Grenewiche for bringing of a Capon and chekyns to the king ^C grace	vij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to one Cowley in Rewarde for bringing of a prisoner from Stafford	xl ȝ.
Itm the xiiij daye paied in Rewarde to one that cam ^t to the king ^C grace fro my lorde Barnes	xl ȝ.
Itm the xiiiij daye paied to the gardyner of Beaulie for his wag ^C due for one quar- ter ended at easter laste paste	ijij li x d.
Itm the same daye paied to walshe the gardyn ⁿ of Grenewiche for the wag ^C of Dygars and weders in the garden	xvij ȝ. viij d.

Sm part^C xix li. xij ȝ. x d.

I ^t m the xv daye paied to Docto ^r Baugh for the king ^C pryvate Almes for ij monethes, begynnyng this same daye	xx li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to x ^{po} fer Mylloner for a gyrdell for the king ^C grace, iiiij myllayne bonett ^C and vj payer of gloves	xxix ^{s.}
I ^t m the xvij daye paied in Rewarde to the ffryers at hounslowe by the king ^C co ^m aundement	xx s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to x ^{po} fer hawe one of the fawcon ^s for his lyveray . . .	xxij ^{s.} vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to umfrey Raynesford in Rewarde towards his mariage by the king ^C co ^m aundement	xl ^{s.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to Carter one of the king ^C watermen for bringing up of stuf fro grenewich to Westm ^W a greate bote	v ^{s.} iiiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the king ^C watermen for wayting w ^t the greate barge fro Grenewiche to Westm ^W , w ^t xvij men	xj ^{s.} viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Carter for a whery that brought two coffars of the king ^C fro grenewich to westm ^W	xvj d.

S^m part^E xxvj li. ix ^{s.} x d.

I^tm the xvij daye paied to Jasper the gardyner of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing of herbes to the king^E grace to westm[¶] vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

I^tm the same daye paied to the yoman of the henxman for ther lodging at ij tymes at westm[¶] xij \tilde{s} .

I^tm the xvij daye paied to my lorde of wilshire for that, that he, my lorde of Rocheford, maister bryan, and maister Baynton, wanne of the king^E grace at ij tymes at shovillabourde xxxvj li in Angell^E xl li. x \tilde{s} .

I^tm the xvij daye paied to S^r Jo \tilde{n} hurte Richard whether, Samson Cleyton, and to John ffowlar for ther lyveray Cotes to e \tilde{v} y of them xxij \tilde{s} vj d iiiij li. x \tilde{s} .

I^tm the xix daye paied to peter Taberet in Rewarde toward^E his mariage by the king^E co \tilde{m} aunde^t iiij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

I^tm the same daye paied to my lorde of Wilshire for that he w^t my lorde of Rocheford wanne at the bowles of the king^E grace and m[¶] Baynton ix li.

I^tm the xx daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for that he layed oute in the tennes playe by the king^E co \tilde{m} aunde^t viij \tilde{s} vj d.

I^tm the xx daye paied to George henn- yngam for ij palfreys whiche he deli \tilde{v} ed for the king^E grace at the co \tilde{m} aunde^t of the Maister of the horses xx li.

S^m part^E lxxvij li. xij \tilde{s} . x d.

Itm the xx daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for that he wanne of the king ^C grace at bowles	xl v s.
Itm the xxij daye paied to one that gave the king ^C grace an Instrument	xl s.
Itm the xxij daye paied to my lorde of Wilshire for that he and my lorde of Rocheford wanne of the king ^C grace ij games at the bowles at xx marke in Angell ^C a game	xxx ii.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to grande guif tm of the prvyay chambre in Rewarde by the king ^C coīmaunde ^t	xxvij s. iiiij d.
Itm the xxv daye paied to Raulf Mondy humfrey Raynesford and Water Dod- disworthe for ther hound ^C mete for a monethe now ended	xxvij s.
Itm the same daye paied to John Cryspin Jueller of ffraunce for certeyn Jewell ^C which the king ^C grace bought of him as apperith by his bille, M corons of the sonne	CC xxxvij li. vj s. v .
Itm the xxvj daye paied to keys s'vnt in rewarde for bringing a hawke to the king ^C grace to grenewiche	vij s. vj d.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to maister wellysbo'ne by the king ^C coīmaunde ^t in prest, to be repaied unto his grace w'in the space of ij yeres as apperith by ij sevall obligacions	lx li.

Sm part^C ij C xxx li. ix s. vj d.

Itm the xxvij daye paied to the keper of grenewiche parke for dyching of the newe grounde to the saied parke	iiiij li.
Itm the same daye paied to Ector Assheley by the king ^C coīaundeīmet to be em- ployed upon his grac ^C buyelding ^C at hounesdon	CC li.
Itm the same daye paied to maister Bryan for that he wanne of the king ^C grace at Bowles	ix li.
Itm the xxix daye paied to Carter one of the king ^C watermen for talowing and brennyng of the king ^C barge and bote twies	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the said Carter for half a steme and for a steme locke to the bote	iiij ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the said Carter for ij dayes wayting w ^t the barge fro westm ⁿ to grenewiche And fro Grene- wiche to westm ⁿ w ^t xvij men	xxij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the laste daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Dacres of the Southe in Rewarde for bringing of a horse to the king ^C grace	xxx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of Wilshire for that he wanne of the king ^C grace at Bowles xij li in Angell ^C , in sterling	xij li. x ȝ.
S [—] m part ^C CC xxx li. vj s. vj d.	
S [—] m to'it ^C solu ⁸ huī mens' Aprilis	} viij C xlvj li. xvij ȝ. vij d.

George B.

Itm the furste daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke for so moche money as he wanne of the king ^C grace at Bowles the xxvij daye of Aprill as apperith by his bille	xxij li
Itm the same daye paied to maister Bryan for that he layed oute at the king ^C coīaundement to one fflorence iiij li. in Ange ^{ft} ^C	iiij li. x s.
Itm the seconde daye paied to xpofer Mylloner upon ⁿ his bille for stufte for the king ^C grace	xlv s.
Itm the same daye paied to bryan Talbot in prest upon ⁿ his wages to be due at Midsom ⁿ next coīyng	xxx s.
Itm the iiiij th daye paied to John Evans one of the fawcon ^s for his bourde wages fro Cristemas to oure lady daye in lent, last paste	xxx s. v d.
Itm the same daye paied to the same John ⁿ Evans for the mete of ij hawkes by the space of one quarter of a yere	xv s.
Itm the v daye paied to Thoīns Ogull for the bourde of iiij boyes by the space of one monethe after xx d. a pece by the woke	xxvj s. viij d.

Sm part^C xxxij li. xvij s. j d.

Itm the vj daye paied to walshe the gar- dyner of Grenewiche for the charges of workemen and other laborers in the gardeyn ⁿ there	xxvij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the vij daye paied to x ^{po} fer Mylloner upon ⁿ his bille for stuf solde to the king ^C grace	ijj li. xvij \tilde{s} .
Itm the viij daye paied to a s ^{vn} t of my ladye Sydenays in Rewarde for bring- ing of bake quynses to the king ^C grace to Westm ⁿ	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the ix daye paied to ij pouer folke that wer heled of the king ^C sykenes . . .	xv \tilde{s} .
Itm the x th daye paied to edmond Astyll for vj lood ^C of Oot ^C for the dere in grenewiche parke at vj \tilde{s} . vj d. the lode	xxxvj \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the same Edmond Astell for xiiij lood ^C of hey for the dere in Grenewiche Parke at iiij \tilde{s} . x d. the loode	ijj li. xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xij daye paied to the same Edmonde Astell for making of the newe walle upon ⁿ the newe dyche at the blac hethe	xxij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Robert Shere for mete of the king ^C $\tilde{p}vay$ begles for ij monethes	x \tilde{s} .

S^m part^C xij li. viij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the xij daye paied to Robert a lee for certeyne nett ^C and for the charges of the cariage of them by the space of one hole yere	v li. x s.
Itm the same daye paied to John yardeley for his wages to be due at midsomer next coīmyng	xxx s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the proctours of saint Sepulcres yelde by the king ^C coīaundement	xij s. iiiij d.
Itm the xiiij daye paied to maister ffoster for to gyve in Rewarde for the Cristenyng of S ^r william ^m Pounders chielde	ijj li. vj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Asmus the Armerer for the garnisshing of iij vj bok ^C as apperith by his bille	xxxiiij li. x s.
Itm the same daye paied to hans pyper and Bartholomew his ffellowe Dromslades for their lyverayes	xlv s.
Itm the same daye paied to the Preste at hounsdon ^h for the tythe of the two park ^C	xxx s.
Itm the same daye paied to maister Garneys for the king ^C offerring to oure lady of Walsingham	vij s. vj d.

Sm part^C xl ix li. xij s. xj d.

Itm the xv daye paied to a s'vnt of the
busshop of Excet^r in rewarde for
bringing certeyne money to the king^E
grace xl s.

Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to a
woman that presented the king w^t
Chekyns at Grenewiche vj s. viij d.

Itm the xvij daye paied to Thomas Assheley
s'vnt to my ladye Anne Rocheford for
the use of willm Reding for xxxij
flemysshe elles of golde Aras at
xlvj s. viij d. the elle lxxiiij li. xij s. iiiij d.

Itm the xvij daye paied to one vincent
Quenay A Clokmaker for suche stuf as
he solde to the king xj li. viij s. viij d.

Itm the xix daye paid to Ridley a Taylor
of london for making of geyre for Sex-
ten, and for the stuf iij li. ij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the king^E
watermen for wayting dayes w^t the
barge and the great bote xxiiij s. iiiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Carter for
wayting w^t a whery at westm^b by the
space of xxij dayes xxxvj s. iij d.

Itm the xx daye paied to nycolas Curcean a
Clockemaker for stuf made for the king^E
grace v li. iij s.

Itm the same daye paied to humfrey
Raynezforde Raulf Mondy and water
Doddisworthe for ther hound^E mete
for one monethe now ended xxvij s.

S^m pat^E Cj li. xxij d.

Itm the xxij daye paied to xpofer hawte one
of the fawconers for the mete of iij
hawk^C by the space of lxj dayes at iij d.
the daye xv s. iij d.

Itm the same daye paied to maister Bryan
for so moche money by him wonne of
the king^C grace at the Bowles xx li in
Angelef^C xxij li. x s.

Itm the same daye paied to maister Cheyney
for so moche money by him wonne of
the king^C grace at the Bowles viij li. x s.

Itm the xxij daye paied to the s'geant of the
sello^r for that he wanne of my lady
Anne at the Bowles, And paied by the
king^C coīaundement xij li. viij s. vj d.

Itm the xxijij daye paied in Rewarde to a
woman that gave the king^C grace Arow
hedd^C x s.

Itm the xxiiij day paied to the gardyner of
Richemond in rewarde for bringing
salat erbes to the king v s.

Itm the xxv daye paied to Thomas Ogle for
the boirding of the iiij children^N by the
space of a monethe xxvj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to dobinson Rich-
ard halle and harington^N for ther dyet xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to Rogers for so
moch money by him wonne of the king^C
grace at Bowles xlv s.

S^M part^C xlix li. ix s. v d.

Itm the xxvj daye paied to John ⁿ Scot upon the content ^C of his bille for making of certeyne aparell and for the stuf	vij li. xj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Alile of the Jewell house for xxvij ^{ti} bagg ^C to trusse in plate	v \tilde{s} . iiij d.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to the Coffer maker for ij blak coffers	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxvij day paied to willm Armerers wif for certeyne stuf of hir bought as apparith by hir bill	x li. xij \tilde{s} . x d.
Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to an Armerer at his Departing into his Countrey	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Edmond Astyll for so moche money by him layed oute about necessaries in the Parke of Grenewiche	xxvij \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxix daye paied by the king ^C comāundement to Thomas Ogle by way of Rewarde	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Sexton ⁿ man for his lyveray	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the laste daye paied to iij pouer people that the king ^C grace heled	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to xvj the king ^C watermen for wayting upōn my lady Anne to Durisme house	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
S [—] m part ^C xxvij li. ix \tilde{s} . xj d.	

S[—]m to^C solu^C }
huiⁿ mens' Maij. } CC lxxij li. xix \tilde{s} . ix d.

Itm the furste daye paied to a woman in
rewarde that brought benes and
Chekyns to the king^E grace to Eltham vij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the seconde daye paied to Walshe the
gardyn^N of Grenewiche in Rewarde for
bringing of letuze and Archechokk^E to
Eltham v \tilde{s} .

Itm the same daye paied to one Dompue
peter Tremesin that dud Ryde ij
horses at ones, by waye of Rewarde C
corons xxij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the ij^{de} daye paid to Joſin holande of
the garde by the king^E coſaunde^t
toward^E his mariage v li.

Itm the same daye paied to Jacson the
hardewareman for ij scarlet nigh^t
bonett^E deliſed to maister Wil^m a
Brereton^N iiiij \tilde{s} .

Itm the iiiijth daye paied to polle the keper
of the barbare horse for his bourde
wages for ij monethes ended the laste
day of may xijj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

Itm the v daye paied to Robert a lee for
the charges of the making of the
Bowlyng Aley at Eltham iiiij li. iiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to one frencheman
called vincent Ans for certeyne
Jewelles as the king^E grace boug^{ht} of
him at Eltham vj C corons of the
sonne C xl li.

S^M part^E C lxxij li. xijj d.

Itm the viij daye paied to maister hennage
for that he gave to a pouer woman to
obteyne hir husband^C fredome and hurs
in londoun xxvj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the viij daye paied to henry Arnolde the
Cordyn^N for shoes and buskyns for
maister henry knevet, Marke, the ij
guilliams and thom^{ns} Smythe iiiij li. xvij d.

Itm the ix daye paied to king the hosyer for
hosen for mais^l henry knevet xlj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the same day paied to the same hosyer
for hosen for marke, the ij guilliams,
and Thomas Smythe iiij li. xiiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the x daye paied to Thom^{ns} Ogle for
hosen for the iiiij childre of the stable xl \tilde{s} .

Itm the same daye paied to Robt Shere
keper of the begles for one monethes
wages v \tilde{s} .

Itm the xj daye paied to Jasper the
gardyner at Beaulie for his quarter
wages to ende at Midsom^N next co^{mp}nyng iiij li.

Itm the xij day paied to xvj the king^C
watermen for ther quart^o wages to
ende at Mydsom^N next viij li.

Itm the same daye paied to the said watermen
for wayting w^t the grete bote when
the fissahe was honted at Grenewiche viij \tilde{s} . vj d.

S^m part^C xxiiij li. xvij \tilde{s} .

I ^t m the xij daye paied to the gardin ^g of Beaulie in Rewarde for bringing of letuze and Archechokk ^C to eltham . . .	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paid to guif ^m for pellett ^C for the stone bowe	v \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to a pouer woman in Rewarde for bringing Capons to the king ^C grace	x \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to Vincent Annys for Jewelles that he solde unto the king ^C grace M corons of the sonne	CCxxxij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same day paied to a man in Rewarde for bringing lantony Cheses to the king ^C grace	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to Ansh ^m for tabull ^C fornes and stoles that he brought to Eltham	xv \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the xij daye paied to Jo ^{hn} Node in Rewarde for bringing of a stagge to Eltham to the king	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Sir W th m Pykering for a course that he wanne of the king ^C grace in Eltham Parke ayenst his dogge xl \tilde{s} . in Angell ^C	xlv \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paid to for bett ^C that he wanne of the king ^C grace in Eltham parke	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.

S^m part^C CC xxxix li. xix \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the xij daye paied to the gardyn ⁿ at hamptoncourte in Rewarde for bringing strebury ^s to Eltham	vij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye to one Ambros Paynter to the quene of Navara for bringing of a Picture to the king ^C grace to Eltham xx coron ^s	iiij li. xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye gyven to my lady Princesse by the king ^C comande ^t	x li.
Itm the same daye paied to two of my lorde of Wilshires s ^v nts in Rewarde for bringing of a leshe of laurett ^C to the king at Elthm	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to ij po ^u children that the king ^C grace heled of ther sikenes	xv \tilde{s} .
Itm the xv daye paid to Nicolas Clampe for one quarter wages to ende at Mid-somer next comyng	1 \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye to the same Nicolas for his bourde wages by the space of one quarter of a yere at iiij d. by the day	xxx \tilde{s} . v d.
Itm the same daye to the same Nicolas for hawk ^C mete for two hawk ^C by the space of ^{xx} iiiij xij days at ij d. a daye for them bothe	xv \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Richard Alberton fawconer for mete for ij hawk ^C by the space of ^{xx} iiiij xij dayes, at ij d. by the day for all	xxij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Sm part ^C xxij li. xij \tilde{s} . j d.	

I ^m the xvij daye paied to hauky ⁿ one of the king ^C fawconers for hawk ^C mete for iij hawk ^C during the space of C v dayes at iij d. for e ^V y daye for them all	xxvj \tilde{s} . iij d.
I ^m the same daye paied to Raulf Mondy humfrey Raynezford and water Dod- disworthe for ther hound ^C mete by the space of one moneth	xxvij \tilde{s} .
I ^m the same daye paied to Jo ^{hn} Malte for xij yard ^C of blacke satin for a Cloke for my lady Anne at viij \tilde{s} . the yarde . . .	iiij li. xvij \tilde{s} .
I ^m the same daye paied for the making of the same Cloke	v \tilde{s} .
I ^m the same daye paied for a yerde of bla vellute for edging of the same Cloke . . .	xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
I ^m the same daye paied to Jo ^{hn} Malte for ij yard ^C and iij quarters of bla vellute to lyne the colar and the vent ^C at xiij \tilde{s} . iiiij d. the yarde	xxxvj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^m the same daye paied to Jo ^{hn} Malte for ij yard ^C of bla satin to lyne the sleves of the same Cloke, at viij \tilde{s} . the yarde . . .	xvj \tilde{s} .
I ^m the same daye paied for xj yerd ^C of Bruges satin to lyne the Rest of the same at ij \tilde{s} . iiiij d. the yarde	xxv \tilde{s} . viij d.

S^m part^C xij li. v \tilde{s} . xj d.

I ^t m the forsaied xvij daye paied for ij yard ^C of Buckeram to lyne the upper sleves of the saied Cloke	ij ^l s.
I ^t m the xvij daye paied to Joh ⁿ Malt for xiij yard ^C of blac satin for a nigh ^t gowne for my lady Anne at viij ^l s. the yarde .	v li. iiiij ^l s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the same Joh ⁿ Malte for making of the same nigh ^t gowne	vj ^l s. viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied for viij yard ^C of blac taffata to lyne the same gowne at viij ^l s. the yarde	iiij li. iiiij ^l s.
I ^t m the same daye paied for iiij yard ^C of blac vellute for to border and edge the same gowne, at xiiij ^l s. iiiij d. the yarde .	xl ^l s.
I ^t m for ij yard ^C of Buckeram for to lyne the upper sleves of the same gowne	xij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied for xvij yard ^C of grene Damaske and di ^o that was deli ^{ved} to Joh ⁿ Skut for my lady Anne use, at viij ^l s. the yarde	vj li. xij ^l s.
I ^t m the xvij daye paied to a frencheman in Rewarde for bringing of a brase of Greyhound ^C fro the frenche king to the king ^C grace to Elthm ^m xx corons of the sonne	iiij li. xij ^l s. iiiij d.
S ^m part ^C xxij li. iiij ^l s.	

Itm the xix daye paied to a s'vnt of S ^r James a Wo'sley in Rewarde for bringing of a lesshe of laurett ^E to the king ^E grace to the Eltham	xx ȝ.
Itm the xx daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of kyldare in rewarde for pre- senting of a couple of hobyes to the king at grenewiche	xl ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Norrys in Rewarde for presenting of a gray guelding to the king ^E grace at Grenewiche	xx ȝ.
Itm the xxij daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Norrys in Rewarde for bringing of a blac guelding to the king ^E grace in Eltham parke	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to one maister Ratclif a scolar w'in Cambrige by the king ^E comande ^E	xl ȝ.
Itm the xxij daye paied to the gardyner of Beaulie in Rewarde for bringing Archechokk ^E to the king ^E grace to Eltham	vij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Cromewell in Rewarde for bringing sucado and marmalado to the king ^E grace to Eltham	xv ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the Abbot of Glastonbery for bringing of a yonge horse and a nag to Eltham to the king	xl ȝ.

S^m part^E x li. ij ȝ. vj d.

Itm the xxij daye paied to thabbot of glastonbury s^vnt in Rewarde for bringing v lyverett^E to the king^E grace to Eltham xx \tilde{s} .

Itm the xxij daye paied to hug^h harrys for his bourde wages fro the xxv day of decembre unto this present daye that is to say for Clxxij dayes at iiij d by the daye lvij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the same hugh harrys for hawkes mete for ij hawk^E for Clxxij dayes at ij d a daye for them bothe xxvij \tilde{s} . x d.

Itm the xxvj daye paied to walshe the gardyner of Grenewiche in rewardre for bringing Cherys to the king^E grace to Eltham iiij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

Itm the xxvij day paied to m^r Baugh for the king^E pryst Almes for iiij monethes to come xl li.

Itm the same daye paied to a pou^u woman that the king^E grace heled of hir sykenes viij s. vij d.

Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to the gardyner at hamptoncourte for bringing of cherys to the king vij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the same day paied to humfrey elderton fawcon^h for to bye him A Cote by the king^E coinaunde^t xx \tilde{s} .

S^m part^E xlviij li. iiij \tilde{s} .

I ^t m the xxvij daye paied to one Andrewe mancyon ⁿ for ij Antik ^C that he brought to the king ^C grace to Eltham xx corons iiiij li. xij ^z s. iiiij d.	
I ^t m the same daye paied to one harrys s ^z nt in Rewarde for bringing of Pescodd ^C to the king ^C grace	v ^z s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the gardyn ⁿ of wyndesox for his qrt ^C wages due at Midsomer paste	xx ^z s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to James the henne taker for his qrt ^C wages due at Mid- somer laste paste	xlv ^z s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Raulf Mondy humfrey Raynezford And water Dod- disworthe for ther ^o ly ^z neys	ijij li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for so moche money by him wonne of the king ^C grace at the pryc ^C and by betting xvij li. in Aungell ^C , in money currant	xvij li.
I ^t m the same day paied to Anthony kingston for viij shott ^C of ij angell ^C a shotte whiche he wanne of thom ^s Cary shoting on the king ^C side, the whiche is vij li in Angell ^C Sm ^z	ix li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to a s ^z nt of the Mayer of london ⁿ in Rewarde for bringing of a sturgeon to the king ^C grace to Eltham	xxx ^z s.

Sm part^C xxxix li. xij^z s. iiiij d.

Itm the xxix daye paied to Rutter maister Weston s'vnt for his ȝrter wages due at Midsom̄ laste paste xxx ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied to Wil̄m Browne for so moche money As he and other being matched w^t him wanne of the king^C grace and of his matche at the prycck^C, And by bett^C in Eltham parke diȝs and sundrye tymes as apperith by his bille subscribed w^t his hande the soȝe of iiij Cl liij Angell^C C xxxij li. xv ȝ.

Itm the last daye paied to Wil̄m Crane for so moche money as he wanne of the king^C grace at prycck^C xix Angell^C, in money currant viij li. ij ȝ. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to Joȝn evans for his bourde wages for one ȝrter ended at Midsom̄ laste xxx ȝ. v d.

Itm to the same Evans for mete for ij hawk^C for ^{xx}iiij xij dayes at ij d a daye for them bothe xv ȝ. iiij d.

Sm̄ part^C C xlij li. xij ȝ. iiij d.

Sm̄ to t^C solu^C huȝ mens' Junij } vij C xxxvj li. xij ȝ. ix d.



Itm the furste day of July paied to the Cofferer of the king^C moste hono'able houshalde in waye of prest and toon to be repai'd unto his grace in the terme of saint Mychaell tharkangell next comyng

¹ M ¹ M li.

Itm the ij^{de} daye paied by the king^C coīaundement to Thomas Alvard for to be employed about^C his gracie buyelding^C at Westm¹

¹ M ¹ M li.

Itm the same daye paied to the taker of Ratt^C at Grenewiche in rewarde

xxx ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied to Walshes doughter in Rewarde for bringing Cherys to the king^C grace

vij ȝ. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to John yardeley one of the hont^C in prest upon his wages

xv ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied to a woman in reward for bringing Cak^C to the king^C grace

vj ȝ. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Rasmus upon the content^C of his bille

x li. xiiij ȝ.

Itm the same daye paied to the king^C watermen¹ for wayting vj dayes w^t the greyhounde

ijj li. iiiij ȝ.

S^m part^C iiiij M xvij li. iiiij ȝ. iiiij d.

I ^t m the ij ^{de} day paied to humfrey Raynez-		
ford water doddisworthe and Raulf		
mondy for the mete of ther hound ^E for		
one monethe now ended		xxvij \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same day paied to Antony Kingsto n		
for iiij bett ^E that he dud wynne of the		
king ^E grace at shoting at iij Angell ^E		
the bett	iiij li. x \tilde{s} .	
I ^t m the same day paied to the kep ^E of		
hamptonco ^t e parke in Rewarde for		
bringing a buc to the king		vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same day paied to bukworth \tilde{s} in		
Rewarde by the king ^E co \tilde{m} aunde ^t		xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to Joh n Savmo n		
m ^h chant in Rewarde by the king ^E		
co \tilde{m} aunde ^t		xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to a woman in		
Rewarde that brought chekons to the		
king ^E grace		vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the king ^E		
watermen upon ther bill		iiij li. iiiij \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to Joh n Rolte for		
Reparacions of the king ^E house at		
Eltham by the king ^E co \tilde{m} aundement		xij li. vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to maister Weston		
for that he wanne of the king ^E grace at		
Bowles at Eltham iiij li in Angel ^E		iiij li. x \tilde{s} .

Sm part^E xxvij li. v \tilde{s} . x d.

Itm the iii daye paied to the keps in
Elthm Parke in Rewarde xx \tilde{s} .

Itm the iiiijth day paied to one that brought
Chekons to the king^C grace to waltham viij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the v daye paied to Thomas Ogull upon
the content^C of his bille for the bound-
ing of iiiij boyes of the stabull for one
monethe ended the xxiiij daye of June
last paste at xx d. a pece for every woke xxvj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the viijth daye paied to John Johnson
maister of the king^C barge for the house
Rent for the henxe men for one half
yere xx \tilde{s} .

Itm the x daye paied to the gardiner at
wanstede for his quarter wages ended
at Midsom \bar{m} laste paste xx \tilde{s} .

Itm the xij daye paied to the keper of
grenewiche Parke for mowyng of the
brak^C there x \tilde{s} .

Itm the xiiij daye paied to the saied keper
of grenewiche parke for scowring of
the new pale of the parke there iiij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

Sm part^C v li. viij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the xvij daye of July paied by the king ^C coīaunde ^t to Roger Basing for to make provision of wynes for the king ^C use .	¹ M v C li.
Itm the same daye paied to Thoīs Alvard by lyke coīaunde ^t to be by him savely kept for his grac ^C use and behofe .	¹ M ¹ M ii.
Itm the same daye paied to the scole maister of Poules for the exhibucion of george ffraunc ⁹	vij li. v ^l s.
Itm the same daye paied to Walshe of Grenewiche for bringing cherys to the king ^C grace	ijij ^l s. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of s' John Bowchers in rewarde for bring- ing of a Caste of hawk ^C to the king ^C grace	x ^l s.
Itm the same daye paied to Joīn a wod for his quarter wages ended at Midsom ^{er} laste paste	iiij li. xj ^l s. iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Robert Shere for mete for his begles for one monethe now ended	v ^l s.
Itm the same daye paied to Sextons s'vnt upon the content ^C of his bill	xlvij ^l s. x d.
Itm the same daye paied to Walshe keper of the gardyne at Grenewiche for divers necessary thing ^C , by him there done, As apperith by his bill	xxij ^l s. viij d.
Sm part ^C ¹ M ¹ M v C xvij li. v ^l s. j d.	

Itm the xix daye paied to maister weston in prest to be repai'd unto the king ^C use at Bartylmew tyde next coīmyng .	xx li.
Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for the king ^C hont ^C for ther charges by ordinary use going into Sussex	vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde fferrers in Rewarde for bringing of a Cowple of hound ^C to the king ^C grace	xli s.
Itm the same daye paied to my lady pounder in Rewarde by the king ^C coīaunde- ment	vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to m ^r Bryans s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of a bucke to the king	xj s. iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Walshes for bringing of a Caste of lanerett ^C to the king ^C grace, in Rewarde	x s.
Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing of Archechokk ^C to the king ^C grace	vj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to willm Gonson s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of Cherys to the king	v s.

Sum part^C xxxvj li. xix s. viij d.

Item the xx daye paied to Arthur the lewtar in Rewarde by the king ^C co ^M aundement	ijij li. vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to litle guif ^M m by the king ^C co ^M aundement for to gyve unto grande guif ^M m . . .	xxx s.
Item the same daye paied to Richard lyle one of the garde in Rewarde by the king ^C co ^M aundement	ijij li. vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to xpofer Morys gonner, Cornelys Jo ^M nson, the maister Smythe, and henry Jo ^M nson for ther cost ^C in Ryding to portismouthe to viewe the king ^C ordeñuc ^C there by the space of x dayes at x s. the daye . . .	v li.
Item the same daye paied to Richard Elys by the king ^C co ^M aundemēt for his lyveray Cote	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to humfrey Raynesford for x elles of Canvasse for to cover the carte w ^t the king ^C hound ^C	v s.
Item the same daye paied to the same hum- frey for for the saied Carte	xij d.

Sum part^C xiiij li. ix s. iiiij d.

Itm the forsaid xx daye paied to the forsaied humfrey for iij C nayles for the saied Carte	vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the said humfrey for bord ^C to make a Cheste w ⁱ n the Carte, And for the Carpenters labo ^r	ijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm to the same humfrey for the Removing daye	ijj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same day paied to tho \tilde{m} s Wolverd Armerer in prest to be repaied to the king ^C use at all halowntyde next comyng	xij li.
Itm the same daye paied to the lawnder for wasshing of bothe the guilliams	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the harde- wareman upon \tilde{m} the content ^C of his bille	xxx \tilde{s} . ij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Rob ^t Troughton in Rewarde by the king ^C co \tilde{m} aundement	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to guillm the frenche fletcher in Rewarde	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to pety Joh \tilde{n} for a Countrey man of his that gave the king a tree of wax at westm th place	xl \tilde{s} .

Sm part^C xvij li. xix \tilde{s} . ij d.

I ^t m the xxj daye paied to my lorde georg ^C s ['] nt in Rewarde for bringing of Nytingales to the king	x ^ſ .
I ^t m the same daye paied to a s ['] nt of Ector Assheleys of hounsdon ^h for wading the ponde there, in rewarde by the king ^C co ^m maundement	ijj ^ſ . iiiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to olde Stonar of Walthm ^h fforrest in rewarde by the king ^C comande ^t	vij ^ſ . vj d.
I ^t m to Smythe one of the keps	vij ^ſ . vj d.
I ^t m to Rowlande an other kep there	vij ^ſ . vj d.
I ^t m to Olyver an other kep there	vij ^ſ . vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to david Vanryketson s ['] nt to S ^r laurence Stabar for bringing of tres to the king ^C grace xl corons	ix li. vj ^ſ . viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to a s ['] nt of George hennyngham that dud bringe ij nagg ^C to the king ^C grace in Rewarde	xv ^ſ .
I ^t m the same daye paied to Jo ^{hn} Rede keper of the great gardyne of Beaulie for his quarter wag ^C due at Midsomer laste paste	ijj li. x d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the sergeant Rolte in Rewarde for bringing of a stag to the king	vij ^ſ . vj d.

S^m part^C xv li. xijj ^ſ. iiij d.

Itm the xxij daye paied to A s'vnt of maister
Spenser that brought a greyhounde to
the king to Antylt, in rewarde viij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister
Spenser for bringing of a lauret to the
king grace in Rewarde v \tilde{s} .

Itm the same daye paied to A s'vnt of maister
luk^C in rewarde for bringing A present
of mete to the king^C grace to Antyll viij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to humfrey Raynes-
ford Water doddisworthe and Raulf
mondy for ther hound^C mete for one
monethe ended the xxijij daye of July
at ix \tilde{s} a pece xxvij \tilde{s} .

Itm the same daye paied to Cornelys the
king^C goldesmythe upoñ a Reconyng by
the king^C coñaundement C li.

Itm the xxijij daye paied to haukyn one of
the fawcoñs for the mete of iij hawk^C
by the space of xlj dayes And for eþy
hawke one penny by the daye x \tilde{s} . iij d.

Itm the xxv day paid to xþofer hawte for
ij hawk^C mete for ^{xx} iij v dayes eþy hawke
at j d. by the daye xiiij \tilde{s} . ij d.

Siñ part^C Cijj li. xj \tilde{s} . v d.

Itm the xxv daye paied to a s'nt of S ^r Robert a lee in Rewarde for bring- ing Cheses and Aples to the king ^C grace at Antyll	v \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to A s'nt of the Abbot of Mistelden in Rewarde for bringing a tarsell and a goshawke to the king	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxvj day paied to a pou chielde that the king ^C grace heled of his sikenes	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied by the king ^C coīnaundement At hantyll to Browne the mīchant for so moche money As he dud wynne of the king ^C grace At shoting as aperith by his bill	xxij li. x \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxvij daye paied to king the hosier for v payer of hosen for maister henry knevet at v \tilde{s} . a payer	xxv \tilde{s} .
Itm to the same hosier for iiiij payer of hosen for marke at lyke price	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm to the same hosier for ij payer of stock ^C for marke	v \tilde{s} .

S^m part^C xxvj li. xij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the xxvij daye paied to the forsaied hosier for iiij payr of hosen for thomas smythe	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the same hosier for iiij payer of hosen for Sexton	xx ȝ.
Itm to the same hosier for soo moche money as remayned due unto him upon his last reconyng	vij ȝ. iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the ij kepers of Antyll park ^C in rewarde by the king ^C co ^{mande^t}	xv ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of Brombery parke in rewarde by the king ^C co ^{mande^t}	vij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the kepers wif of Brongbery pke in rewarde by the king ^C co ^{mandement} for mete and drynke	xl ȝ.
Itm the xxix daye paied to ro ^{b^t a lee for the hire of x men by the space of iij dayes drawing the king^C pondes in Antyll at vij d. a man e^vy daye}	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to humfrey Raynez- ford removing w ^t the carte w ^t hound ^C from Antyll to Grafton	ii ȝ. iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the smythe that caryeth the lock ^C about w ^t the king in in rewarde	vij ȝ. vj d.

Sm part^C vj li. xix ȝ. viij d.

Itm the last daye paied to the frenche fletcher
in rewarde by the king^C coīaundement

ijij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied by the king^C
coīaundement to a monke that brougħt
a tre in a purse to the king^C grace to
grafton

xx s.

Sm part^C iiij li. vj s. viij d.

Sm to'ī^C solu^C huī mens' Julij } viij M viij li. ix s. xj d.



Itm the furste daye of August paied to peter ffawconer for his Cote by the king ^E comāunde ^t	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied by lyke comāundement to Mathew the fawconer for his Cote	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the iiiij th daye paied to my lorde fferrers s'vnt in rewarde for bringing of a hounde to the king ^E grace to Grafton ^N	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied by the king ^E comāunde ^t to Miche ^{ll} pylleson that gave an Angle rodde unto the king ^E grace at Grafton ^N	xv \tilde{s} .
Itm the v daye paied to the kep of Anslope parke in Rewarde by the king ^E comāundement	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the kep of Pottersbury in Rewarde by lyke comāundement	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of hartwell parke by lyke comāundement in Rewarde	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
S̄m part ^E vj li. ij \tilde{s} . vj d.	

Itm the v daye of August paied to the lieutenūt of Whitylwod by the king ^C coīaundement in rewarde	x ȝ. s.
Itm the same daye paied to the kep of the shrubbes by lyke coīande ^t	vij ȝ. s. vj d.
Itm to the keper of Grafton þke in rewarde by the king ^C coīande ^t	vij ȝ. s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the lieutenūt of the forrest of sawcy in rewarde by the king ^C coīande ^t	x ȝ. s.
Itm the same daye paied to the iij kepers of the saied forrest of Sawcy in rewarde by the king ^C coīaundement	xxij ȝ. s. vj d.
Itm the vj day paied to humfrey Raynezford for bringing the carte w ^t the hound ^C fro grafton ⁿ unto wodstok	ijij ȝ. s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the saied humfrey wat ^t doddisworthe and Raulf Mondy in rewarde	xv ȝ. s.
Itm the same daye paied in prest upoñ his wages to James pulter	xv ȝ. s.
Itm the same daye paied to the gardyn ⁿ of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing Cocum ⁿ to the king	vij ȝ. s. vj d
Itm the same daye paied to maist ^t Russell for Reparacions by him done at Grafton ⁿ	xxxij ȝ. s. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to wifm knevet for his Anuyte for one quarter ended at Midsom ⁿ	v li.
Itm the same daye in rewarde to a s'vnt of my lorde leonard ^C for bringing a hound to the king	xx ȝ. s.
S ^m part ^C xij li. x ȝ. s. x d.	

Itm the vj daye paied to the keper of maister Spencer pke in rewarde by the king ^C cōmaundement	vj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the kepers wif of maister spencer Parke in rewarde	vj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the house of Buckingham in rewarde by the king ^C cōman ^t	vij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to one water Smythe for bringing of a leshe of greyhound ^C to the king ^C grace to Buckingham in rewarde	vij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the viij daye paied by the king ^C cōmande ^t to a woman that gave the king ^C grace A present of Chekyns Apulles and ffylberd ^C	x ȝ.
Itm the x daye paied to a s'vnt of s ^r Robert a lee in Rewarde for bringing of a hounde to the king ^C grace to wodstok	vij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the xj daye paied to maister dean of the king ^C Chapell the olde ordinary rewarde for the Chapell feaste	xl ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to A pouer man in rewarde for bringing ffylbert ^C to the king	ijij ȝ. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied by the king ^C cōmaundet to walshe of grenewiche in rewarde for bringing Cocomers to the king	vj ȝ. viij d.

Siñ part^C iiij li. xv ȝ. x d.

Itm the xij day paied to dawson one of the
mshall^E of the king^E halle for xx dousin
trenchars deli^{ved} to the king^E pantrye xxxij s. iiiij d.

Itm the same day paied to william Colyns
the frantike man by the king^E com-
aundement at wodstok iiiij li. xij s. iiiij d.

Itm the same daye at night deli^{ved} to the
king^E grace to playe at dyce at Wodstok
C corons xxij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied by the king^E
comaunde^E to maister Bryan for so moche
money as he wanne of the king^E grace
at dyse xxij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the xijij daye paied to a pouer woman
that brought damasons and fylbert^E to
the king^E grace to wodstok iij s. iiiij d.

Itm the xiiij daye paied to maist^E bryan for
so moche money As he wanne of the
king^E grace at dyce at wodstocke xxij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to maister Doctor
Chambre for the scolars of Oxford^E by
the king^E comaunde^E lvj li. xij s. iiiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Anthony Desse-
forte a frenche marchant that solde
certeyne hinging^E and other marchan-
dizes to the king^E grace at wodstok as
apparith by a bille of the saied Anthony
hande iij C corons lxx li.

Itm the xv daye paied to ij Children that
the king^E grace heled of ther sikenes
at wodstocke xv s.

Sm part^E CCvj li. viij s. iiiij d.

Itm the forsaied xv daye paied to the Children of the new colledge of oxford in rewarde by the king ^C coīmaunde ^t .	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied in prest to maister Bryan upon his obligacion to be repaied to the king ^C use at the feast of sainct Michaell next coīmyng	lxvj li. xijj \tilde{s} . iiijd.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Aston in rewarde for bringing a caste of tassell ^C to the king ^C grace	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the xvj daye paied to the comtroller of wodstok parke in Rewarde by the king ^C coīmaundement .	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to iiiij keps there by the king ^C coīmaunde ^t in Rewarde .	xxx \tilde{s} .
Itm the xvj daye paied to humfrey Raynezford for carying the Carte w ^t hound ^C fro wodstok to langeley .	xiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the same humfrey, water doddisworthe and Raulf Mondy for ther houndes mete for one monethe to ende the xxj day of this monethe	xxvij \tilde{s} .
Itm the xvij daye paied to a s'vnt of John williams in rewarde by the king ^C coīmaundement for bringing of iiiij whelpes of gyngell ^C kynde to the king ^C grace	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the smythe that caryeth lock ^C about w ^t the king in rewarde by his grac ^C coīmaunde ^t .	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Sīm part^C lxxj li. xiiij \tilde{s} .

Itm the xvij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lady Russelles that brought a stag and a greyhounde to my lady Anne whiche she gave unto the king^C grace: And his grace comaundered to gyve the bringer in Rewarde

xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to graunde guilliam by the king^C comaunderement for his surgery, when he was syke at Londoñ

xxx s.

Itm the same daye paied to Romsaye in Rewarde by the king^C comaunder^t at wodstocke

vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to one in rewarde that caryed the stagge to wyndeso^r

xv s.

Itm the xvij daye of August paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of Suffolk^C in rewarde for bringing of a horse that my lorde sent unto the king^C grace to wodstocke

xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to vincent the Clokmaker upon his bille of Reconyng w^t v corons the whiche his grace gave him in rewarde And his reconyng amounted to lv corons whiche mak^C in All lx corons

xiiij li.

Siñ part^C xx li. xij s. vj d.

Itm the xvij daye paied to the king ^C owne handes at langley to playe At Dyse C coronas	xxij li. vij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xx daye paied to Robert shere for ij monethes wages after v \tilde{s} . the monethe	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the xxij daye paied to humfrey Raynes- ford for the Cart w ^t houndes fro langeley to Abendon	ij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xxijij daye paied to humfrey Raynes- ford water doddisworthe and Raulf Mondy by way of Rewarde	xv \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde by the king ^C co \tilde{m} aunde ^t to the keper of Corne- bury parke	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of langley parke in Rewarde by the king ^C co \tilde{m} aundement	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied by the king ^C co \tilde{m} - aundement in Rewarde to the Rangeor of the fforrest of whichewod	xj \tilde{s} . iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to viij of the kepers of the forrest of whichewod in Rewarde by the king ^C grac ^C co \tilde{m} aunde ^t viij Angell ^C	iiij li.
Itm the same daye paied to the kep of Whit- ney Chace in Rewarde by the king ^C co \tilde{m} aundement	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Sm part^C xxix li. vij \tilde{s} . ix d.

I ^t m the xxv day paied to John Carter one of the king ^C watermen for repayring of the king ^C barge And for all maner of stuf and workmanship as apperith by his bill	iiij li. ix d.
I ^t m the same daye paied by the king ^C co ^m aunde ^t at Abendon to the Erle of Anguisshe in Rewarde	C li.
I ^t m the same daye paied in Rewarde by the king ^C co ^m aunde ^t to S ^r Richard Tempest at Abendo ⁿ	x li.
I ^t m the xxvj daye paied in Rewarde to the haryers by the king ^C co ^m ande ^t for ther cot ^C	vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Thomas Ogull for the bourde of the iiij boys of the stabul ^t for one monethe ended the xvij daye of this monethe, for every one of them at xx d. a woke	xxvj s. viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Grene Sexton s ^r nt for brede and drynke by the way for the fole, all the hole progresse	ix s. viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to halle Dobinson and harington of the stabul ^t for ther bourde wages for iij monethes after xx d. a woke every one of them Sm ^m	ijj li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to poule the ytalian for his bourde wages for xij wok ^C at xx d. a woke	xx s.
Sm ^m part ^C C xxvj li. x s. iiiij d.	

Itm the xxvij daye paied to the kep of the parke of Newelme in rewarde by the king ^C coīaundement	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the frenche quene sacbut ^C in Rewarde by the king ^C coīaundement	xxvij ȝ.
Itm the same day paied to a s'vnt of S' Symond harcōte in Rewarde for bringing of a brace of greyhound ^C to the king ^C grace at newelme	vij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the same day paied to an ytalian in rewarde for presenting the king w ^t a myllon at Abendoñ	v ȝ.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to a s'vnt of the Abbot of Reding in rewarde for bringing wodknyves to the king when his grace was at Reding	vij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the xxix daye of August paied to maister westoñ for that that he wanne of the king at Dyce at langley CC corons, in Sterling	xlvj li. xij ȝ. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to ffloure for Reparacions necessary done upon the king ^C mano of wodstok	lx li.
Itm the same daye paied to henry Byrde for making pryck ^C at Antyl and at Grafton by the king ^C coīaundement	vj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same day paied to humfrey Raynezford for caryng the Cart w ^t hound ^C fro Abendon to newelme	xvj d.

Sim part^C C x li. ix ȝ. iiiij d.

Itm the laste daye paied to humfrey Raynezford for caryng of the saied Carte fro newelme to Reding .	ij \tilde{s} .
Itm to the saied humfrey for the said Carte fro Reding to wyndesore . . .	ij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye to Thomas Briges for necessary reparacions at the king ^C manor of langeley . . .	lx li.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of Cawsham parke in Rewarde . . .	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to maister hennage for so moche money by him paied to a pouer woman that the king heled at langley . . .	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to Chapman of hamptonco ^{te} in rewarde for bringing of peres to the king to wyndesore .	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the gardyn ^l of Richemonde by the king ^C co ^m andement in Rewarde	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.

S[—]m part^C lxj li. xiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.

S[—]m to^l solu^C } vj C xlvi li. xv \tilde{s} . j d.
huⁱ mens' Augusti }

The furste day of Septembre paied to George Taylo ^r for the use of willm ^m morant of Tonbridge	ijij li. x d.
Itm the ij ^{de} day paied to my lorde of Norfolke for to gyve to a scotisshe Ambassado ^r at wyndesor the so ^m e of 1 corons	xj li. xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the iiiij th daye paied to a pouer woman ⁿ that brought the king a Present to wyndesor	iiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the v daye paied to welshe the gardyn ⁿ of Grenewiche for bringing a present of ffylberd ^C and coco ^m s to wyndesour ^o	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Robert Shere for one monethes wages	v \tilde{s} .
Itm the vj daye paied to maister Gifford for that he wanne of the king ^C grace at shoting	iiij li. x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to xpofer Drom- beslade and his fellowe for ther lyveray Coot ^C	xlv \tilde{s} .
Itm the viij day paied to Thomas warde for the charges of the making of the butt ^C at wynso ^r	xxxij \tilde{s} .
Itm the viij daye paied to the Maister of the horses for horses bought for the king ^C grace	liij li.

SM part^C lxxvj li. xvij \tilde{s} . vj d.

I ^t m the ix daye paied to The king ^E Apotrary for such stuf as he hathe delivered for the king ^E use	xxv li. iiiij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m the x daye paied to one that gave the king a mastif that is a Caryar	xx \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the xj daye paied to Candisshe s'Ent to my lorde of Suffolke in rewarde by the king ^E comanda ^t	xl \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to the smyth for boltes and Rynges for the king ^E Chamber dores all the tyme of the progresse	xl \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to Anthony Tote for his lyveray Cote	xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m the xij daye paied to my lorde wifm in Rewarde by the king ^E comande ^t	xl li.
I ^t m the same daye paied to a frencheman for certeyne loking glasses and darte hedd ^E	iiij li. xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Thomas scassebrig one of the pytcher house in rewarde towarde his maryage	iiij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the xij daye paied to Doddisworthe humfrey Raynesford and raulf mondy for ther hound ^E mete for one monethe	xxvij \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to the king ^E watermen for serving his grace the vj daye of Septembre	xj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
I ^t m the xijij daye paied to ix of the king ^E watermen for bringing stuff fro the Toure to wyndesore and for wayting by the space of vj days	xxxvj \tilde{s} .

S^m part^E ^{xx} iiij iij li. xvij d.

Itm the xijij daye paied to xvij of the king ^E watermen for ther Cot ^E at xxij \tilde{s} . vj d. a pece	xvij li.
Itm the xv daye paied to a pouer woman in rewarde for bringing Peres to the king ^E grace	ijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xvij daye paied to the rangeor ^E of the great parc of wyndeso ^r by the king ^E coīmaunde ^t in Rewarde	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye to v kepers of the saied parke in rewarde at viij \tilde{s} . vj d. a pece	xxxvij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the mote parke in rewarde	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye to the keper of the little parke of wyndeso ^r in rewarde	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the feryman at Dochet fery in rewarde	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the gardin ^l at wyndeso ^r for his quarter wages to ende at Michelmas next coīmyng	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day paied to one of the scullery in reward for bringing of quynses to the king ^E grace	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to Joungevello one of the frenche mynstrell ^E by the king ^E coīmaundement in rewarde	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the Clocke- maker by the king ^E coīmaunde ^t at wynsour xxvj corons	vj li. xvij d.
Itm the same daye paied to one Baret by the king ^E coīmaunde ^t to goo About ^E his grac ^E busynes	vj li. xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

S^M part^E xxxvj li. xvij \tilde{s} .

Itm the xvij daye paied to ij pouer folke that the king ^C grace heled of ther disease	xv \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day paied to Jacson of Wyndeso ^r in rewarde for a whistill that he gave unto the king ^C grace	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the queresters of wyndeso ^r in rewarde for the king ^C sporres	vij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xvij day paied to Chapman of hamptonco ^r te in rewarde for bringing of peres to Charsaye	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^r nt of my lady weston ⁿ in rewarde for bringing a present of wyld foule	iiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same day paied to the kep ^r of woking parke in rewarde	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s ^r nt of Byrches in rewarde for bringing a present of peches to the king	iiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xix daye paied to Stafforto ⁿ one of the Rangeo ^s of the forrest of wynso ^r in rewarde	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day paied to humfrey Raynez- ford for the Carte w ^t hound ^C fro Wyndeso ^r to Chartesaye	ij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to haukyn for the mete of iiij hawk ^C by the space of xl dayes	xiiij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

S[—] part^C iiij li. xvij d.

Itm the same xix daye paied to xpofer ffawconer for the mete of iij hawk ^C by the space of xl days	x ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the vj kepers of the forrest of wynsor in rewarde at vij ȝ. vj d. a pece	xlv ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to m̄ hennage for the king ^C use	ix ȝ. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to m̄ Parker of the Robes for stuf delivered to george Taylo ^r for my lady marques of pem- broke	xxx li. xvij ȝ. x d.
Itm the same daye paied to docto ^r Baugh ^h for the king ^C pryyvat Almes for ij monethes	xx li.
Itm the xx daye paied to Thom̄s ffoteman in Rewarde by the king ^C comaunde ^t .	xl ȝ.
Itm the xxj daye paied to the buchont ^C in rewarde	xv ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner of Richemond in reward for bringing of grapes and peres to the king to hamptonco ^t	vij ȝ. vj d.
Itm the xxij daye paid to olyver one of the kepers of the forrest of waltham for bringing of A stag to hamptoncourte	vij ȝ. vj d.

S̄m part^C lvij li. xij ȝ. ij d.

Itm the xxij daye paied to xpofer Waleston boye in rewarde for bringing of par- triges to the king	ij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the harte hont ^C in rewarde by the king ^C co \tilde{m} aundement	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to a s ['] nt of maister hennage in rewarde for bringing a present of mete to the king ^C grace	iiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xxiiij daye paied for sending of certeyne book ^C to the king ^C bokebynder	ij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to a s ['] nt of maister Treasorer in rewarde for bringing of a stag to the king	vij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of houneworthe in rewarde by the king ^C co \tilde{m} aunde ^t	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the xxv daye paied to the ij keps of the park ^C at hamptoncourte in rewarde by comaunde ^t	xv \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the new gardyne At hamptoncourte in rewarde	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye to the fery man at hamptoncourte	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the xxvj daye paied to A po \tilde{u} woman that gave to the king a present of Chekyns	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

S \bar{m} part^C iiij li. xix \tilde{s} . vj d.

I ^t m the xxvj daye paied to A pouer man by the king ^C comande ^t by way of Almes	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to a s ['] nt of my lorde of Derby in rewarde for taking up of an hawke of the king ^C	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the xxvij day paied to Barnard ^C wif for making of viij shert ^C for the king ^C grace	liij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to maister henry knevet in rewarde by the king ^C com- aunde ^t	xlii.
I ^t m the xxvij daye paied to the sergeant porter in Rewarde by the king ^C com- aundement	xli.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the keper of Grenewiche parke for mowing of the brak ^C	x \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to A pouer woman in Rewarde for gyving quynses to the king	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the gardyner of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing letuze to the king	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to a s ['] nt of ffytton in Rewarde for bringing of A brace of Greyhound ^C to the king to Grenewiche	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
S ^M part ^C liij li. xvij \tilde{s} . vj d.	

Itm the xxvij daye paied to a s'nt of Benton in rewarde for bringing of a greyhounde to the king ^C grace	vj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner of Beaulie for his q̄ter wages ended at Michelmas	ijj li.
Itm the xxix daye paied to a pou ^u woman in rewarde for bringing of rose water to the king	iiij s. viij s.
Itm the same daye paied to a woman that gathered for a Churche	vij s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the office of the bukhound ^C in rewarde by the king ^C coſaundement	xl s.
Itm the same daye paied to the maister of the horses in ful payment upon his bilt for horses and saddell ^C provided for the king ^C grace	xxvj li. xj s.
Itm the same daye paied to Robert A lee for his half yeres rewarde ended at Michelmas for caryng of the king ^C nett ^C	xl s.
Itm the same daye paied to Morgan wolf m̄chant for certeyne parys warke of golde as apperith by his bille	lxxv li. xj s. x d.
Itm to the same wolf for other parys warke of golde as dothe appere in lyke wise by bille	vij li. xv d.

Sim part^C C xvij li. ij s. xj d.

Itm the forsaied xxix daye paied to the ij kepers of Eltham parke in rewarde by the king ^C coīmaunde ^t	xv ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to a pou ^r woman in Rewarde fo a present of Apull ^C and peres	iiij ȝ. viij d.
Itm to an other pouer woman that gave the king ^C grace peres and Apull ^C	iiij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to James hobart in Rewarde for bringing of oranges and pomegarnett ^C to the king ^C grace	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to a pou ^r woman in rewarde for bringing of peres and barburys to the king	iiij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to John ⁿ a wodde for his quarter wages ended now at Michelmas	iiij li. xj ȝ. iiij d.
Itm the same daye to xvij of the king ^C watermen for ther quart ^t wages now in lyke wise due at x ȝ. a pece	viij li.
Itm the same daye paied to Jo ⁿ Yardeley for the rest of his wag ^C due at Michelmas	xx ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to James the henne taker for the rest of his wag ^C due at Michelmas	xxx ȝ.
S [—] part ^C xvij li. x ȝ. iiij d.	

I ^t m the laste daye paied to henry the shoemaker for shoes and botys for maister knevet, marke, the two guilliams and thomas smythe	iiij li. vj s. j d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to hugh harrys the fawco ⁿ for his bourde wages for one quarter ended now at Michelmas at iiij d. by the daye	xxx s.
I ^t m to the same hug ^h for the mete of iiij hawk ^C by the space lxxxxvij dayes for e ^v y hawke j d. a daye	xxxij s. iiiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to Joh ⁿ Evans for his bourde wages for one quarter ended now at Michelmas	xxx s.
I ^t m to the same Joh ⁿ Evans for the mete of iiij hawk ^C by the space of lxxxxvij dayes for e ^v y hawke one penny by the daye	xxxij s. iiiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to thomas Ogull for the bourde of iiij boyes of the rynnyng guelding ^C by the space of vj wok ^C at xx d. a woke for e ^v y of them	xl s.
I ^t m paied to the scole maister of poules for the bourde, scole hire, and other necessaryes for nicholas ffraunc ^C	vij li. v s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to rasm ^s and one other of the Armery for ther cot ^C at xl s. a pece	iiij li. x s.

S^m part^C xxij li. v s. ix d.

Item the forsaied laste daye paied to iij of the vyallē for ther lyvery Cotē at xxij ſ. vj d. a pece	ijij li. viij ſ. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to the kingē water- men for wayting one daye to westm and ayeñ	xj ſ. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to the subdean of the kingē Chapell for thexhibucion of the kingē iiij scolars in Oxford	vijj li.
Item to robert Shere for his wages for one moneth now ended	v ſ.
Item the same daye paied to the gardynē at wanstede for his wagē due for one quarter now ended	xx ſ.
Item the same daye paied to the maister of the horses for iij mewlettē at l corons a pece	xxxv li.
Item to humfrey Raynesford for his Carte w ^t houndē fro hamptoncourte to Grene- wiche	ij ſ. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to the kingē water- men for wayting on the kingē grace when his grace viewed his shippes	xj ſ. viij d.

Sm parte xlviij li. xvijj s. iiiij d.

Sm to'īē soluō } v C xxv li. iijj s. viij d.
hūi mens' Septembris }

स्वर्गाय अ

Item the iiiijth day paied to willm locke of
londonⁿ micer for suche stuf as the king^C
grace bought of him as apperith by his
bille C liij li. iiiij s.

Item the same daye paied to Richard Gressam
of londonⁿ mercer for suche stuf as the
king^C grace bought of him as apperith
by one bylle iiij C viij li. xij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to
the Jeweller for suche Jewelles as
the king^C grace bought of him iiij C iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to maister Crome-
well by the king^C coīmande^t lxv li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to willm knevet
by the king^C coīmaunde^t upon his
Annuyte v li.

Item the same daye paied to Tote the
Paynter by the king^C coīmaundement xij li. x s.

Item the same daye paied to george Taylor
for certeyne silk^C by him provided for
Apparell for my lady marques of Pem-
broke lvj li.

Item the same daye paied to the same george,
for the skynner for stuf of furres and for
the furryng of the same Apparell xxxvij li. x s. x d.

Item the same daye paied to willm Armerers
wif for shert^C for maister henry knevet,
Marke the ij guilliams and Smythe iiiij li. x s.

Sum part^C ix C xlvj li. viij d.

I ^t m the v daye paied to Docto ^r Butt ^C for the use of Docto ^r Thirlby by the king ^C comāundement	x li.
I ^t m the vj daye paied to Jo ^{hn} Carter for Ores for the king ^C bote and his barge.	xvij \tilde{s} .
I ^t m to the same Carter for his expenses in gyving Attendaunce whiles the king ^C bote was in Paynting	xj \tilde{s} . vj d.
I ^t m to the king ^C watermen for s'vyng his grace the v day of Octobre to westm ⁿ	xj \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the same day paied to m ^{ke} in Rewarde by the king ^C comānde ^t	ijj li. vj \tilde{s} , viij d.
I ^t m the same day paied to my lady princesse by lyke co ^m ande ^t	x li.
I ^t m the same day paied to x ^{po} fer Mylloner for suche stuf As he deli ^{ved} to the king ^C use	xvij li. iij \tilde{s} . viij d.
I ^t m the vj daye paied to Cornelys the king ^C goldesmythe by the king ^C comā- aunde ^t	C li.
I ^t m the same daye paied for An Anker A Cabull And a saile for the king ^C bote	v \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same daye paied to Jo ^{hn} Carter for xvij men going downe w ^t the king ^C grace to Shepey and co ^m ynge aye ⁿ by the space of six dayes	vj li. xvij \tilde{s} .
I ^t m the same day paied to Wilm for certeyn ⁿ silk ^C by him solde unto the king ^C grace, And for a brouche set w ^t an Amatas	lxxv li. vj \tilde{s} .

S^m part^C ij C xxv li. xvij d.

Itm the vj day paied to Rede, Baily of Grenewiche for Rewarde that the king ^C grace gave of his charite to such pouer folk ^C as wer ⁹ banysshed the towne	vj li. ij s.
Itm the same day deli ^{ved} to the king ^C grace to play at prymero w ^t my lorde of Rocheford and m ^r Bryan	v li. xij s. iiiij d.
Itm the same day paied to my lorde of Rocheford for a wager that he wan of the king ^C grace w ^t a brace of grey- hound ^C at mote pke	xlv s.
Itm the same daye paied to the feryman at Grenewiche	vj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Jo ^{hn} Rolte for the fee of the leshe	ijj li. vj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to henry Byrde for the fee of the bowes	ijj li. vj s. viij d.
Itm the same day paied to mason the king ^C scolar at parys for his exhibucion for one yere	vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied for viij payer of hosen for iij boyes of the rynnyng guelding ^C at iij s. iiiij d. the payer	xxvj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied for shoes for the saied iij boyes	xijij s.
Itm the same daye to Elton one of the king ^C watermen in prest	x s.
Itm the same daye paied to walshe the gardyner at Grenewiche for laborers and wedars	xxvj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to burdet for caryng of the king ^C horse to grysse and for medicynes	ijj li. vj s. viij d.

Sm part^C xxxiiij li. xvij s. viij d.

Itm the vij day of Octobre paied to my lorde of Norfolke for to gyve to the in rewarde	ix li. vj s. viij d.
Itm the same day paied to a pouer woman by way of Almesse	v s.
Itm the same daye paied to John Rede kep of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his quart wag ^C	ijij li. x d.
Itm the viij daye paied to a pouer woman that gave the king ^C grace Chekyns	v s.
Itm the same day paied to a pouer woman in Almesse	v s.
Itm the same day paied to a s ^v nt of the Cardynall of lorayne by waye of Rewarde	xijij li.
Itm the same daye paied to George Taylor for certeyn pec ^C of Diaper for table clothes and towell ^C	xj li. v s.
Itm paied to the gardyner at hampton courte in Rewarde for bringing mylones and Cokemers to the king ^C grace	vij s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner at Richemond in rewarde for bringing grapes and peches to the king ^C grace	vij s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to henry the sho- maker for shoes and bot ^C for maister knevet, marke and the two guilliams	ijij li. vij s. j d.
Itm the same daye paied to a pou ^u woman that had the king ^C sikenes	vij s. vj d.
Itm paied to a pouer woman that gave the king ^C grace, quyncl ^C	v s.
Sm part ^C xlijij li. ij s. j d.	

I ^t m the vij day paied to humfrey Raynes-			
ford, Doddisworthe, Raulf Mondy for			
ther monethes wages	xxvij \tilde{s} .		
I ^t m the same day paied to a pouer woman			
that presented the king w ^t Apult ^C	v \tilde{s} .		
I ^t m the same day paied to Maister Weston			
for that he wanne of the king ^C grace at			
Imperiall	vij li. xijj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.		
I ^t m the same day paied to the ij keps in			
Eltham park in Rewarde	xv \tilde{s} .		
I ^t m the same daye paied in Rewarde to a			
s'vnt of Maister Cheneys for bringing			
feaunt ^C to the king	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.		
I ^t m the same day paied to henry Byrde			
for di ^v s bowes and shaft ^C for the king ^C			
grace for one yere	xvj li.		
I ^t m the same day paied to grene and			
skynner for mete drynke and horsmete			
for Sexton fro Abendon unto grene-			
wiche and other necessaryes	xliij \tilde{s} . ij d.		
I ^t m the same daye paied to king the hosier			
for hosen for maister knevet m ^{ke} And			
thomas smythe	iiij li.		
I ^t m the same daye paied to a pou ^u woman			
that gave the king ^C grace a present of			
wardeyns	vj \tilde{s} . viij d.		
I ^t m the same day paied to the king ^C			
ffletcher for Arowes for his grace	vij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.		
I ^t m the viij daye paied to Johnson for a			
quarters Rent of a house for the henxe-			
men	xx \tilde{s} .		
I ^t m the same daye paied to Thomas foteman			
to dispose in Almesse by the way			
toward ^C Shepey	ijj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.		

S^m part^C xl li. vij \tilde{s} . viij d.

Itm the ix daye paied to pero the boye upon his wages by the king ^C comāundement	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to a pou ^u woman in Almes at Stone . . .	v \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to s ^r wifflim pounder . . .	xl \tilde{s} .
Itm the x daye paied to the keper of Maister Cheneys parke in Rewarde .	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to maist ^r Cheneys s ^r vnt ^C in Rewarde by the king ^C comā- aunde ^r among ^C them . . .	vj li. xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xj day paied to the wayt ^C of Caunterbury in Rewarde . . .	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same day paied to the keper of the house that the king ^C grace laye in at Caunterbury by waye of Rewarde .	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same day paied to a pouer woman in Rewarde for gyving a present of Apull ^C wardeyns and quync ^C to the king ^C grace . . .	v \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day paied to a s ^r vnt of maister Cheneys in Rewarde for bringing fesaunt ^C to the king . . .	v \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day paied to Jo ^r nson Maister of the king ^C barge for s ^r vyng the king ^C grace to shepey w ^t xxvj me ⁿ . . .	xj li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Jo ^r n Carter for s ^r vyng the king ^C grace to Shepey w ^t xvij men for iiiij dayes . . .	iiij li. xij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied in prest to Nowell the mynstrell to bee repaid upon his wag ^C . . .	x li.
S ^m part ^C xxxvj li. ix \tilde{s} . vj d.	

Itm the xij day paied to one Renoff in rewarde for bringing biff ^C assigned to Dover by the king ^C coīaunde ^t	xxijj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same day paied to a s'vnt of my lorde wardeyns in Rewarde for bringing of a purpesse and Carpes to Calys	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the xijj daye paied to a s'vnt of s ^r Joh ⁿ Neveff ^C in Rewarde for bringing of pastes of Red dere to the king to Calays	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the same day paied to Jacson the harde- wareman for a dousin and a halfe of spanysshe gloves	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.
Itm the xijj daye paied to maister Crome- well by the king ^C coīaunde ^t for bowe- staves for his grac ^C use	v li.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the great maister in rewarde for bringing of grapes and peres to my lady m̄ques to Calys	xlvj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xvij daye paied to Cornelys by the king ^C coīaunde ^t and maister Cromwell knowing to what use it should be employed unto	xlvj li. xijj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xvij daye paied unto the king ^C owne hand ^C whiche his grace loste at dyce w ^t my lorde of Norfolke, palmer and domyng at Calays iiiij C corons ^{xx} iiij xijj li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.	
Itm the xix daye paied to maister Crome ^{well} by the king ^C coīaunde ^t	xxijj li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Pages in Rewarde for bringing of a Nag to the king to Calys	xx \tilde{s} .

Sm part^C Clxxijj li. xx d.

I^tm the xx day paied to a frenche man for a cheyne made for A gyrdle of golde weing iij unce at xj corons the unce whiche amount^c to xxxij corons . viij li. xiiiij \tilde{s} .

I^tm the xxij daye of Octobre paied to the Cardynall De larenno and Mouns^r le guyse for so moche money by the king^c grace loste unto thei^m at Tennes in boley \tilde{n} xlvj li. xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

I^tm the same day paied to the king^c owne hand^c whiche his grace loste at dyce in Boley \tilde{n} to the said Cardyna \tilde{l} , my lorde of Norfolke, my lorde of Suffolke and the great maister Cxvj li. xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

I^tm the xxijij day paied for a hatte and a plume for the king in Boley \tilde{n} xv \tilde{s} .

I^tm the same day paied for the garnisshing of ij bonett^c And for the said hatte xxijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

I^tm the xxiiij daye paied by the king^c co \tilde{m} aunde^t to m^r Cromwell at Boley \tilde{n} iij M Corons viij C li.

I^tm the xxv daye paied to maister Ratclif for vj forfeit horses And for the chil- drens expenses xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

I^tm the xxvj daye paied to the syngers of the frenche king^c pryyay Chambre in Rewarde iiiij li. xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.

I^tm the same daye deli \tilde{v} ed to the king^c grac^c owne hand^c, whiche he toke oute of one of the bagg^c one hondrethe Corons xxijij li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.

Sm parte ix Cj li. xij s. iiiij d.

I^tm the xxvij day paied to Parker yoman of
 the Robes for doubelett^C for the garde
 to wrestle in bifore the king and the
 frenche king at Calys xlviij \tilde{s} . viij d.
 I^tm the xxvij daye paied to the frenche
 king^C Jester in Rewarde by the king^C
 co \tilde{m} aunde^t xl corons ix li. vj \tilde{s} . viij d.
 I^tm the same daye paied in Rewarde to the
 singers of the Cardynall^C de larena
 xx corons iiiij li. xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
 I^tm the xxix daye paied to Willm Osbarne
 skynner for certen furres whiche he solde
 unto the king^C grace at Calays \tilde{x} iiiij xvij li. xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
 I^tm the same daye paied to fforde at Calys
 by the king^C co \tilde{m} aunde^t xvij li. xix \tilde{s} . ij d.
 I^tm the last daye paied to philip for Thomas
 Smythe by the king^C comaundement v li. ix \tilde{s} .
 I^tm the same daye paied to Miche \tilde{l} one of
 the garde for caryng the king^C stuf fro
 Dovar to Calys iiij \tilde{s} . x d.

S \bar{m} part^C C xxxvij li. x \tilde{s} .

S \bar{m} tol^C solu \tilde{d} } ij M v C xxxix li. iiij \tilde{s} . j d.
 in mens' Octobris. }

Agnes B.

Itm the seconde daye paied to Richard Gibson for masking gere when the king was at Calys xj li. iiij s. j d.

Itm the iiij^{do} daye paied to a s'nt of the frenche king^E in Rewarde for bringing hawk^E to the king^E grace to Calys C corons xxij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the iiiij daye paied to a s'nt of the frenche king^E in Rewarde for bringing a to the king^E grace to Calys 1 corons xj li. xij s. iiiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to John Carter in rewarde by the king^E coīaundement xx s.

Itm the same daye paied by the king^E coīaunde^t to Boworthe in rewarde at Calys xx corons iiiij li. xij s. iiiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Alart plumer the Jeweller for suche Jewelles as the king^E grace boug^t of him at Calys vij M iiiij C xvij corons w^t iiij s. iiiij d. in money
M vij C xl ix li. iiiij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the king^E owne hand^E whiche his grace loste at dyce in Calys to Domyn go and palm C corons xxij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the v daye paid to latronet Jeweller for suche Jewelles as the king^E grace boug^t of him at Calys M corons CC xxxiiij li. vj s. v*
Itm the same day paied to Symon quanden Jeweller for suche thing as the king^E grace boug^t of him at Calys M v C xxx corons iiij C lvij li.

Sm part^E ij M iiiij C xiiij li. xiiij s. v d.

Item the vth daye paied to Jenyns the Jeweller for suche thing^C as the king^C grace bought of him at Calayes v M corons M Clxvj li. xijj s. iiiij d.

Item the same daye paied to John de grane Jeweller for suche thinges as the king^C grace bought of him at Calayes iij C1 corons in sterling iijj j li. xijj s. iiiij d.

Item the xj daye paied to a s^{nt} of S^r Edward Guldeford in Rewarde for bringing of ffesaunt^C to the king^C grace to Calays x s.

Item the same daye paied to skynner for the foles lodging and expenses at Calays viij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to a s^{nt} of my lorde lisle in Reward for bringing of a to the king x s.

Item the viij daye of Novem^{br} paied to maister weston for that he dud wynne of the king at dyce at calys xlvj li. xijj s. iiiij d.

Item the same daye paied to the Smythe in Rewarde for caryng lock^C w^t the king to Calays viij s. vj d.

Item the ix daye paied to the king^C owne handes at Calays iij C corons lxx li.

Item the same daye paied to parker of the Robes for so moche money by him layed oute for the king xxxj s. iiiij d.

Item the x daye paied to phillip of the prvyay Chambre in Rewarde by the king^C comaunderement iijj li. xijj s. iiiij d.

Sm part^C M iij C lxxij li. xix s. viij d.

I ^t m the xij daye paied to my lady marques of pembroke for that the king ^C grace lost to hir in Calays at Card ^C	xv ^{ſ.}
I ^t m the same daye paied to a chielde that the king heled of his sikenes at Calays	vij ^{ſ.} vj d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the Cutler for dressing of the king ^C swerd ^C at Calays	xxxij ^{ſ.} j d.
I ^t m the same daye paied by the king ^C com- aundement in Rewarde to s ^r Edward Nevell	xxij li. vj ^{ſ.} viij d.
I ^t m the xij daye paied to maister Treasorer for that he layd oute in Almes to a pouer woman upoñ the walles at Calays	iiij ^{ſ.} viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to my lorde Chamberlayne for the king ^C offering at oure lady of Boleyn ^h	xj ^{ſ.} iiij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to my lorde Chamberlayne for the king ^C offering at o' lady in the walle at Calays	v ^{ſ.}
I ^t m the same daye paied for a bote to bringe the king a bourde and than a lande at Calays	v ^{ſ.}
I ^t m the xij daye paied for bringing of the king ^C stuf to the water side and than for a bote	v ^{ſ.}
I ^t m the same daye at night deli ^{ved} to the king ^C grace to playe w ^t maister weston at tabull ^C	iiij li. xij ^{ſ.} iiiij d.

S^m part^C xxxij li. iiiij^{ſ.} vj d.

Itm the forsaied xij daye paied for bringing more of the king ^C stufte to the water side and than for a bote	iiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied for a bote to bringe the king a bourde the ship at Calays	iiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xiiij daye paied to the king ^C owne hand ^C for his offering to o ^r lady in the Rocke at Dover	iiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xv daye paied to stephan lile for comyng over from Calays to Dover in Rewarde	ix \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye deli ^v ed to the king ^C grace to playe at tabull ^C w ^t Robert Seymore at Dover	iiiij li. xijj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xvij daye paied to the prio ^r of Dovar s ^v nt in Rewarde for bringing a present to the king	iiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the fesaunt breder in Rewarde	ix \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde for bot ^C for bringing the king on lande at Dover iiij corons	xvij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to one as the king Rode to Sandewiche by waye of chari- table rewarde	iiiij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the friers at Sandewiche by way of rewarde xv corons	ijj li. x \tilde{s} .
Itm the xvij daye paied for a bote to bringe the king over the water at Sandewiche in Rewarde	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the xvij daye paied to the kep of my lorde ffeneux house in Cant ^b ery by waye of Rewarde	vij \tilde{s} . vj d,
S \bar{m} part ^C xij li. xj \tilde{s} . vj d.	

Itm the forsaid xvij daye paied in Rewarde to a pouer womañ for bringing medelers to the king	iiij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the xvij daye paied to the Abbot of saint Austeyns s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing a boke to the king at Caunter- bury	iiij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to skynñ for the foles expenses at Canþbery	iiij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the xix daye paied to the waytes at Caunterbery in rewarde	xvij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the wif of the lyon in Sytingbo'ne by way of Rewarde	iiij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to A maryner in Rewarde at Sitingbo'ne	iiij ȝ. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to A pouer woman in Rewarde for bringing wardons to the king ^C grace to Stingbo'ne	vj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the xx daye deliþed to the king ^C grace at Stone whiche his grace loste at pope Julius game to my lady marques, m ^r Bryan and maister Weston	ix li. vj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Micheil one of the garde for caryng of the king ^C stuf from Dover to the Castell	ix ȝ. iiiij d.
Itm the xxij daye paied to Cicyll for a payer of sloppes for the king ^C grace	vj ȝ. viij d.
Itm the xxij daye paied for that the king gave in Almes as he cañ upon the waye	iiij ȝ. iiiij d.

S^m part^C xij li. xij ȝ. iiiij d.

Itm the xxiiij day paied to westcote s'vnt to maister Norrys in rewarde for bringing a greyhounde to the king to Eltham	x ȝ.
Itm the xxv daye paied to the preste the fesaunt breder at Eltham in rewarde ij corons	ix ȝ. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to maist' longe for thexpenses of the fawconers and the hawk ^C that the frenche king sent to the king at Calays	xlij ȝ. viij d.
Itm the same daye deli ^{ved} to the king ^C grace whiche he loste at pope July game to my lady m ^{lk} ^C and maister Bryan xx corons	iiij li. xij ȝ. iiiij d.
Itm the xxvj day paied to the king ^C gracie owne handes whiche he played and loste at popes July game to my lady marques m ^{lk} Bryan and maister Weston at grene- wiche iiij corons	xvij li. xij ȝ. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Jo ^{hn} yardeley one of the hont ^C in p ^{tie} of payment of his wages to be due at Cristemas next comyng	xv ȝ.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to water Doddis- worthe humfrey Raynezford and Raulf Mondy for ther wages for ij monethes now ended	liij ȝ.
Itm the same daye paied to Robert Shere for iij monethes wages now ended at v ȝ. the monethe	xv ȝ.
Sm part ^C xxx li. xij ȝ. viij d.	

Itm the xxvij day paied to the king whiche his grace loste at grenewiche to my lady marques at Card ^C l corons	xj li. xij s. iiiij d.
Itm the xxix daye paied to Oguſt for iiij boyes bourde that Ryde the rynning guelding ^C for viij wok ^C at xx d. a woke a pece	liij s. iiiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the preste that singith at the Rhod ^C for his hole yeres Annuyte ended at Michelmas last paste	xl s.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of willm lock ^C in Rewarde for bringing ij botell ^C of new wyne	iiij s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of Wilshire for that he wanne of the king ^C grace at grenewiche	iiij li. viij s. vj d.
Itm the same day deliſed to the king ^C grace whiche he loste at pope July game at Grenewiche	vij li.
Itm the same daye paied by the king ^C coſmaunde ^C to Alexander of the stabull for certeyn ^C thing ^C necessary as apperith by his bille	x li. xij s. vj d.
Itm the same day paied to maister Baugh for the king ^C prvy almes for ij monethes to be ended the last daye of Decembre	xx li.
Itm the laste daye paied to A s'vnt of S ^r Edward Guldeford in Rewarde for bringing of A present of ffezaunt ^C to the king	ix s. iiiij d.

S^m part^C lix li. xx d.

Sm parte xix li. x s.

Sm tothc soluc } iiij Mix Chiiij li. viij si. ix d.
hui mens' Novebris }

Логотип АИ

The furste day of Decembre paid to John ^ñ Carter for s'vyng the king w ^t xvij men to the toure of london ^ñ	xij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
I tm the same daye paied to ij yong Children that had the king ^ñ sikenes	xv \tilde{s} .
I tm the viij day deli ^f ved to the king ^ñ grace whiche he lost at Card ^ñ and at dyce to maister Bryan and maister weston l corons	xj li. xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
I tm the ix day paied to m ⁿ Bryan for that he wanne of the king at Bowles in grenewiche	xv li.
I tm the same daye paied to the sergeant of the sellor for that he wanne of the king at Imperial ^l	xj li. xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
I tm the x daye paied to Evans the fawcon ^ñ for his quart ^l wag ^ñ to ende at Cristemas next	xxx \tilde{s} . v d.
I tm the same daye paied to the same Evans for Mete for ij hawk ^ñ for ^{xx} ij vj dayes at j d. a daye	xxj \tilde{s} . vj d.
I tm the xij day paied to a pouer woman by way of Almes	v \tilde{s} .
I tm the xijij day paid to hue harys for his quarter wages to ende at Cristemas next	xxx \tilde{s} . v d.
I tm for hawk ^ñ mete for ij hawk ^ñ by the space of ^{xx} ij vj dayes at j d. by the day for e ^v y hawke	xxj \tilde{s} . vj d.
I tm the xijij day paied to Cock ^ñ the foteman by the king ^ñ co ^m ande ^t	vj li. xijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
I tm the same daye paied to pole for his bourde wag ^ñ fro the xx day of August to the viij day of this monethe at xx d. a woke	xxvj \tilde{s} . viij d.

S^m part^E liij li. xxij d.

Itm the xv day paied to halle and dobynson and Rowland herington for ther bourde wag ^C for iiiij monethes a pece at xx d. a woke	iiij li.
Itm the same day paied to Bentley for thexpenses of the frenche fawcon ^s by the space of a monethe	lvijij \tilde{s} . x d.
Itm the same daye paied to maister longe for so moche by him paied for hawk ^C mete for the said fawcon ^s	xvij \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to James hobart in rewarde for bringing of Oranges to the king	x \tilde{s} .
Itm the xvij daye paied to a s ^r vnt of S ^r Edward Guldeford by way of rewarde for bringing a present of wildefoule to the king	xx \tilde{s} .
Itm the same daye paied to Jo ⁿ fawconer for to bye him a Cote of the king ^C lyveray	xxijij \tilde{s} . iiiij d.
Itm the xvij daye paied to Carter for s ^r vyng the king w ^t the grete barge and xvij men to the toure twyes	xxij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xix daye paied to the said Carter for s ^r vyng the king twyes to West- mynster	xxij \tilde{s} . viij d.
Itm the xx day paied to yardeley for the rest of his wages to be due at Cristmas next	xv \tilde{s} .
Itm the same day paied to xvij watermen for ther quarterage to ende at Criste- mas next	viij li.
Itm the same daye paid to parker of the Robes for a payer of nyte hosen for the king	vij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Sim part^C xxij li. xiiiij \tilde{s} .

I ^m the xxij daye paied to docto, Baugh by the king ^C comaunde ^t	vij li. xij ^s . iiiij d.
I ^m the same day paied to maister Chamley in Rewarde at york place	ijj li. vj ^s . viij d.
I ^m the same day paied to maister Carew for so moche money by him paied in rewarde to the yoman of the horse w ^t my lady marques for bringing of a horse to the king	ijj li
I ^m the same daye paied to the scole maister of poules for thexhibucion of nicholas fraunc ^C	vij li.
I ^m the same day paied to Giles of the Crosbowes upon ^l his bill for the fletcher and Crosbow maker	xv li. ix ^s . ij d.
I ^m the same daye paied to s ^r Jo ^{hn} the Organ maker in Rewarde	xl ^s .
I ^m the same day paied to wi ^{llm} Ilgrave the king ^C browderer for enbrowdering as apperith by a bille	CC lvij li. v ^s . iiiij d.
I ^m the xxij day paied to the frenche Preste the fesaunt breder for to bye him a gowne and other necesarys	xl ^s .
I ^m the same day paied to a s ^r vnt of the marques of mantway in rewarde for bringing of mares to the king to Grenewiche	xlvj li. xij ^s . iiiij d.
I ^m the same daye paied to the gardyner of wyndeso ^r for his quarter wages ended at x ^p emas	xx ^s .
I ^m the xxij day paied to nicholas Clampe for his quarter wges due at Cristemas	v li.
I ^m to the same nicholas for his bourde wages for half a yere	ijj li. iiiij ^s . viij d.
I ^m the same day paied to Jo ^{hn} Crepyn the Jeweller for suche Jewell ^C as he solde to the king	xxvij li.

I ^t m the xxij daye paied to S ^r wifm pownder in rewarde at Grenewiche	vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
I ^t m the same day paied to wifm knevet for his Anuyte due for one quarter at Cristemas	v li.
I ^t m the same day paied to humfrey Raynez- ford, Raulf and Water to e ^v y of them xxij s. vj d. for ther ^o cot ^C	ijj li. viij s. vj d.
I ^t m the same day paied to bryan ⁿ Talbot for his wages due for iij quarters of a yere	vj li. xvij s. vj d.
I ^t m the xxijij daye paied to Carter for dressing of the barge and for matting of the bote	xxijij s. viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to the same Carter for s ^v yng the king fro westm ⁿ to Grenewiche	xj s. viij d.
I ^t m the same daye paied to my lady princesse for the king ^C rewarde	xx li.
I ^t m to my lady margaret douglas by lyke Rewarde	vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
I ^t m the same day to John ⁿ a wod for his quarter wag ^C due at xpemas	ijj li. xj s. iij d.
I ^t m the same day paid to Arnolde the shomaker for shoes for mais ^l knevet marke, and the ij guiflms	xxxv s. viij d.
I ^t m the same day paied to a smyth that caryed lock ^C to Calys, And for his charges all the way	xlvj s. viij d.
I ^t m the same day paied for the wasshing of shert ^C for Sexton ⁿ and for new shert ^C Doblett ^C and for other necessaryes, And also for skynners wag ^C	ijj li. viij s.
I ^t m the same day paid to Jo ⁿ Scot for Cot ^C Doublett ^C and for the making and lynyng for the boyes of the stabull	vij li. viij s.
S ^m part ^C lxxj li. xv s. viij d.	

Itm the xxv daye paied to a pou ^r woman in Rewarde for bringing a present of Apull ^E to the king ^E grace	v ^l s.
Itm the same day paied to fforde in partie of payment upon ⁿ his bille of Reconnyng ^E	x li.
Itm the same day paied to humfrey Raulf and water the hont ^E for ther ⁹ hound ^E mete for one monethe	xxvij s.
Itm the same day paied to parker of the Robes for suche stuf as he dud bye of locke and of barker for my lady marques	xvj li. xvij s.
Itm the xxvj daye paied to S ^r george lawson s ^r vnt in Rewarde for bringing of a horse to the king ^E grace	xl s.
Itm the xxvij day paied to James the henne taker for his wag ^E due for one quarter ended at xpemas	xlv s.
Itm the same day paied to Thomas Ogull for a monethe bo ^r de wag ^E for the iiij boyes of the stable aft ⁹ xx d. a woke for a pece xxvj s. viij d.	
Itm the same day paied to the same Thomas Ogull for a guelding for the frenche fawconer	xlvj s. viij d.
Itm the xxvij day paied to the gardyner of wanstede for his quarter wag ^E due at Cristmas	xx s.
Itm the same daye paied to the clerc of the king ^E closet for so moche money by him distributed to pouer people and to prest ^E	iiij li. xj s.

S^m part^E xli li. xvii s. iii d.

Itm the xxvij daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke for so moche by him paied to maister vicechambrayn at his going Norward by the king ^E coīaundement	ijij C xl li.
Itm the xxix day paied to Ansley of the Tennes play for cost ^E of ball ^E vj tymes at Calays and grenewiche	xl s.
Itm the same day paied to Oguſt for shert ^E Cappes, hosen point ^E and shoes for the boyes of the stable	ijij li. x s. xj d.
Itm the last day paied to a pouer womaīn in rewarde for bringing a Present of Apull ^E to the king	v s.
Itm the same day delivered to the king ^E grace at nig ^H t at grenewiche ij C corons	xlvij li. xijj s. iiiij d.
S ^M part ^E ij C ^{xx} iijj xij li. ix s. ij d.	
S ^M to ^H solu ^G hui ^H mens' Decēbris	ix C lxj li. x s. vj d.

Agreyng

WAGES PAIED TO FAWCONERS

hount^c, and other by the king^c commaundement
from the laste daye of Decembre A° xx^{mo} [1528.] As
herafter dothe ensue

FURSTE Paied by the king^c coīaunde^c the
xxiiijth daye of January to hug^h harrys
one of the king^c fawcon^s for his bourde
wages for one half yere that is to saye
fro Midsom^h to x^hpemasse after a grote
a daye

ijj li. x d.

Item the same daye paied to the same hug^h
harrys for the mete of viij hawk^c fro
Midsom^h to x^hpemasse, that is for e^vy
hawke j d. a daye

vjli. xx d.

Item the same daye paied to humfrey of the
pryvay houndes for the mete by the
space of one monethe

ix \tilde{s} .

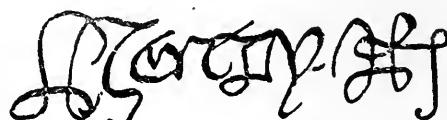
Item the same daye paied to x^hpofer an other
of the fawcon^s for one hawk^c mete for
iiij monethes after j d. by the daye

x \tilde{s} .

Item the same daye paied in preste to
bryan Talbot in ptie of payment of his
quarter wages

xv \tilde{s} .S^m part^c —

S^m solu^c istius mens'
Januarij A° xx^{mo} [1529.] }

x li. xvij \tilde{s} . vj d.


A° xx^{mo} [1529.]

Item the xvij daye of ffebruary paied by
 the king^C comaunderment to Nicholas
 Clampe for his bourde wages from or
 lady daye in lent unto the xxv daye of
 Decembre, that is for CC lxxv days at a
 grote a day iiiij li. xj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the same
 Nicholas for his boyes bourde wages by
 the same space amounting to xxxix
 wok^C at xvij d. the woke lij s.

Item the same daye paied to Jo. Yardeley one
 of the hount^C for his wages due for one
 quarter of a yere to be ended at the
 feaste of the Anunc^C of or lady next xxx s. v d.

Item the xxvij daye paied to parsons the
 henne taker for his wages due for one
 quarter of a yere to be ended at the
 feast of the Anunc^C of or lady next, after
 vj d. by the daye xlvi s. viij d.

S[—]m part^C

S[—]m solu^C istius mens'
 ffebruarij A° predict^C } x li. xix s. viij d.

A° xx^{mo} [1529.]

Itm the vj daye of the same monethe paied
by the king^C coīaundement to the
gardyn^l of wyndeso^r for his quarter
wages due at the feaste of the Anun^{ciacion} of o^r ladye after iiiij li. by the
yere

xx^ls.

Itm the same daye paied to wifm Rutter
for his fee of ij d. by the daye, due for
one half yere then due as afore for his
rowme wⁱn the Forrest of wyndeso^r

xxx^ls. x d.

Itm the xij daye paied to Edmonde lynde
for his wages due for one quarter As
afore, after a grote a daye

xxx^ls. v d.

Itm the xx daye paied to the king^C water-
men being x in noumbre for ther^o wages
for one quarter then due, after x^ls. a
pece

v li.

Itm the same daye paied to Elys one of the
fawcon^ls for the bourde of henry Elys
by the space of xiiij wok^C at xvij d. the
woke

xxij^ls. iiiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to John^l Evans one
of the fawcon^ls for his bourde wages
after iiiij d. by the daye, from the feaste
of Cristemas unto the feaste of thanun^{ciacion} of o^r ladye, that is to say for one
quarter

xxx^ls. v d.

Itm the same daye paied to the same John^l
Evans, During the same tyme amoīting
to iiij and tenne dayes for vj hawk^C
mete at one peny by the daye for evy
of them

lij^ls. vj d.Sm part^C xiiij li. v^ls. vj d.

A° XX^{mo} [1529.]

Itm the xxiiijth daye paied to John Awod
for his quarter wages then due after
xij d. by the daye iiiij li. xj \tilde{s} .

Itm the same daye paied to John notte
grome of the king^C Crosbowes for his
quarter wages then due at a grote a
day xxx \tilde{s} . v d.

Itm the same daye paied to Jasper the
gardyner at Beaulie for his quarter
wages then due after x li. by the yere 1 \tilde{s} .

Itm the xxvj daye paied by the king^C com-
aunde^t to tenne of his fawconers for to
bye them new cot^C, that is to say philip
Clampe, and Nicholas Clampe, John
Evans, And Richard Brandon, hauky \tilde{n} ,
and walter, hug \tilde{n} harrys, Thomas of
london, and xpofer hawte and olde hug \tilde{n} ,
ix of them at xxij \tilde{s} . vj d. a pece And
olde hug \tilde{n} at xxv \tilde{s} xj li. viij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to the po'veyor of
hennes for his lyveray Cote xx \tilde{s} .

Itm the same daye paied to Robert Shere
for his wages due for one monethe for
keping of the king^C begles v \tilde{s} .

Itm the same daye paied to Crane the
maister of the Childrene for the wag^C
of Robert pury for one quarter now
due at iij d. by the daye xxij \tilde{s} . vj d.

Itm for the bourde wages of the same
Robert for ix wok^C and iij dayes at
xx d. a woke xv \tilde{s} . ix d.

Sm part^C xxiiij li. ij \tilde{s} . ij d.

A° xx^{mo} [1529.]

I ^t m the xxvij daye paied to the gardynere at Wanstede for his quarter wages then due at iiij li. by the yere	xx s.
I ^t m the xxvij daye paied to John ⁿ Awod in preste for his quarter wages adv ^{uced} before hande whiche shalbe due at the feaste of the Nativite of Sainct John ⁿ Baptiste next comyng	iiij li. xj s.
I ^t m the same daye paied to John ⁿ Rede keper of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his wages due for one quarter at viij d. by the daye	iiij li. x d.
I ^t m the xxix daye paied to hugh ⁿ harrys one of the fawcon ^s for his bo ^{de} wages from Cristemas to o ^r lady daye after the Rate of iiij d. by the daye	xxx s. v d.
I ^t m to the same hugh ⁿ harrys for mete for vj hawk ^p , by the same space at one penny a daye for e ^v y hawke	xlv s. viij d.
I ^t m the xxx daye of m ^{ch} e paied to Robert Elton one of the king ^p watermen in prest upon ⁿ his wages	xx s.
I ^t m the laste daye paied to Nicholas Clampe for his wages due for one hole yere now ended at o ^r lady daye laste paste	x li.
I ^t m the same daye paied unto the same Nicholas for keping of a lauret called Cutte, for one hole yere at j d. a daye	xxx s. v d.
I ^t m to the same Nicholas for his bourde wages from Cristemas till o ^r ladye daye, at a grote a daye	xxx s. v d.

S^m part^P xxvj li. viij s. viij d.

Itm the laste daye paied to haukyn for the
mete of iiiij hawk^C for one monethe
aforehande at j d. a daye for e^vy hawke x \tilde{s} .

S \bar{m} part^C —— x \tilde{s} .

S \bar{m} to 't^C solu^C istius }
mens' marcij A^o p^{dict}C } lxiiij li. vj \tilde{s} . iiiij d.



Itm the last daye of Aprill paied to Bryan
Talbot for his wages for iij monethes
ended the same daye at xv^ſ. a monethe
And the laste daye of June for his wages
for ij monethes then ended that is to
say for May and June after xv^ſ. a
monethe iij li. xv. ^ſ.

Itm to Robert Shere for the king^C begles
for ij monethes ended the laste daye of
June x^ſ.

Itm to humfrey Raynezford for Chipping^C
for the king^C pryvate hound^C for ij
monethes the whiche be ended the laste
daye of June xvij^ſ. viij d.

Itm the laste daye of June paied to hugh
harrys for his hourde wages at iiiij d. by
the daye from the feaste of the Anuñ-
ciacion of o^r lady unto the feast of saint
Joñ Baptis^t xxx^ſ. v d.

Itm the same daye paied to the saied hugh
harrys for the dyeting of vj hawk^C at
j d. by the daye for e^{vy} of them from
the feast of thanuñciacion of our^o lady
unto the feaste of saint John Baptis^t xl^ſ. vj d.

Sm part^C viij li. xix^ſ. viij d.

A° xxij^{mo} [1529.]

I ^t m the last daye of June paied to John Evans for his bourde wag ^C for iij monethes ended at the fest of the Nativite of Sainct John baptist at a grote a daye	xxx ȝ. v d.
I ^t m the same daye to Joh ⁿ yardeley one of the hont ^C for his wages due for one quarter ended at midsom ^m after a grote a daye	xxx ȝ. v d.
I ^t m the same daye to Edmonde lynde an other of the hont ^C for his wages due for one quarter ended as then after a grote a daye	xxx ȝ. v d.
I ^t m the same daye to humfrey the fawconer in prest ^e upon ⁿ his wages	xijij ȝ. iiiij d.
I ^t m the same daye to the king ^C tenne Watermen for ther wag ^C as then due for one quarter ended at midsom ^m after x ȝ. a pece	v li.
I ^t m the same day paied to willm Crane m ^o of the children for the wag ^C of Robert pury for one quarter ended at midsom ^m after iij d a daye	xxij ȝ. ix d.
I ^t m to the same maister Crane for the bourde wages of the same Robert pury for viij wok ^C and iij dayes after xx d a wok	xvij ȝ. j d.
S ^m part ^C xij li. xvij d.	



INDEX AND NOTES.

ABBOTS Robert, a waterman, 59.
Abingdon, 246, 247, *sæpe*, 248.
Acton Robert, the king's saddler, 68, 72.
Adington, the skinner, 101, 183.
Alard —, a jeweller, 185, 195.
Alberton Richard, a falconer, 221.
Aleyne Thomas, 81, 124, 188, 203.
From the entry, in p. 124, it would appear that this individual was a tradesman.
Alleys, for cleaning the, in Windsor park, 32.
Alford Master Thomas, 19, 20, 58, 142, 176. See also Alvard.
Alile, 217.
A person attached to the jewel house.
Alms, the King's private, 9, 19, 32, 36, 41, 42, *bis*, 59, 90, 125, 106, 117, 134, 145, 159, 173, 174, 182, 185, 194, 197, 208, 225, 254, 256, 264, 266, 272, 273, 274, 276, 278.
—, paid in, on Good Friday 40.
—, money given to the Princess Mary to be distributed in, 127.
—, expences of a funeral paid by way of, 172.
—, money given to be distributed in alms during the king's journey, 265.
Upon the large sums expended in charity, some remarks will be found at the commencement of the volume.

Almayne, to an, *i. e.* to a German, 117, 193.
Almayne, to a gentleman of, 178.
Alvard Thomas, 96, 116, 199, 228, 231.
This appears to be the same person who is sometimes called Thomas Alford. See *Alford*. He is supposed by Mr. Ellis to have been keeper of Cardinal Wolsey's wardrobe, and which opinion is confirmed by the entry in p. 116. A very interesting letter from him to Cromwell in 1529, detailing the particulars of the last interview between Wolsey and the king, has been printed by Mr. Ellis, and also by Mr. Singer. If the conjecture be correct that he was the individual who is noticed in other parts of the book by the name of Alvord and Alford, it is manifest that after the Cardinal's decease he held an office of trust under the king.
Amadas Master Robert, 97, 104, *bis*, 188.
Apparently a jeweller.
Ambassador, the Pope's, 9.
Ambassador, to a doctor, being nephew to the bishop, who was ambassador here, 49.
From the manner in which this payment is mentioned it may be inferred that it was a gratuity to the individual, in consequence of his relationship to the ambassador.
Ambassadors, paid for the rent of a house intended for them, 74.
The king being then, September 25, 1530, at Waltham Abbey, a

house was engaged for the use of some ambassadors who were to have had an audience there, but they evidently did not occupy it.

Ambassadors, to servants of, 104, 106, 135.

Ambassador of France, 106.

Ambassadors of Hungary, for the expenses of the, 160.

The only embassy from Hungary noticed by Hall was in March 1527, when the Count of Ottobrough, John Burgrave, and others had an audience of the King at Greenwich. After which, that Chronicler says, "they were well cherished and diverse tynes resorted to the courte and had greate chere and good rewardes, and so the 3rd. of Maie next ensuying they toke their leave and departed homeward." If this entry related to them, it is evident that they were on one occasion received by Henry at Grafton.

Ambassador, money paid to the Scotch, 250.

Like the gratuity to the relation of the ambassador, in p. 49, this appears to have been a present.

Ambreys, eight cupboards, some with *Ambreys* and some without, 93.

"A cupporde of waynscote with ambreys."—*Harl. MSS.* 1419, f. 55. This word is supposed to have meant originally, a little purse wherein money was put for the poor, and at length was used for any hutch or close place to keep meat left after meals; a cupboard for keeping cold victuals.—*Todd's Johnson*. It is evident however from the manner in which the word is here used that it was part of a cupboard rather than the cupboard itself, though it might have been appropriated, as a sort of safe, for the keeping of cold meat. Mr. Markland suggests that in the present instance "ambreys meant cupboards within cupboards, or places of more secure concealment."

Ambrose, a painter, 221. See "Painter."

Ampthill. See Antill.

Amsham Richard, 70.

Apparently a draper.

Anchor for an, for the king's boat, 262.

The small sum paid for an anchor, a cable, and a sail, five shillings, is worthy of attention as shewing the value of such articles at the period.

Andrew, the Italian friar to, 117, 128.

Angell John, the jeweller, 139.

Angling rods given to the king, 65, 240.

The proof which these entries afford that Henry the Eighth was an angler, must interest the disciples of Isaac Walton. But Henry was not the only English monarch who was attached to the pursuit, Charles the Second, as well as his present Majesty having frequently sought relief from the cares of state in that tranquil amusement.

Anguisshe Lady Margaret, 98, 183, 281.

— Earl of, 180, 247.

Archibald Douglas, 6th Earl of Angus, in Scotland, who, in 1514, married Margaret queen dowager of Scotland and sister of Henry the Eighth, from whom he was divorced before 1526. Angus had fled into England and placed himself under the protection of Henry, who, in 1532, settled an annuity of 1000 marks upon him; and he remained in England until the death of James, King of Scotland. The Earl died in 1556. Lady Margaret Angus was evidently the issue of that marriage, and consequently the king's niece. She was at the time, when some pocket money was given her, little more than fifteen years old. This distinguished woman was the mother of Henry Lord Darnley, father of King James the First, and progenitrix of every subsequent monarch of this country.

Annyss or Ans Vincent, a jeweller, 218, 220.

Anservis, a friar at Guildford, 63.

Ansham, 220.

Ansley Bryan, 103.

Apparently a tradesman.

Ansley Anthony, 134, 183, 193, 283.

All the entries in which this person's name occurs relate to the expences of playing at tennis, hence it may be inferred that he was the keeper of the ground, or perhaps the marker.

Anthony Anthony, 161, 179.

A person of these names was Master of the Ordnance to Henry the Eighth, and made the celebrated drawing of the "Henry Grace de Dieu."—See a note to *Archæologia*, vol. vi.

Anthony Mark, 109, 157, 165.

Apparently a Venetian merchant.

Anthony a Sackbut, 174.

Anticks, for two brought to the king, 226.

Two buffoons, or two grotesque figures, might be meant by this entry, for Shakspeare seems to use the word in both senses, "We can contain ourselves were he the veriest *antick* in the world."—*Induction, Taming the Shrew*. "Indeed three such *antics* do not amount to a man."—*Hen. V. act iii. sc. 2.* Dr. Meyrick, however, with more probability, suggests that it referred to "two antiques," the taste "for articles of that description being then at its height in England, as it had been previously in Italy, on the revival of the arts." In old inventories, "one *antick* head piece," "one *antick* armour," often occur. Milton also, says,

"*Antick* pillars massy proof."
Il Penseroso.

Antill, 68, *bis*, 69, *sæpe*, 70, *sæpe*, 161, 163, *bis*, 167, 168, 236, 237, 238, 248.

—, keeper of the parks at, 70, 162, 163, 238.

Ampthill, in the hundred of Redbornstoke, in Bedfordshire. In 1441, William Beauchamp, Lord St. Amand, possessed it in right of his wife, and sold it to Sir John Cornwall Lord Fanhope, one of the heroes of Agincourt, and who, according to "Leland, builded the castelle of Antehill of such spoils as it is said he won in France."

In 1453 Henry Duke of Exeter, son of Fanhope's wife, by her first husband, entered into a bond of 6000 marks to abide by the arbitration of Sir Thomas Bourchier respecting the manor of Ampthill and some other estates. In 1524, Roger de Grey Earl of Kent, alienated it to the Crown. It was made an honor by act of Parliament, the preamble to which states, that it was Henry the Eighth's intention "to erect, build, and edifie upon his grace's manor of Ampthill, sumptuous, stately, beautiful, and princely buildlings." Ampthill has derived a mournful interest from its having been the residence of the unhappy Katherine, during the early part of the proceedings relative to her divorce, and she was cited from thence to attend the Commissioners at Dunstable. Henry was evidently at Ampthill in August 1530, September 1531, and July 1532. Mr. Lysons, says, no account of the manor is to be found during several subsequent reigns. The palace was allowed to go to decay. James the First bestowed the honor on the Earl of Kelly, but it soon reverted to the Crown. The custody of the Great Park was granted to Lord Bruce in 1613, and his descendants became lessees of it, in whom it continued until 1738, when the lease was purchased by the Duke of Bedford, and it was exchanged in 1800 to the late Earl of Upper Ossory. In the 17th century a family of Nicholls were lessees of Ampthill Great Park, and after the Restoration it was given by Charles the Second to Mr. John Ashburnham. In 1720, his descendants sold it to Lord Fitz-William, from whom it was purchased, in 1736, by Lady Gowran, grandmother of its late owner, the Earl of Upper Ossory, who died in 1818. That nobleman erected a column, in 1770, on the scite of Ampthill castle, upon which are inscribed the following beautiful lines by Horace Walpole.

"In days of yore here Ampthill's towers were seen,
The mournful refuge of an injur'd queen ;

Here flow'd her pure but unavailing tears,
Here blinded zeal sustain'd her sinking years ;
Yet freedom hence her radiant banners wav'd,
And love aveng'd a realm by priests enslav'd.
From Katherine's wrongs a nation's bliss was spread,
And Luther's light from Henry's lawless bed."

Lysons' Bedfordshire.

Apothecary, Sergeant, to the, 79, 146.
One of these entries is curious, as the Sergeant Apothecary appears to have brought some gloves to the king. They were probably *perfumed gloves*.

—, Culberd or Cutberd, the king's, his bills paid, 44, 124, 165, 203, 251.

—, master John, the, 147.

Apparel for Lady Anne, paid for making, 179.

Apparelling for the, of a falconer, 39.

Appeached [query impeached], to one that impeached Massy, 69.

Apples brought, 36, 78, 147, 178, 181, 186, 237, 242, 258, 265, 266, 282, 283.

Apples, Quene brought, 163.

Armacan; Bishop of, 104.
The Bishop of Armagh, in Ireland, which See was then filled by John Kite, who resigned it in 1531.

Armerer, William the king's footman's wife, 17, 78, 84, *bis*, 104, 122, 197, *bis*, 217.

Armeston Clement, 112.

Armourer at Windsor, to the, 155.

Armourer to the, 44, 184, 194, 196, 234.

—, paid the, for garnishing books, 214.
The word garnish is used very indefinitely ; it here seems to have meant placing clasps on books.

Armoury at Windsor, the keeper of the 41.

Armoury, to two persons of the, 259.

Arms the King's, to Henry Maynering for making the, 166.
From the charge 8*l.* 19*s.* as well as from the word "making," it would seem that the royal arms were in this instance carved.

Arnolde Henry, the shoemaker, 219, 281.

Arras for, 59, 215.

Arrows for, 40, 47, 265.
—, paid for shooting, 50.
—, paid for forked, 50.
—, brought, 64, 83.

Arrow head's given the King, 216.

Arthur the luter, 131.

Artichokes brought, 72, 77, 117, 142, 163, 169, 218, 220, 224, 232.

Arundel Earl of, 146.
William Fitz Alan, K.G., who succeeded to that dignity in 1524, and died in 1543.

Arundell Master, 60.
Probably Sir John Arundel, ancestor of the present Lord Arundel of Wardour. He was made a Knight of the Bath in 1495, and a Knight Banneret at Tournay, and died in 1545.

Ashrigge, 67, *bis*.

Assheley Hector, keeper of Hounsdon, 42, 60, 73, 81, 111, 136, 161, 174, 211.
All the payments to this individual were for the buildings at Houndsdon, which will be more particularly alluded to.

Asshley Thomas, 215.
Servant to Lady Ann Rochford.

Astell Edmond, keeper of Greenwich Park, 205, 213, *bis*, 217.
These payments relate to Greenwich Park, or for the food of the deer in it.

Aston Master, 244.

Astronomer, to Nicholas the, for mending a clock, 130.

Atkins Richard, 36.

Attorney to the King's, 135.

The Attorney General in May, 1531, was Christopher Hales, but it is not certain that the payment was to that officer.

Audley Lord, 65.

John Tuchet, who was restored to that dignity in 1512, and died *ante* 1558.

—, his son's child christened, 145.

John Tuchet, Lord Audley, above mentioned, had issue, three sons, George, Edward, and Richard. George succeeded to the dignity in 1558, and had a son Henry, who also became Lord Audley, and it was probably that Henry who was christened in May 1531, and which would fix the date of his birth to that year, a point which has not been ascertained. Richard, the 3rd son of Lord Audley, also had issue, to one of whom this entry might relate, but the former is most likely. The state of the pedigree of that family is however so very confused and imperfect, that it throws no light on the point.

Audley, the king's servant, 204.

Augustine, the falconer, 105.

St. Austins, *i. e.* Augustines Canterbury, Abbot of, 274.

John Sturvey, *alias* Essex, who was Abbot from 1523 until the dissolution.

Avelande Thomas, 46.

This individual seems to have been the proprietor of some land, which was bought to enlarge one of the parks at Windsor. It consisted of two acres of meadow; the sum paid for which, 4*l.*, is worthy of notice, as shewing the price of land at the period.

Averay of the Botelles, 9, and Averay John of the cellar, 143.

Clearly the same person. He appears to have been attached to the cellar, and from the way in which he is described "of the bottles," they were perhaps entrusted to his custody.

Averay, 188.

Query.—If Thomas Avery, who in the 17th Hen. VIII., was one of

the Gentlemen Pensioners.—*Household Ordinances temp. King Hen. VIII.* p. 168.

Awbray, Yeoman of the Cross-bows, 24.

Aynes Elizabeth, 184.

Badges on liveries paid for, 16.

It is scarcely necessary to remark, that the servants or retainers of eminent personages were distinguished by peculiar badges, which were placed on the arm and other parts of their dresses.

Bag for keeping the king's shirts in, 103.

Bags paid for, 110.

Bagot William, 157, 158, 159.

A seller of bows, pellets, or shot, &c.

Bagshot Park, to the keeper of,

152.

Baynton Master, 100.

Baker —— servant to the Princess Mary, 146, *bis*.

Bakhouse John, a soldier, 81.

"Ball" the king's dog for finding, 43.

Balls tennis, paid for, 283.

"Banished" to families sent out of Greenwich, 104, 125, 129, 173, 273, *bis*.

The last entry excepting one on this subject confirms the opinion relative to the former, namely, that they were families in which an infectious disease had appeared, and which were consequently sent out of Greenwich lest it should extend to the court, and endanger the royal person. The king however seems always to have borne the expences attending their removal, and which are deserving of notice as showing what was considered a sufficient sum for the purpose. Some of the persons thus "banished" were evidently above the lower orders, for we find that William Morley had six servants, and Hadstone, three.

Baptist John, an Italian Jeweller, 97, 99.

Barba John, a sackbut, 173.

Barbariste Horse [*i. e.* Barbary

Horse], to Powle that keeps the, 165.

Barbary Horse, to the keeper of the, 133, 199, 204.

Henry's attachment to horses is manifested by numerous entries, and this horse, which is in one place called a "Barra horse," and in another the "Barbaristo horse," was apparently a favourite Arabian sent from some part of Barbary, from which it derived its appellation. Shakespeare also speaks of a "Barbary horse."

"When Bolingbroke rode on *roan Barbary*, that horse
That thou so often had bestrid."

Rich. II. A. 5. Sc. 5.

"You'll have your daughter cover'd with a *Barbary horse*."

Merry Wives of Windsor, A. 11. Sc. 2.

Barberries brought, 258.

Barde, for a, 9.

Or BARBE, explained by Dr. Johnson to be the trapping of a horse, also dressed in a warlike manner, caparisoned:

"If the *barded* horses ran fiercely."

Hollingshed.

That citation as well as those by Arch. Nares, tend to prove that it was "a general name for the several pieces of defensive armour with which the horses of knights were covered in war." Little light is thrown upon the word by the manner in which it is used in this instance, excepting that it is spoken of in the singular number, and that it was for the king's use; but as Copeland is mentioned in another place, p. 18, as a mercer, it may be inferred that "the bard" was of cloth or silk, and which, if it was for a horse, renders it almost certain that it was a trapping or ornament, rather than a piece of armour. This idea is confirmed by the following passage in Hall: "The king kept a solempne justes at his manour of Grenewiche, he himself and xi wer on the one part and the marques of Exsceter with xi wer on the other parte. The kynges *barde* and base and all his bend wer of cloth of gold and silver richely embraudered, with a mannes harte," &c. p. 707. Dr. Meyrick observes, "The *barde* was the complete armour for the horse, though sometimes confined to the poitail, which when made to reach up to the pomel of the saddle, was called *haute barde*." This horse armour was often covered with silk or cloth of gold.

Baret, —, 252.

Barge, the king's, Johnson the master of, 7, 8, 10, 125, 182, 192, 230.

—, to the master of the Queen's 107.

—, the king's new, 44, 155.

—, for repairing the king's, 45, 135, 169, 247.

—, for dressing the king's, 96, 155, 181, 281.

i. e. cleaning and perhaps ornamenting the barge.

—, paid to watermen for waiting with the, 112, 114, 120, 136, 139, 211, 215.

—, paid for the hire of a, 122.

—, for a hide to cover the king's, 182.

—, for trimming the, 44, 45.

—, for painting the, 44, 195.

—, the great, 208.

—, for tallowing and brenning the king's, 211.

This item refers to the process by which the bottom of an uncopered vessel is cleaned. In the sixteenth century barges were as important parts of royal and noble establishments, as carriages are in the nineteenth. Henry frequently removed from Westminster to Greenwich and Richmond, and was almost always conveyed by water. His equipage was sent in a similar manner, hence the frequent charges for the great and little barges, boats, watermen, &c. The royal barge was doubtlessly extremely splendid, for it appears that the painting cost upon one occasion 30*l.* and upon another Vincent the painter was paid for the "trimming," by which is probably meant slightly painting and ornamenting, 15*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* The best

idea of its appearance is perhaps conveyed by the barges which now belong to the city companies, many of which are beautifully painted with allegorical figures, landscapes, &c. and gorgeously ornamented.

Barge, to the master of the king's for conveying his Majesty to Shepey, 266.

— great, for serving the king with the, 279.

Bargeman, John, the king's, 110.

Bargeman, to one of the, for repairing the king's barge, 135.

Barker Ambrose, mercer, 188, 189, 282.

Barley —, a priest, 169.

Barnard Matthew, a foreign merchant, 186.

Barnard's wife, 121, 256.

Upon one occasion she made a present of two shirts to the king, and on the other was paid for making eight shirts, 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Barnardin, the gunner, 36.

Barnes, i. e. Berners Lord, 207.

John Bourchier, second and last lord Berners, the well known translator of Froissart and other works both from the French and Italian. He died on the 16th March, 1533. *See Bourchier.*

Barnwood Park, to the ranger of, 154, *bis*, and keepers of, 155.

Baron the Chief, 194.

Richard Lyster or Leicester, who held that office from the 15th May, 1530, until 1546.

Baroper Park, to the keeper of, 151.

—, 152.

Beaurepaire, still called Baroper, situated between Reading and Andover, the seat of the ancient family of Brocas, from the Conquest to the present time.—M*.

Barra horse, i. e. Barbary horse, to the keeper of the, and for a bath for it, 204. *See Barbary.*

Bartelot Doctor, 146.

A Physician.

Basing, 18, 155, 231;—purveyor of the ship, 179.

Baskets to carry plate, 20.

Bath for a horse, paid for a, 204. This item is not a little curious; 7*s.* 2*d.* for a bath for a horse shows the great attention which was paid to Henry's stud; yet it must be remembered that it was for the favourite Arabian before noticed as the Barbary horse.

Battersea, 24.

Baugh Doctor, one of the king's almoners, 9, 19, 32, 42, 59, 77, 90, 106, 117, 134, 145, 159, 174, 182, 208, 225, 254, 276, 280.

The large sums expended by the king in charity have been elsewhere noticed.

Bayles for the king's barge, 11. A bail is a kind of small bucket, used for emptying the water which accumulates at the bottom of a boat. To "bail out a boat" is the expression still used by sailors for that operation.

Baynton Master, 36, 85, 209, *bis*.

Beagles, Robert Sheere, keeper of the, 17, 24, 31, 39, 45, 70, 79, 94, 125, 136, 219, 290.

These entries relate to the sums paid either as wages to the keeper of those animals, or for their food. His wages are said in some places to have been 5*s.* a month, but in others the 5*s.* a month is stated to be for meat for them, and as the latter entry never occurs near the former, and is uniformly the same in amount, it cannot be determined which is meant. That sum could scarcely have included both his wages and food for the dogs. Occasionally a reward of 20*s.* seems to have been bestowed upon him.

Beagles' meat, for 187, 199, 213, 231.

Beans brought, 218.

Bears, [Beres] to the keeper of the king's, 14.

If, as can scarcely be doubted, by "Beres" is meant Bears, this item proves that Henry had a kind of private menagerie, for it is not likely it could refer to the animals in the Tower.

Beaulie, the gardener of, 4, 5, 8, 18, 36, *bis*, 39, 44, 45, *ter*, 50, 56, 61, 72, 77, *bis*, 80, 81, 87, 96, *bis*, 103, 120, 124, 130, 142, 147, 166, 169, 176, 188, 197, 200, 207, 209, 219, 220, 224, 232, 235, 241, 256, 257, 264, 287, 288.

“ *NEW HALL*, a magnificent mansion not far from Woodham Walters, formerly belonging to the Butlers, Earls of Ormond, after to Thomas Bollen, Earl of Wiltshire, of whom Henry VIII. purchased it by exchange, and making costly additions to it, gave it the name of *BEAULIEU*, which, however, never prevailed among the generality.”— *Gough's Camden*, vol. ii. p. 44. *New Hall*, or *Beaulieu*, is about five miles S. E. by E. of Maldon, on the side of the *æstuary* of the Blackwater.—“ Leland states that when Henry ‘ædes sibi comparasit cœperunt in immensum excrescere ingentibus Principis impensis, novumque juxta ac elegans nomen Belli Leci adsumere.’ Camden informs us that the new name never prevailed among the common people; and after the king’s death, it is presumed, the place resumed its original appellation of *New Hall*.” *M.*

Bed, and appurtenances, paid for the making of a, 77.

Some curious descriptions of the beds of our ancestors will be found in the “ *Testamenta Vetera*” *sparsim*, from which an idea can be formed of their magnificence. Even in this era of luxury our beds are far inferior in splendour to those of the fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries.—“ In the inventory of household furniture of Skipton Castle, taken in 1572, we have proof that a state bed-chamber of that period ‘was not inferior in magnificence, as far as its accommodations went, to the same apartment in a modern nobleman’s house.’—Whitaker’s Crav. p. 328. A ‘bed of downe with a bolster’ is there valued at Cs. ‘The teaster of tynsell and blake vellvett with armes, hav-

ynge curtains of sylke, with fryn- ges, 20*l.*”—*M.*

Bedesmen, S^r. *Torche* the king’s at the rood of Greenwich, 33, 188, 122.

A beadsman, it is scarcely requisite to remark, is an individual who is bound to pray for the person by whom he is supported. From the title “Sir” being applied to Henry’s beadsman, it seems that he was a priest, and we learn that he received 40*s.* a year.

Bedill Master, 26.

Bedwell, keeper of the park of, 71.

Beads, for two pair of, 81.

Bekensell, or Bekensaw, a scholar of Paris, 23, 38.

Beks Master, 41.

Bells gilt, for hawks, paid for, 159.

They appear to have cost 7*s. 2d.* the dozen, or about seven pence three farthings each.

Belson John, 28.

It is quite evident, notwithstanding his name does not indicate it, that this individual was a Welshman, but of what situation in life does not appear.

Benet Doctor, 186.

Benton —, 257.

Berewarde Sergeant, 187.

Berkeley Lord, 29, 43, 117, 140.

Thomas Lord Berkeley, who succeeded his brother in that dignity in 1523, and died on the 28th January, 1533.

Berkeley Lady, 48.

Apparently the wife of that nobleman, namely *Cecilia*, widow of *Richard Rowdon*, Esq.

Berkhampstead Park, in the county of Hertford, to the keeper of, 67.

Betting Money, lost by the king, in bets at shooting, tennis, &c. 36, 137, 189, 220, 226, 227 229.

These entries are more fully noticed under “ *Gambling*.”

Bill, to a poor man that endeavoured to get one signed, 40.

Bills for bringing such as were assigned, 267.

“Bill” in both instances appears to be orders for payments. In the last, 23*s. 4d.* was probably allowed for the bearer’s travelling expenses from London to Dover, and the former was a charitable donation to some unfortunate man, who was endeavouring to get an order signed.

Bird Henry.—See Byrde.

Biscuits brought, 169.

Bitch, for keeping the little white, 127.

—, the king’s brought, 147.

Black-heath, for placing wine in the cellar, in the tower at, 98.

—, for making a wall upon the new ditch at, 213.

Black John, the hardwareman, 23.

Blackwall, 175.

Blade Smith, Maryon the, 108. A sword-cutler.

Blake Francis, 93.

A footman.

Blanch John, 28.

A foreign minstrel.

Blind woman, to a, being a harper, 168.

Blount John, 16.

Blue Mantle, 15.

John Norbonne, who was created to that office, at Bridewell Place, by the Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, on Allhallows-day, 1528, and was promoted to be Richmond Herald in 1536. He died in the tower, but for what reason he incurred the royal displeasure is unknown. The embroidery work for which he was paid 35*l.* was probably of the king’s arms or badges.

Boar, a wild boar’s head brought, 181.

Boars wild, brought, 5, 13.

Board, the, that stood in the chamber over the library at Greenwich, brought to York Place, 87.

Boards and nails paid for, 159.

Boats, for the hire of, 12, 14, 25,

87, 93, 118, 177, 195, *bis.* 208, 215.

Boat for tallowing and brenning the, 211.

— and Barge, for oars, anchor, and cable, &c. and for expenses whilst painting the, 262.

—, paid for a, for the king’s embarkation and landing at Calais, and likewise for that of his stuff, 272, 273.

— paid for, for the king’s embarkation at Calais, landing at Dover, and crossing the water at Sandwich, 273.

—, for matting the, 281.

This probably means covering the bottom of the boat on the inside with mats, to prevent the baggage and other articles put on board it from being rubbed or wetted.

—, to “dressing” the king’s, 8, 96.

—, for repairing the king’s, 45, 107.

—, a great load of books brought, 110.

—, paid to watermen for waiting with the, 112, 114, 120, 128, 136, 139, 201 *bis*, 215, 219.

—, for mending the king’s great, 164.

—, for cotton for lining the king’s, 182.

This is a singular entry. Lining a boat with cotton may either mean that cotton was used instead of oakum for caulking, or the inside of the after part of the boat might have been lined for the purpose of comfort in sitting, or leaning against the sides.

The note on barges applies in some degree to these frequent notices relative to boats, excepting that the former were chiefly used for the conveyance of the king and persons of consequence, whilst the latter carried his “stuff,” that is, the necessary household goods, &c. and servants.

Bocher, the king's waterman, 128.

Bokeller-maker, *i. e.* Buckle-maker, 124.

Bolenger John, a Minstrel, 70, 129.

In one place he is merely called a Minstrel, but in the other he is specifically described as a Sack-but.

Bolayn Anthony de, a merchant of Paris, 15.

Boleyn Sir Edward, Knt. 10, 44.

Apparently the uncle of the celebrated Ann Boleyn. He married Ann, daughter and heiress of Sir John Tempest, but little more seems to be known of him.

Boleyn Lady Ann, 4, *bis*, 13, 44, 47, 50, 61, 72, 74, 88, *bis*, 90, 95, 97, *bis*, 98, *bis*, 101, 128, 179, 183, 217, 222, 223. 245.—See Pembroke.

Some observations on these entries will be found at the commencement of the volume.

Bolougne, 268, *sæpe*.

—, paid the king's offering to our Lady of, 272.

The king was at Bologne in November, 1532, and offered 11s. 3d. to the image of our Lady of that place.

Bolts and Rings for 251.

We learn from this entry that when the king was in progress, a smith attended with rings and bolts for his Majesty's sleeping apartments.

Bone Sir Robert, 160.

This individual was overseer of the buildings at Grafton, from which it would seem that he was an architect. The title "Sir," probably implies that he was a priest, knighthood being then too highly estimated to be conferred upon any but persons of consequence.

Bonnets for the King, 15.

— paid for, 23, 63, 94, 99, 123.

The word bonnet was used nearly synonymously with hat. They were usually made of cloth, and were sometimes ornamented with feathers, gold buttons, &c.

— Milan, for, 24, 173.

What a Milan bonnet was, does not exactly appear. In both instances they were bought for the king's fool.

— night, for two scarlet, 218.

Bonvice Anthony, 82.

Books paid for, 18, 44.

—, Mass, 24.

The price of six Mass books with velvet to cover them was 3*l.* 11*s.*

— brought, 85, 89, *ter*, 106, 109, 110, 112, 116, 137, 190, 274.

With the exception of the last entry of a book given to the King at Canterbury, in November 1532, all the notices refer to books sent by Abbots and Priors, or of the removal of boat loads of books from one palace to another, between October 1530 and January 1532, but chiefly early in 1531, and there can be little doubt that they related to the subject which then occupied Henry's mind, his divorce.

—, inventory of, brought, 89.

The inventory in question was clearly the catalogue of the library in the Abbey of Reading, and was doubtlessly sent to enable Henry to ascertain if it contained any thing relative to the theological point in which he was then so deeply interested.

—, for printed, 101.

—, paid to an Armourer for garnishing, 123, 214.

Probably for putting on clasps.

—, paid for vellum and other "stuff" for the king's, 137.

— sent to the bookbinder, 255.

Bookbinder, paid the, 189.

Boots, paid for, 30, 31, 123, 139, 183, 259, 264.

Bone —, one of the hunt, 26.

Botelles, *i. e.* Bottles to Averay of the, 9.—See Averay.

Bottle for a, to contain salad oil, 12.

Boucher to, and his fellow on going to Calais, 124.

Bourchier Sir John, 54, 231. Apparently Lord Berners.—See Berners.

Bouilloigne Anthony, 138. A French merchant.

Bowge Skins, for, 90. Budge skins. Fur, but more properly lamb's fur. They appear to have cost about 2s. 3d. per dozen.

Bowland, one of the stable, 17.

Bowls, money won of the king at, 20, 209, 210, *bis*, 211, *bis*, 212, 216, *sæpe*, 229, 278.

Bowling Alley, at Eltham, for making the, 218. A bowling alley is a covered space for that game instead of a bowling green; the expenses of making the one at Eltham are said to have been 4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

Bowman Thomas, 187.

Boworth, 270.

Bows for, 47, 50, 64, 158, 159, 265. —, stone, brought, 104. A bow for shooting stones.

—, yeoman of the king's, 75, 107.

—, fetched, 146.

—, paid to Bird for his fee, for the, 163, 263.

—, paid for pelletts, *i. e.* shot for the stone, 220.

Bowstaves for, for the king's use, 267.

Bowyer the, 24, 50, 55, 180.

Boys of the Stable, 3, 11, 12, *bis*, 18, 19, *bis*, 22, 23, *bis*, 29, 30, 31, 39, 44. These items all appear to refer to the same persons, who seem to have been boys maintained for the purpose of riding race horses.

Boy, to one that ran a nag, 39. — of the private chamber, 63. —, the carriage of, to Bury, and their expenses at, paid for, 81.

Boy, a, sent from Lord Dacres to the king, 206. Considerable trouble is said to have been used in procuring boys for the purpose of riding the king's racing horses, and for his chapel; and the expenses of sending one from the borders of Scotland appear to have amounted to 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Brace of dogs brought, 156.

Brakes for mowing those in Greenwich Park, 230, 256. Brakes are explained both by Dr. Johnson and Archdeacon Nares to be a thicket of brambles or thorns. The privilege of "mowing the brakes" is still reserved to the keepers of the royal parks in the instrument by which they are appointed. It possibly meant cutting the underwood.

Brandon Richard, 30, *bis*, 287, a Falconer.

Braser, for a, 46. Worn by archers on their left arms.

Brass, paid for two curtalls [*i. e.* quintals] of, 170.

Brawn brought, 89.

Browtherer, *i. e.* the Embroiderer's bill, 128.

Bray Lord, 20. Edmund, first Lord Bray. He was summoned to Parliament in 1529, and died in 1539.

Breams brought, 62.

— bake, brought, 32.

Breech at Woolwich. See Woolwich.

Breme Richard, 128.

Brennyng the barge, &c. for, 211. See Barge.

Brereton Bryan A, 17, 74.

Brereton William, 51. A "Master Brereton" who was a gentleman of the privy chamber, was sent from the king to Wolsey at Southwell after his disgrace.—See Cavendish's Life of Wolsey, p. 253. It was apparently this individual who was executed in consequence of his supposed connexion with Ann Boleyn.

Bridewell, to one that pretended a title to, 6.

Henry the Eighth erected a magnificent house on the scite of the ancient one of St. Bride, for the reception of Charles the Fifth, in 1522, and called it Bride-well. The king often lodged there, and held a parliament in it in 1525. It was the residence of Katherine in 1529, pending the proceedings relative to her divorce. Edward the Sixth gave it to the corporation of the city of London for an hospital. Why a person who pretended to have a title to it should be rewarded with 20s. it is difficult even to guess.

—, 118, 122, 132.

Bridge, for a private, at York Place, 20, 82, 93, 109.

Cavendish, in his life of Wolsey, speaking of the Cardinal's entertainments of Henry at York House, now Whitehall, says, "They thereupon looking out of the windows into Thames, returned again and showed him that it seemed to them there should be some noblemen and strangers arrived at *his bridge* as ambassadors from some foreign prince." Ed. Singer, v. 1. p. 151. Whether it was this bridge which Needham was paid for finishing in January, 1530, is uncertain, but in July following he was employed to build a *private* bridge.

Briges Thomas, 249.

— John, 171.

Broaches for, 82.

Broach with an amethyst, for a, 163, 262.

Broadheads for, 46.

Brockborow park, to the keeper of, 70, 162.

Apparently, Brogborough Park, near Amphill, in Bedfordshire.

Brokes Master, 154, 155.

Brombery park, to the keepers of, in reward and to their wives for meat and drink, 238.

Query, if this be not intended for Brogborough Park.

Brooms brought, 159.

Brown John, a shooter, 65.

Query, a game-keeper.

Brown William, 227.

Brown —, 115, 237.

Browne Sir Anthony, 7, 26, 46, 75, 92, 97, 148, 153.

This well known favourite of Henry the Eighth was some years afterwards appointed Master of the Horse, and created a Knight of the Garter, and died in 1540.

— John, 201.

Bruges satin, doublets of, 23.

— for, 222.

Bryan Sir Francis, 9, 60, 72, 76, 83, 209, 211, 212, 216, 232, 243, *bis*, 244, 263, 274, 275, *bis*, 278.

Many of the entries respecting Sir Francis Bryan, one of the brightest ornaments of Henry's court, tend to confirm the idea of the intimacy between him and his sovereign. They show that he was constantly the king's companion in his amusements at shovel board, bowls, dice, primero, and other games; and on one occasion we find 50*l.* was given to his servant as "a token from the king to him," an expression which nowhere else occurs, and which, it would seem, was a delicate manner of making him a pecuniary present. He was the only son of Sir Thomas Bryan, who died in 1517, and was one of Henry the Eighth's Gentlemen of the Bedchamber. Bryan was the author of some sonnets which are inserted amongst those of the Earl of Surrey; and he is consequently noticed by Dr. Nott, in his elegaant edition of that nobleman's productions. Hall also states many curious facts respecting him, particularly of the loss of one of his eyes at a tilting match.

Bryan, keeper of greyhounds, 58.

Bryce John, 155.

Bucks brought, 26, 49, 55, 60, *bis*, 67, 136, 150, 194, 229, 232.

—, paid to the guard for eating a, 156.

Why the guard should have been paid 40s. for eating a buck is not easily explained. If the guard

consisted of very few persons, it might have been a sort of wager.

Buck, to the wife, where the king shot at a tame, 171.

Buckhounds, the king's private, 19.

_____, for canvas to cover a cart for carrying the, 154.

When the king went to Ampthill, it seems that his hounds were sent there also, for the purpose of hunting.

_____, paid to the office of the, for killing the first buck, 157.

_____, to the office of the, 161, 257.

Buckhunts, paid to the, 254.

So little is known of the regulations of this office, that the Editor acknowledges himself ignorant of the cause of these payments.

Buckingham, 157, 242.

_____, to the keeper of the house at, 242.

Buckram for, 223, *bis*.

Buildings for the king's, 161.

_____, the king's at York Place, money for, 36.

_____, the king's, at the More, 40, 49.

_____, at Hounsdon, for the, 42, 60, 73, 81, 111, 136, 174, 211.

_____, at Westminster, for the king's, 228.

Henry's taste for building has been often noticed, and these payments were for its gratification.

Bukworth —, 229.

Bulkeley Master, 151.

Bulloyne, [Bologne] 54.

Bulstrode Lady, 4, 36, 112.

Burdet William, 142, 263.

Burial, paid the expenses of William Doddesworth's, 141.

_____, paid by way of alms at that of Davy the footman, 172.

We are here presented with the expences attendant on the funeral of two menial servants; in one

case it was sixteen, in the other fifteen shillings.

Bury, 81.

Business, the king's, money laid out for, by Thomas Alvord, 96.

_____, to one sent on the king's, 252.

Bustards brought, 187.

Butter William, a keeper of Windsor Forest, 77, 128.

Buttons of gold for caps, 25, 33.

Butts Doctor, 262.

From the following passage in Cavendish's life of Wolsey, we learn that he was one of the king's physicians. "At Christmas he [Wolsey] fell sore sick that he was likely to die. Wherof the king being advertised was very sorry therefore, and sent Doctor Buttes, his grace's physician, unto him, to see in what estate he was." Cavendish then gives a conversation between Henry and the Doctor on the Cardinal's illness. Vol. i. pp. 220, 1, 2. There is also in that valuable work an engraving of a contemporary illumination, representing Butts receiving tokens of favour from Ann Boleyn for Wolsey. Dr. Butts is honourably commemorated by Fox, as the friend of Bishop Latimer. See also Gilpin's Life of Latimer, p. 42-45.

Butts, to a new pair of, 145, 148, 250.

Mounds of earth erected for the purpose of a target, against which arrows were shot for amusement.

Byflete Park in Surrey, keeper of, 62, 148.

Byfield, to the repairs of the Bridge at, 97.

Query, Byfield in Northamptonshire.

Byrch —, 253.

Byrde Henry, yeoman of the Bows, 53, 75, 107, 163, 180, 186, 248, 263, 265.

Cable, for an anchor, sail, &c, 262. See Anchor.

Caffa white, for, 134.

A rich stuff. "In his gallery there was set divers tables, whereupon

a great number of rich stuffs of silk in whole pieces, of all colouis, as velvet, satin, damask, *caffa*, taffeta, grograine, sаренет, and of other not in my remembrance."—Cavendish, vol. i. p. 182.

Cage, a goshawk upon the, 16.

Cakes brought, 52, 55, 63, 64, *sæpe*, 154, 155, 184, 228.

Calais, 267, *sæpe*, 269, 270, *bis*, 271, *sæpe*, 272, *sæpe*, 273, 281, 283.

—, of the money that came from, 34.

—, a soldier of, 81.

—, Solicitor of the Staple of, 93.
"The Staple of Wool was fixed at Calais by Edward III. in 1362.—Ellis' *Letters*, Second Series, vol. ii. p. 2."—M.

—, paid in charity on the walls of, 272.

—, paid the king's offering to the image of our Lady in the wall at, 272.

Cambrie, ells of, 84.

Cambridge, the Vice Chancellor of, 30.
John Watson.

—, to Mr. Latimer and other scholars of, 73.
This item is of much interest. Gilpin, in his life of Latimer, says, that Dr. Butts, the king's physician, being sent to Cambridge relative to the divorce, applied to Latimer for his opinion and that of his friends upon the abstruse points in dispute, and finding them favourable to his wishes, brought Latimer with him to Court. It is possible that the entry in question referred to that circumstance; but it is most probable from the words of it that Latimer and the other scholars were afterwards sent for, instead of accompanying Butts.

Candisshe, 58.
The gardener at Wanstede.

Candish, servant of the Duke of Suffolk, 26, 154, 251.

Candles, paid for snuffers for, 108.

Candlesticks, paid for materials to make, 22.

Cane staff, a, brought, 104.

Canterbury, 266, 273, 274.

Canvas, for, to cover the cart with the hounds, 154, 233.

Capell Sir Giles, 6, 10, 42, 181.
Ancestor of the present Earl of Essex. He was knighted for his valour at the battle of Spurs, and is said to have attended Henry to Calais in 1532.

Capon, a fat, given, 178.

Capons brought, 50, 181, 207, 220.

Caps. See Night and Riding.
— for, 33, 283.

— for the riding boys, 101.

—, riding described, paid for, 173.

Cards, money delivered to the king to play at, 113, 115.
—, money lost at, 272, 276, 278.
The use of Cards in England was very common long before the period here alluded to, and it is only necessary to refer those who wish for ample information, to Mr. Singer's interesting inquiries on the subject. The following notices had however escaped his researches, though one of them is alluded to in a letter in the appendix to his work. In the 1 Edward IV. 1461, it was enacted, "that no lord nor other personne of lowerastate condicion or degree, whatsoever he be, suffer any Dicyng or pleiying at *Cardes* within his hous or elles where he may be let it, of any of his servautes or other oute of the xij dayes of Cristmasse, and yf any presume to doo the contrarie at any tyme that he avoyde hym oute of his hous and service." It is then provided that, "noon Hosteler, Tavener, Vitailler, Artificer or Housholder or other use any such play or suffre to be used any such play in their houses or elleswhere upon payne of prisone-ment and other arbitrarie at the kynge's wille."—*Rot. Parl.* vol. 5, p. 488. In the 3 and 4 Edw. IV.

1463-4, "Cardes for pleiynge" were forbidden to be imported and sold in this Country, "upon peyne to forfeit theym."—*Ibid.* p. 507. In the 12th and 14th years of the same monarch, in a statute respecting the scarcity of bow staves it is said, "that the occupation of shotyng is thus discontynued and almost lefte, and the said Yomen in defaute of such Bowes, nowe usen unlawfull occupations as pleiynge at the *Cardes*, *Dise* plaiyng," &c.—*Ibid.* vol. vi. p. 156. The games at which Henry played appear to be Primero and Imperial. "Specimens of the court cards of a pack of the time of Henry VII. are given in Strutt's *Sports and Pastimes*, from the originals in the possession of Francis Douce, Esq."—M*.

Cardinal, a servant of the, 103.

It is too generally known to require repetition, that when Wolsey fell into disgrace, the king seized upon all his effect. This item informs us that the servant who brought the Cardinal's chariot horses received 20s.

—'s goods, the expenses of a ship for bringing the, 112.

This entry must refer to the expenses of bringing such part of the Cardinal's effects as were either at York or Winchester; but most probably the former, in which case it may be concluded that they were shipped at Hull.

—, to Sir William Kingston for his expenses when he was sent to bring up the, 115.

Sir William Kingston was sent by Henry to bring up, or in fact to take the Cardinal into custody, in November 1530, and found him at Sheffield Park, under the *surveillance* of the Earl of Shrewsbury. The particulars of his interview and subsequent proceedings, until death released his prisoner from the fangs of his tyrannical master, on Tuesday the 29th of that month, are fully related by Cavendish.—*Ed. Singer*, vol. i. p. 302, *et seq.* Kingston's expenses on that journey were, it seems, 41l. 10s. 10d.; but

which were not paid him until the ensuing March.

Cardinal, paid for silk, for the, 116.

This entry must have referred to a transaction which took place many months before.

—'s plate and stuff, paid people for attending to the, 123.

— stuff for keeping the, 126.

We learn from this entry that Edward Lloyd, a person belonging to the king's wardrobe, was entrusted with the charge of all the Cardinal's goods. See also the item on the subject in p. 112, which has just been noticed.

Carew Sir Nicholas, 119, *bis*.

A Knight of the Garter, Master of the Horse, and Lieutenant of Calais. He was, says the most elegant of living biographers, "Henry's constant companion in all the splendid and romantic sports of his court, administered successfully to his pleasures, and was not without some secret share in his councils."—*Lodge's Illustrious Portraits*. Carew, however, like so many of his contemporaries, afterwards incurred the royal displeasure, and that displeasure was, in his case too, but the prelude to disgrace and death. He was arrested upon a suspicion of high treason, and beheaded on the 3rd March, 1539. He married Elizabeth, the sister of Sir Francis Bryan, who has been before mentioned in these notes, by whom he left issue. Whether it was this lady or her mother-in-law, Magdalen, daughter of Sir Robert Oxenbridge, widow of Sir Richard Carew, who is alluded to in the following entry, is not certain, but most probably the latter.

— Lady, 6.

Carpenter, to Needham the king's, 82, 93, 109, 138.

— labour, for, 234.

Carpes brought, 62, 74, 100, 267.

Carriage the, that came from Oxford, 3.
 What "the Carriage" was which is here mentioned is unknown.

Carriage of deer, for the, 19.
 —— of nets, for the, 52.
 —— of boys to Bury, 81.
 —— of the king's stuff, paid for the, 58, 159.

Carrier, a dog given, which was a, 251.
 Evidently a dog which had been taught to fetch and carry.

Cait, paid for a, and things belonging to it, 154, 156.
 —— with the hounds for covering &c., for the, 233, 234.

Carter John, a waterman, 47, 155, 164, 169, 181, 182, 193, 197, 201, 208, 211, *ter*, 215, 247, 262, 266, 270, 277, 278, 279, *bis*, 281.

Carters, to the, that came from Oxford, 3.

Cary Thomas, 10, 59, 67, 81, 143, 144, 145, 226.
 The greater part of these entries relate to money given "in reward," but two or three of them are of shooting money, whence it may be inferred that he was "one of the shooters" or game keepers.

— John, 41.

Cast of Lanretts brought, 141, 149.
 A cast of lannerets, is a couple or set of hawks.—See *Lannerett*, *infra*.

— of Falcons brought, 198.
 A couple of falcons.

Catalogue of books brought, 89. See Books.

Cavalcant John, apparently a merchant, 144, 198.

Cawsham Park, to the keeper of, 249.
 Caversham Park, in Oxfordshire.

Cecill Richard, Groom of the Robes, 4, 8, 68, 159, 168, 274.
 The father of William the first and celebrated Lord Burleigh.

He was Groom and afterwards Yeoman of the Robes, and received several grants of lands from Henry the Eighth. He died in May, 1552.

Cele, *vide* Seal.

Cellar, Serjeant of the, 24, 32, 113, 115, 190, 216, 278.
 Only two of these entries relate to expenses connected with this individual's official situation. The others were payments of money lost to him by the king at dice, cards, and bowls, excepting on one occasion, when money was paid him to be His Majesty's partner at one of these games. It is thus manifest that he enjoyed a large share of the king's personal favour. His name has not been precisely ascertained. Richard Hill, whose widow remarried Sir John Mason, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, was Serjeant of the Cellar in this reign, but in what years is uncertain.

—, the king's privy wine laid in, 182.

Cellaring wine, paid for, 98, 99, *bis*.

Chadwyke Peter, embroiderer, 103.

Chain, for a gold, 103.
 —, for a, 268.

Chamber, the children of the king's, 155.
 —, to a groom of the, 157, 159, 204.

Chamberlain, Lord, 5, 13, 60, 61, 152, 189, 272.

Chambers Doctor, 194, 243.
 A Physician.

Chancellor of France, 48.

Chape, a, for knives, paid for, 168.
 A Chape, is explained in Todd's Johnson to be "the catch of any thing by which it is held in its place, as the hook of a scabbard by which it sticks in the belt; the point by which a buckle is held to the back-strap;" also, "a brass or silver tip or case that strengthens the end of the scabbard of a sword." "Chape" is sometimes

applied to the hook of a scabbard, and at others to what is by Heralds termed the crampet, in which case the other metallic pieces on the scabbard are called Lockets. Chape like Chapter, seems to be derived from *Caput*." — M*.

Chapel, Master Cole, Subdean of the kings, 13, 82.

— feast, for the, 64, 242.

—, stuff for washing the, 93.

The surplices, vestments, &c.

— men, to the, 149.

—, to the hermit of Deptford, to repair his, 150.

—, to the Dean of the king's, for the chapel feast, "the old ordinary reward," 242.

Chapman keeper of the garden at Hamptoncourt, 63, 68, 249, 253.

Chariot horses, brought, 103.

Doctor Percy in his notes on The Northumberland Household Book conjectures that a chariot "bore no resemblance to the modern carriage of that name, nor was intended for the same use, but was simply a large waggon drawn by six or seven of the stronger kind of horses, called, on that account, 'large trotting horses.'" Mr. Markland, in his dissertation on Carriages in England, *Archæologia*, vol. xx. p. 405, coincides with the view taken of the point by Bishop Percy, and has cited several proofs in confirmation of it. Unfortunately the entry in question throws no light on the point, for the words "the chariot horses," might be used in the modern acceptation or in that of those gentlemen, who are however borne out in their opinion by the authorities which they have adduced, and which are farther supported by the will of Bartholomew Lord Burghersh, in 1369, who speaks of the "chariot" which shall carry his corpse to the grave. Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, in 1261, left legacies to his "vj charetters."

Charity, *vide* Alms.

Chartesaye, *i. e.* Chelsea, 77, 148, *bis*, 253.

Chamley Master, 280.

"Chast greyhounds," the king's brought, 58, 174.

What was meant by the king's chaste greyhounds is difficult to explain. That certain part of the greyhounds should be confined to perpetual chastity, is not a little curious, if such was the fact; but might not the word chaste have been used for "chace," *i. e.* greyhounds kept for the sole purposes of coursing, as distinguished from those which were admitted to the parlour, and to the presence of their royal master?

Chelsea, *vide* Chartesaye.

Cherries brought, 47, 56, *bis*, 57, 58, 143, 145, 148, *bis*, 225, *bis*, 228, 231, 232.

Cheses, Lanthony brought, 220.

— brought, 4, 6, 49, 53, 89, 91, 154, 173, 237, 277.

Chess tables and men, 81.

Chest, paid for a, 138, 234.

— for the hand guns, for a, 159.

Cheyney John, 46.

— Sir Thomas, 6, 10, 238, 216, 265.

The Governor of Rochester Castle, and afterwards a Knight of the Garter, Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Treasurer of the Household to Edward the Sixth. In the 12th Hen. VIII. he was one of the Challengers against all gentlemen in feats of arms for thirty days, at the meeting of the Cloth of Gold, and as is evident from one of these entries, was frequently admitted to the society, and stood high in the favour of Henry, who it would seem, from the next entry, stopped at his house in Kent, on his road to Calais, in 1532. He died in 1559.

—'s park, to the keeper of, and to his servants, 266, *bis*.

Chickens brought, 126, 131,

193, 207, 215, 218, 229, 230, 242, 255, 264.

Child, to a poor, that the king's grace healed, 150.

Children of the King of France. See France.

— of the Privy Chamber, 23, 30, 75.

—, for the board of, 28.

— of the stable, 29.

—, riding, 29.

—, the king's, 66.

—, chosen for the, 109, 122, 155, 186, 219.

— to the lawnder, that washes, 112.

—, paid to one for his expenses on his journey to provide, 140.

— of the stable, for gere, for the, 182.

—, to a poor man that had thirteen, 93.

—, to the Master of the, 287, 291.
From the ordinances made at Eltham, for the regulation of the household, it appears, that he was the head of the "Gentlemen of the Chapel," and was allowed 30*l.* per annum for his wages.

—, expenses for the, 268. See Boys.

Chippings for hounds, paid for, 7, 19, 24, 45, 49.
Fragments for their food.

Choristers of Windsor, 58, 140, 214.

Christening of a child, paid on the, 106, 117, 136, 145.
It may perhaps be inferred that on each of these occasions the king was one of the sponsors.

Christmas, money given against, 11, *bis.*

Christopher, Milliner, 25, 63, 65, 76, 99, 151, 173, *bis.*

Citrons brought, 80.

Clamp Nicholas, a falconer, 17, 30, 34, *ter*, 38, 42, 71, *ter*, 85, *ter*, 95, *sæpe*, 129, *ter*, 130, *ter*, 181, 192, 198, 200, 221, 280, 285, 287, 288, *ter*. All of these numerous entries were either payments of his wages or for food for the hawks.

— Philip, 3, 38, 287.

Clayton the baker, 50.

Clays, a minstrel, 134.

Clerk of the Closet, 90.

— of the Kitchen, 116.

— of the Beds, wardrobe of the, 183.

Cleyton, 115.

— Samson, 209.

Cloak, paid for a, for Lady Ann, all the materials of which are minutely noticed, 222, 223.
The manner in which even the most trifling article connected with this cloak is mentioned is not a little amusing. The whole expense attending it was 9*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

Clock, to the keeper of, at Hampton Court, 26.

—, paid for a, 16, 51, 62, 65, 91, 109, 189.

—, for mending, 58, 68, 92.

— brought, 109, 135.

—, paid to the Astronomer, for mending a, 130.

—, for a, in a case of gold, 161.

—, for the expenses of keeping the, at Hamptoncourt, 194.

— cases, for, 199.

Clockmaker, to Vincent the, 93.

—, to the, 94, 245, 252.

— of Westminster, to the, 58, 68, 82, 120, 197.

—, paid the French, 189.

—, to a, 215, *bis.*
About the reign of Henry the Eighth clocks became a favourite article of luxury, and these entries shew the heavy sums which that monarch spent in the purchase of them. At the royal palaces of

Hampton Court and Westminster it seems a person was specially appointed to regulate the clocks. "We have the price of a clock at a very early period, anno 1292, *novum orologium magnum in Ecclesiā (Cantuariensi) pretium, 30l.*"—Dart's *Cant. App.* p. 3. "Mr. Walpole has in his possession a clock, which appears by the inscription to have been a present from Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn. Poynet, Bishop of Winchester, gave an astronomical clock to the same king.—Buckman's *His. Invent.* vol. i. p. 454."—M.

Close, the King's, a gelding for, 9.

—, Westby, Clerk of the King's, 14, 24, 90, 174, 282.

—, to the Clerk of the King's, for necessaries, for the, 90.

Cloths, of Embroidery, 15.

— paid for, to the Taylor, for Sexton's coat, 25.

—, of silver, plain, a piece of, 82.

—, of gold, black and tawney, a piece of, 82.

—, of gold, for, 133, 188, 190.

—, of gold tissue, for, 198.

Coats, for, 38, 40, 49, 66, 81, 95, 98, 119, 126, 132, 147, 225, 240, *bis*, 277, 281.

—, for making, 39.

—, of Kendall, 42, 51, 139.

—, livery, for, 130, 141, 142, 152, 162, 174, 175, 181, 198, 233, 250, 251, 252, 259, 260, 279, 281, 287.

Cobham Lord, 175.

George Brook, Lord Cobham, K.G. He succeeded to that dignity in 1529, and died in 1558.

Cocks, the footman, 9, 19, 126, 160, 188, 278.

Cofferer, Master to the, 30, 228.

Coffer maker, to the, 217.

—, *i. e.* box, 37.

—'s, trussing, for a pair of, 49, 81.

—, two, belonging to the king, brought to Westminster, 208.

Coffer of Cypress wood, a, 184.

Cypress seems to have been held in much esteem for boxes from an early period. We find that John of Gaunt, in 1397, speaks of "a little box of Cypress wood," in his will. The following extract from "an account of Church Plate Money, Gold, and Silver Images," &c. delivered to Henry the Eighth, printed in "Memoirs of the Antiquities of Great Britain, relating to the Reformation," from the original, in the Bodleian Library, is a curious illustration of "Coffers."—"Paid, William Grene, the King's Coffer Maker for makynge of a coffer, covered with fustyan of Naples and beinge full of drawe boxes lyned with red and grene sarcynet to put in stones of diverse sorts vj li. xvij s. jd. And to Cornelys the lock smythe for making all the Iron worke, that is to saye the lock, gymowes, handels, ryngs to every drawe boxe, the price xxxvjs. iv d. Sum total, vij li. xiv s. v d."

Coffyn Master, 193.

Cole Mr., Subdean, of the King's Chapel, 82, 125, 165.

Colins, William, 243.

Collars, for the King's Mastives, 186.

Comptroller, Master, 69.

Confessor, to the King's, 33.

Coningsby John, 74.

Constans Robert, 129.

Conyers Lord, 12.

Christopher Lord Conyers, who succeeded his father in that dignity, in 1529, and died in 1538.

Coo Christopher, 170.

Cook, to Sir Anthony Browne's, 148.

The payment of 20s. in reward to Sir Anthony Brown's cook, must be considered to have arisen from his having on some occasion peculiarly gratified the king's palate.

Copartners. See Partners.

Copeland, of London, a mercer, 9, 18.

Cords, for, 159.

Cordener (Cordwainer), to the, 109, 126, 153, 179, 183, 197, 219.

Cornbury Park, to the keeper of, 246.

Cornelius, the King's goldsmith, 23, 31, 97, 103.
Cornelius Hays.
— of the Tower, 186.

Costardmonger, to the, 97, 100, 109.

Cots, for deer, 17.
Though the word appears to be so written, and is therefore thus printed, there can be little doubt from the context and from other entries, that it was meant to be "oots," oats.

Cotton, 51.
— George, 118, 134, 137.

Cottons, to the three, for sets lost to them at Greenwich, 143, *bis*.
It does not appear in what rank of life either George or the two other Cottons were, but all these entries relate to money won by them of the king at shooting.

—, paid for several yards of, 70, 159.

—, for lining the king's boat, 182. See Boat.

—, paid for to truss plate, 190.

Cow, paid for one killed, by greyhounds, 74.
The value of a cow, in 1530, seems to have been ten shillings.

Cowley, 207.

Cowpar, a falconer, 162.

Course, a, won of the king, 220.
Evidently a race won by Sir James Pickering against his dog, on which Henry seems to have betted 2*l.* 5*s.*

Coyves for the king, 84.
Coifs; linen bought, perhaps for night caps, or to wear under his bonnet.

Crabs, brought, 46.

Crane, Master William, 33, 52, 76, 83, 98, 100, 140, 227, 287, 291.

Cranes brought, 85, 187, 188, 300.
A crane was a favourite article of food, and formed an important dish at all great dinners.

Crepyne, or Cryspyn, John, jeweller, 4, 179, 210, 280.

Cromer Doctor, 137.

Cromwell Master, 101, 224, 261, 267, *ter*, 268.
This individual was afterwards the celebrated Earl of Essex. It is well known that he was taken into Henry's service on the fall of his former master, Wolsey, and was Knighted in the year when his name first occurs in these accounts, after which time he made rapid progress in the King's favour. These entries respecting Cromwell add in no other way to what is recorded of him, than as they confirm the opinion that he was frequently employed on services which were of a secret nature. The one relating to the payment of the king's tomb will be more fully noticed elsewhere, and in June, 1532, we find him presenting Henry with "Sucado and marma'ade;" but the most remarkable entries are of large sums paid to him "by the king's commandment," without mentioning for what purposes. Indeed, on one occasion, there is a particular appearance of mystery in the disbursement. It is a payment to the king's jeweller of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, "Maister Cromwell knowing to what use it should be employed unto." The entries alluded to all occur in October, 1532, and the sums paid to him amounted to 8*26l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which may be supposed to have been privately expended at Boulogne, in relation to the interview with the French Monarch; but it must be remembered that Henry is, by some writers, supposed to have married Anne Boleyn early in the November following; hence, it is possible that these payments were in some way connected with that event.

Crossbows, Giles, yeoman of the, 24, 98, 180, 194.
—, groom of the, 25, 70, 180, 287.

Crossbow, forked heads for a, 67.

“These, in the time of Henry the Eighth, were confined to the chase. A specimen is preserved in the collection of Mr. Meyrick, and which is engraved in Skelton’s *Illustrations*. The bow of the cross bow used with this arrow was wood instead of steel. See the representation of Maximilian I. in Derweiss Kunig.” M.*

—, a, brought, 83.

— maker, to the, 111, 208.

Crowns of the Rose.

Coined by Henry the Eighth in 1526, and were current for four shillings and sixpence.

— of the Sun.

Were French gold coins, so called from the mint mark. They were current in this country for four shillings and sixpence.

Cryspin John, a jeweller, 170, 210. *Vide Crepye.*

Cucumbers brought, 72, 163, 241, 242, 250, 264.

Cupboards, for, with and without Ambreys, 93.

This entry is more particularly noticed under “Ambrys,” but a few words will here be said on the word “Cupboard.” Some grounds exist for considering that it formerly meant a very different piece of furniture than a “case with shelves,” as Dr. Johnson describes it, and as it is explained by Archd. Nares. The entry referred to in these accounts, it is true, appears to have been of an article resembling a modern cupboard; but it is by no means certain that such is the fact. From the following passage it would seem that the word was used for a kind of closet. Speaking of Lord Shrewsbury having appeared before the Privy Council of Queen Elizabeth to vindicate himself from some charges brought against him, a writer of the period says, “Yet, for that he did so instantly require to have their aunswere to that which he had propounded, his Lordship was desired to withdrawe himselfe from the table to the *cupbord*, which he did, and so

uppon some consultacion amone the reste of their Lordships then sittinge, his Lordship beinge agayn called to his place, it was,” &c.—*Lodge’s Illustrations*, vol. ii. p. 298. It could scarcely have been meant that Shrewsbury merely quitted the Council table and went to where the cupboard was placed, at a distant part of the room. The following extract however does not support the opinion, that a cupboard was a closet; but it could not have resembled the modern piece of furniture of that name. Cavendish, speaking of the chamber in which Cardinal Wolsey died, says “the windows being close shut, having wax lights burning *upon the cupboard*,” &c. vol. i. p. 313. It is quite certain that an article called a cupboard was sometimes moveable. Robert Freyll, by his will dated in 1521, gives his son John, among other articles, “a stone cobard in the hall.”—*Testamenta Vetustu*, vol. ii. p. 575. Hall thus uses the word. “The Dutchmen bring over iron, tymber, lether, and weynskot ready wrought, as nayles, lockes, basketts, *cupborde*s, stools, tables, chestes, gyrdels with poyntes,” &c. p. 587. In the account of the furniture of Henry the Eighth’s palaces, in the *Harleian MS.*, 1419. the word “cupp bord” frequently occurs; and the following extract supports the opinion, that it did not resemble the article now known by that name. “Item, one large cuppbord carpet of grene clothe of gold, with workes lyned with bockeram, conteyning in lengthe three yards iij q’ters, and three bredthes of the same cloth of gold.” f. 20.

Curcean Nicholas, 215.

Curtalls (i.e. Quintals), of brass for, 170.

“Cut,” the king’s spaniel, 43.

“Cutte,” the king’s dog, paid for finding and bringing, 108.

“Cutte,” a lanneret, so called, 288.

Cutberd, the king’s apothecary, 44, 124, 165, 203.

Cutler, paid the, 190, 272.

Cypress wood, a coffer of, brought, 184. See Coffer.

Dacres Lord, of the North, 206, *bis*.
William, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, alias of the North, who succeeded to that title on the death of his father in 1525, and died in November, 1563.

— Lord, of the South, 211.
Thomas Fienes, Lord Dacre. He succeeded his grandfather in 1484, and died in 1584.

Damask crimson, ingrain, 87.
— for green, 223.

Damsons brought, 65, 66, 243.

Dancing-dog, paid to a fellow with a, 188.

Darcy Lord, 104, 160.
Thomas Darcy. He was summoned to Parliament as Lord Darcy in 1509, and became a Knight of the Garter; but having delivered Pontefract castle to the rebels under Robert Aske, he was arraigned on a charge of high treason, found guilty, and beheaded on the 20th June, 1538.

— Sir Arthur, 117, 136.
Second son of Lord Darcy just mentioned. Dugdale says, that in September, 1584, he was made captain of Jersey, and in the 5 Ed. VI. Lieutenant of the Tower of London. It is singular, that in the only instances in which he is noticed in these accounts, it should be on similar occasions, the repayment of money which he had disbursed at christenings. He died in 1561, s. p.

Darell Lady, 50, 91.

Dart-heads for, 251.

Datchet, [Co. Bucks,] to the feryman at, 35, 54, 146, 252.

Dates brought, 203.

Daunce Sir John, 112, 113, 114.

David St. money given for keeping his feast, 28, 114, 197.
These were probably gifts to Welshmen, to enable them to celebrate the feast of their tutelar saint. In Mr. Ellis's *Original Letters*, First Series, v. i. p. 273, the following notice occurs among the expences of the Household of the Princess

Mary between 1536 and 1545, and which tends to illustrate these entries: " Item, geven amongs the yeomen of the King's guard, bringing a leke to my lady's Grace on Saynt David's day, xvs.—M.*

Davy Hugh, servant to the Princess Mary, 148.
— Little, 144.
—, with a slit nose, 64.
This elegant soubriquet seems to have been used to distinguish him from Hugh Davy and little Davy, all of whom had perhaps the same baptismal name.

— the footman, paid for his burial expenses, 172.

— the footman's wife, to, 176.
A gratuity given to the widow of the servant whose burial expenses are just mentioned.

Dawson Thomas, 108.
— Marshall of the king's hall, 191, 243.

Dean Sub, of the king's Chapel, to the, 46, 64, 149.

Deboyen Baron, in Ireland, 136.
It is difficult to say who was the individual referred to. The only name at all resembling it in the Irish Peerage, about the period, is Dunboyne; but that title was not conferred until 1587, six years after the date in question, when Sir Edmund Butler was so created.

Deer gelded, a, brought, 13.
— " Quick," brought, 16.
Deer with young.
—, for taking and removing, 19.
— red, brought, 100, 184.
—, a tame, brought, 149.
— in Greenwich Park, paid for oats and hay for the, 17, 86, 213.

Delving for, 39, 50. See DIGGERS.

Denmark, to the king of Denmark's secretary, 142.

Denny Sir Thomas, 77.

Depeche, i. e. dispatch, to pay, 44.

Deptford, 31.

Deptford, the smith of, 40.
 —, to the hermit of, 150,
 bis.
 Derby Earl of, 168, 256.
 Edward Stanley, third Earl of Derby, to which title he succeeded in 1521, and died in 1574. The first entry is of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the christening of his lordship's son on the 4th October, 1531. The Earl had issue four sons, but as the date of their births does not occur in the peerages, it is impossible to say to which this item referred.
 Desk a, garnished with laten and gold, 123.
 Dessefort Anthony, a brush merchant, 243.
 Dials for, 65, 91.
 Dice, money given to the king to play at, and money lost by him at, 20, 32, 243, *bis*, 246, 248, 267, 268, 270, 271, 278.
 Dice has been a favourite amusement in this country for many centuries, and Mr. Singer, in his interesting volume on Playing Cards, gives many curious particulars on the subject. Under the word "Cards" *ante*, extracts from the statutes restricting the use of them in the reign of Edward IV. have been inserted, to which the following from the Rolls of Parliament, of the 2 Hen. IV, 1410, may be an acceptable addition. The Commons prayed that servants and labourers who offended against the statute prohibiting them to play at "Coites, dys, gettre de Peer, Kayles, and autres tieux Jeues," should be enforced; to the enactments in which that Parliament added a punishment of six days, whilst such Mayors as neglected to enforce it were to be fined 20*s.* and Constables 6*s.* 8*d.* — Vol. iii. p. 643. In the 17 Ed. IV. 1477, a statute was enacted prohibiting "newe ymagined pleys called Closshe, Keyles, half Bowle, Handyn and Handowte, and Queke borde," it was recited that "the Lawes of the Lond" forbade "any unlawfull pleys, as *Dise*, *Coyte*, *Fote ball*, and such like Plays, but that every person myghty and able in bodie should use his bowe by cause that the defense of this lond stondeth much by archers."
 Diet [food] of geldings, for the, 107, 114.
 — for little Guilliam's, 114.
 Dieting of hawks, for the, 290.
 — of horses, for the, 32.
 Diggers, paid to, 207.
 Disport, to "disport," i. e. for pocket money, 98, *bis*.
 Ditch and hedge, for making a, at Greenwich Park near the Lodge, 194.
 Dobinson John, 91, 129, 175, 204, 216, 247, 279.
 A person attached to the stable, probably a groom.
 Dodisworth Walter, 160, 162, 165, 167, 171, 176, 180, 181, 187, 194, 197, 205, 210, 215, 222, 226, 229, 236, 241, 244, 246, 251, 265, 275, 281, 282.
 A huntsman.
 — William, his funeral expenses paid, 141.
 Does brought, 7, 42, 92, *bis*, 94, 107.
 Dogs called "Cut" and "Ball," for finding, 43, 108.
 — brought, 13, 156.
 —, paid to a person for making dogs draw water, 67.
 This is the second entry relative to dogs being taught to perform certain tricks, for a dog has been before spoken of "that was a carrier."
 —, collars and muzzles for, 186.
 Dog-chain, for a, 94.
 —, a race run against a, 220.
 Dome man, i. e. Dumb man to the, 108, 176.
 Domingo, 17, 32, 33, 37, 190, 204, 205, 267, 270.
 This individual is thus noticed by Skelton :
 — al his trust hanges
 In Balthosor, which healed Domingo's nose, that was wheeled :

That Lumberdes nose mean I
 That standeth yet awry,
 It was not healed alderbest,
 It standeth somwhat on the west,
 I meane *Domingo Lemelyn*
 That was wonte to win
 Muche money of the Kyng
 At the cardes and haserding.
 Balthasar that healed *Domingo's*
 nose
 From the puskilde pocky pose, &c.
 Skelton's Poems, "Why come ye
 not to Court," Ed. 1736, p. 175.

The above extract presents us with the surname of Domingo, states that he was a Lombard, and had been under the professional care of Dr. Balthazar. Most of the entries in which he is mentioned relate to payments of money that he had won from the king at cards and dice, and which in less than three years amounted to above 620*l.* As the circumstance is alluded to by Skelton, the accuracy of that part, at least, of his account of Domingo is established. He was, like Palmer and others, one of Henry's "diverting vagabonds," and seems to have accompanied His Majesty wherever he went, for we find that he was with him at Calais in October, 1532.

Dompue, to one who rode two horses at once, 218.

This word does not occur in any of the usual Glossaries or Dictionaries. In the absence of any thing positive as to its meaning, a conjecture may be hazarded, and if erroneous perhaps forgiven. "Dompter un cheval" is to break in a horse. Might not then a *Dompue* or *Dompne*, for it is doubtful in which way the word is spelt, mean a horse breaker, and which would fully agree with the sense in which it is here used?

Donne Sir Edward, 67.

Dorset Marchioness of, 149.

Probably Margaret, widow of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, K. G. who died in 1530.

Doublets for, 3, 11, 23, *bis*, 39, 51, 54, 87, 98, 119, 136, 199, 277, 281, *bis*.

Douglas Master, 163.

Douglas Lady Margaret, 98, 183, 281.

The king's niece. See *ANGUS*.
 "Dove," to the wife of the, 72, 97.

To the woman who kept an inn with the sign of the Dove. Both these entries are to the same purpose, of money paid for linen cloth for Anne Boleyn, and which amounted to 23*l.* between September and December, 1530.

Dover, paid into the king's hand for his offering to our Lady of the Rock of, 273.

_____, 273, *sæpe*.

_____, Prior of, 223.

_____, Castle, paid for carrying the king's stuff to, 274.

All these entries relate to money expended at Dover, when Henry landed there on his return from France in November, 1532.

Draper _____, 129.

_____, to the, for table cloths, 264.

Dressing" the king's boat and "barge, 7, 11, 96, 155, 181, 281. See *BOAT*.

Drinking money, paid the king's watermen for, 174.

Drombeslade, to Christopher and his fellowe, 250.

_____, to two, 214.

A Dromslade is explained by Dr. Burney to be a species of Drum:—"And there they weere set forthe be five in a ray with standards born a fore them and drounslats playing afore them alle the way."—Fragment of a Chronicle, temp. Hen. VIII. Cotton. MSS. *Vespasianus*, A. xxxv.

Droyst John, a minstrell, 28.

Drulardy, a Frenchman, 65.

Dumb man, to a, 108, 176.

Durisme, [Durham,] Bishop, of 46.

Cuthbert Tunstall, who was translated to Durham from London in March, 1530. He was deprived in 1552, restored in 1553, again deprived in 1559, and died

in November, in the same year, aged eighty-five.

Durisme, i. e. Durham House, 217.

Dyatter, i. e. dieter of the king's geldings, 29.

Dyngley Doctor, 8, 90.

Dyso John, 122, *bis*.
One of the king's watermen.

Dyrick's wife, 207.

Easter, paid against, 121.

Edgcombe Sir Piers, 153.
Ancestor of the present Earl of Mount Edgcombe. He was made a Knight of the Bath at the creation of Prince Arthur in 1489, and a Knight Banneret at Therouenne, and died on the 14th August, 1539. The entry relating to him is of 7*l.* 14*s.* paid to his servants for bringing two prisoners from Cornwall to London. A similar payment was made to him in 1491, "Item, to the servants of Piers Edgecombe that brought unto us two prisoners, fyve marks." Ellis's *Original Letters*, 2nd Series, vol. i. p. 173.

Edmond, keeper of Greenwich Park, 60.
—, a footman, 67.
—, 164.

Edward, the gardener, 145.

Elderton Sir Ralph, 106.
— Humphrey, a falconer, 225.

Eltham, 218, *bis*, 220, *bis*, 221, 223, 224, *sape*, 225, 226, 227, 229, 275.
—, for repairs of the king's house at, 229.
— Park, 220.
—, to the keepers of, 94, 230, 258, 265.

Elton Robert, a waterman, 263, 288.

Elys Henry, a falconer, 8, 23, 87, 98, 119, 136, 286.
— John, master of the king's mine in Wales, 69. See MINE.

Elys Richard, a falconer, 38, 233.
— the elder, 39.
—, young, 39.

Embroidery, clothes of, 15.

Embroiderer, to the king's, 103, 124, 128, 280.

Emerald, paid for an, 6.

Emperor, embassy to the, 19.
Lord Herbert says, on the "8th December, 1529, he (the king) writ letters with his own hand to the bishop of Worcester and Sir Gregory Casilis, then with the Pope, to tell them that he had sent Sir Thomas Bolen, newly created Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond, with John Stokesley, elect bishop of London, and Edward Lee, as his ambassadors to the Emperor," on the subject of the divorce. The payment of the money for their expences was not however made until the 24th January following. We here learn that it amounted to 74*l.* 8*s.*

Emyson, Sexton's servant, 11, 94, 120, 138, 193.

Enfield chase, the rangers and keeper of, 74.

Erasmus an armourer, 22, 44, 62, 105.

Erbes. Vide Herbs.

Esthampstede, 66, 152, 153, *sape*.
— Park, to the keeper of, 65, 153.

Eton, to poor women of, 36.
—, the provost of, 52, 55, 58, 63, 64.
Each of these entries excepting one, are of payments to the servant of the Provost for bringing cakes to the king, for the making of which we may infer that his servant was celebrated.

Evans John, a falconer, 37, 38, 51, *ter*, 78, *bis*, 110, 116, 133, *bis*, 140, *bis*, 141, 144, 171, 185, 212, 227, *bis*, 259, 278, 286, 287, 291.
All these entries were of payments for his wages, board wages,

or for food for the hawks in his custody.

Evans Thomas, 187.

Everingham John, a waterman, 48, 108.

Evesham, abbot of, 116.

Ewelm, to the keeper of, in Oxfordshire, 154.

Ewry, one of the, 20.

Ewstace, a jeweller, 15.

Exeter, bishop of, 213.

John Voysey, dean of Windsor. He was appointed to that See in August 1519, and resigned it in 1551.

Exeter, Marquess of, 61, 62, *bis*, 149, 152.

Henry Courtenay, eleventh earl of Devon, who was elevated to the Marquisate of Exeter in 1525. This distinguished nobleman was the son of William, Earl of Devon, by Katherine, youngest daughter of King Edward the Fourth, and was consequently first cousin to Henry, a relationship which placed him much too near to the crown to be compatible with his safety; and, in 1538, he was suspected of high treason. Suspicion was then equivalent to guilt, and the Marquess was beheaded on Tower Hill, on the 9th of January 1539. "Of all victims of the jealous tyrant," the elegant Gibbon justly remarks, "the Marquess of Exeter is one of the most noble and guiltless." The entries in these accounts throw no light upon his character, nor are they of much interest, for they consist merely of rewards to his servants, or bringing presents of hounds to the King.

Exhibition of scholars at Oxford, for the, 125.

— of scholars, 90, 125, 231.

For some remarks on this subject, see under **SCHOLARS**, *infra*.

Eyred, for bringing a hawk that was, 60.

"To eyre," in falconry, is to build or rather to brood; hence we must infer that this entry related to a hawk that had been hatched at Elmley.

Falcons, for taking up, 20, 24, 187.

—, paid for, 9, 10, 92.

These items afford much information on the value of falcons at the period. Two falcons and a goshawk cost 3*l.* Five falcons and a tarsell were worth 8*l.*; and five falcons 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; so that the value of a tarsell was about 13*s.* 4*d.*

— brought, 87, 184, 198.

Falconer, paid to a, 129.

— to, for their coats, 142.

—, and hawks given by the King of France, for the expences of the, 275, 279.

Falcons and hawks appear to have been the most frequent, as well as most valued presents, from one prince to another. These accounts present two instances of the kind, the one of the payment of 28*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the bearer of a cast of falcons from the Duke of Ferrara, and the other of a gift of several to Henry, from Francis the First, at Calais. Upon that occasion falconers seem also to have been transferred to Henry's service; for we find a payment of 2*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* for their expences, (p. 275) whilst some idea may be formed of the number of birds given to Henry from the item of 2*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* for the expences of them for one month only. "The best falconers were Flemings, and even those who have attended hawks in England, until a late period, were procured from a particular district of Flanders."—M.*

Farm at Greenwich purchased for Lady Ann Rochford, 113.

This entry is more fully noticed at the commencement of the volume, when speaking of **ANNE BOLEYN**, to whom it related.

Farnham, to the keeper of the place of, 151.

— Park, to the keepers of, Fees of the yeomen of the bows and of the Leshe, 75, 163.

Felon, paid for bringing up a, 46.

The only thing remarkable in this entry is, that such payments should be made out of the king's

privy purse, or if that was the source of such disbursements that there should be so very few entries of the kind in as many years.—See PRISONER and TRAITOR.

Feneux Lord, to the keeper of his house, 273.

It is almost certain from this item that Henry lodged at Lord Feneux's house when at Canterbury. From the title of "Lord" being applied to him, it would appear that it was the house of Sir John Feneux, who was lord chief justice of England from 1496 to 1526.

Fenwolf Morgan, jeweller, 7, 8.

"Probably a Welshman; his name would be written Phenwolf, i. e. Wolf's-head."—M.*

Ferman George, of Waltham, 74.

Ferrara Duke of, 198.

Ferrers Lord, 62, 64, 86, 144, 145, 232, 240.

Walter Devereux, seventh Lord Ferrers of Chartley, K. G. He succeeded his father in that dignity about 1497; in February 1550 he was raised to the dignity of Viscount Hereford, and died in 1558. All the entries respecting this nobleman refer to presents of dogs, &c. sent to the king, excepting one, when his servant had seized and brought up a traitor.

Ferror a, [query, a farrier,] 142.

Ferry-man's wife at Greenwich, to the, 13, 114, 263.

Ferrymen, 35, 54, 76, 83, 146, 147, 252, 255.

Ferrying paid for, 60.

— the king's horses for, 203.

Fewater of the closet, to, 138.

Figs brought, 109.

— of Portugal brought, 169.

Filberts brought, 66, 242, *bis*, 243, 250.

Fire pans, "going upon wheels" for two, 138.

Vessels for conveying fire from one apartment to another. "Pannes to make fyre in: Item, twoo rounde pannes of iron made six-square grate wise being uppon

wheales to make fyre in.—*Account of the Furniture in Henry VIII.'s Palaces, Harl. MSS. 1419. A. f. 30.*

Fish, paid for watching a pond with, 72.

—, to men who helped to, 98, 172.

— brought, 150.

—, expences of the watermen for attending at hunting the, at Greenwich, 219.

Fished, to men that fished before the king, 29.

Fishing for, 68.

It has been already remarked under "Angling," that Henry seems to have been fond of fishing, but those notices perhaps refer to drawing nets.

Fitzwater John, 194.

Fletcher the, 24, 40, 50, 53, 55, 125, 146, 180, 265, 280.

— the French, 67, 188, 203, 234, 239.

— to a, 104.

Flode —, 132.

Florence —, 212.

Floure —, 248.

Flowers brought, 178.

Floyd —, 167.

Fool, the king's, 11, 86.

—, paid for making gere for the king's, 205.

—, paid the expences for food of the king's, 247.

— the, paid for his lodging and expences at Calais, 271.

—'s expences, paid the, at Canterbury, 274.

The subject of "Fools" has been so ably discussed by Mr. Douce in his *Illustrations of Shakespeare*, that it is unnecessary to say more on it here than what the entries in these accounts suggest. The only names of Henry's fools which have reached us are, William Somers, Sexton, and Williams. Sexton is however the only one of them who is mentioned in these pages, unless the others were described under the names of "Great and Little Guil-

liam of the Privy Chamber," of whom there are numerous entries, though the honourable addition of "the King's Fool," never once occurs to their names. Those to whom that appellation is given are "Patch and Sexton," and the manner in which they are spoken of is strongly corroborative of Mr. Douce's opinion, that "Patch" was another designation for "a Fool." In one page (86,) we find "Patch the King's Fool," and Sexton both noticed. But this by no means contradicts the idea that they were names for the same individual. Sexton, Mr. Douce says, was presented to Henry by Cardinal Wolsey, and the anecdote related by Cavendish of his having given another Fool, who, it has been observed, was called Williams, to the king after his disgrace, and the poor wretch's attachment to his master is well known. It is manifest from these accounts that the Fool had a man to wait upon him; for we find John Emysen frequently noticed as "the man that waits or attends upon Sexton," "the keeper of the King's Fool," "Sexton's man," and in others, "Sexton's servant." All payments for the fool's food, travelling expences, &c., for it seems he accompanied Henry wherever he went, were made to his servant or keeper, whose wages were ij*d.* a day, (p. 45,) or about 3*l.* per annum (p. 193,) and he was allowed, like the falconers and huntsmen, 2*2s.* 6*d.* for his livery. Emysen appears however either to have died or to have been dismissed from his occupation before August 1532, for in that month, as well as in the October following, Green is described to have been Sexton's servant, but Skynner evidently attended him on his journey to Calais with Henry, in November in that year, and who is also mentioned as waiting upon him as early as September 1530, though Emysen was his keeper in December, 1529. It is remarkable that every entry relating to the Fool should be for his clothes, food, or other personal expences, and that he should never once have received a gratuity or "reward," of which

there are so many examples to others. It has been conjectured that the witty sallies of these degraded creatures were frequently rewarded by handsome presents, but no proof of the fact in relation to Sexton occurs. Besides Emysen we find "Thomas the Jester" sometimes mentioned, who seems to have been more fortunate than "the Fool," for he received 20*s.* on one occasion, and 22*s.* 6*d.* on another, "in reward;" whilst Henry gave the French king's jester at Calais the large sum of 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on the day the King of Navarre, the Cardinal of Lorrain, &c. dined with him. According to the ordinances of the Royal Household made at Eltham, in the 17th Henry VIII. the king's Fool was allowed one hackney.

Footmen paid to the, 25, 254.

Footman, to one that "sued to be" a, 155.

Ford William, keeper of the king's mastives, 7, 186.

Forde ——, 269, 282.

Forfeited horses paid for, 268.

This singular entry must be left to the reader's superior sagacity. It clearly refers in some way to the "riding boys," or as they are there called, "children of the stable," but its meaning has escaped the editor's research.

Forked heads for the king's crossbow, 67.

"See a former remark. They were for the arrows shot from the cross-bow".—M.*

Forms, tables, &c. for, 220.

Foster Master, 214.

Fowl, paid for keeping the, in the garden at Greenwich, 206.

Fowler, 115.

——— James, keeper of the manor of Greenwich, 78, 127.

——— John, 209.

Fox, Master Edward, 73.

The king's almoner, and Provost of Cambridge in 1532. He was elected bishop of Landaff in 1535, and died in May 1538.

Fox a, brought, 80.

France King of, notices about his children, 59, *bis*.

Francis the First, king of France, his wife and children, were taken prisoners by the emperor at the siege of Pavia in 1525. The queen and the children remained in his hands until 1529, when it was agreed by the treaty of Cainbray that they should be delivered to Francis on the payment of two millions of crowns. The money was soon raised, and Hall gives us a circumstantial account of the execution of the treaty, from which it appears that the Spanish commissioners met the Great Master of France at Bayonne, in March 1530, but the former objected to part of the coin on account of the weight, and therefore removed the children from Fountroby into Spain. The affair being thus delayed from March until June, Henry sent Sir Francis Bryan to pledge himself as security for the payment, and on the 1st of July queen Eleanor and the children were placed in the Great Master's hands. In July, Hall adds, "fyers were made in London and divers other places for the same consideracion and cause;" and it is worthy of remark, as a curious example of the change in the national policy, that precisely the same rejoicings took place when they fell into the emperor's power after the battle of Pavia a few years before. *Hall*, pp. 693, 772. From these accounts we learn that news of the event reached London on the 8th of July, 1530, by a Frenchman dispatched from the Great Master, and that on the 9th another messenger, probably from Sir Francis Bryan, arrived with similar information. Each of them received the same sum for their journey, namely, 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

— King of, sent a brace of greyhounds as a present, 223.

— — — — —, sent hawks to the king, 270.

— Queen of, 248.

— — — — —, to the King of France's singers and jester, 268, 269.

Francis the Jeweller, 155.

Francis, George, the king's scholar at St. Pauls, for his expences, 171, 186, 205, 231.

Francis, Nicholas, 259, 280.

Also a scholar at St. Paul's school.

Frantic man, to the, 243.

Fraternity of Jesus, to the, 46.

Freedom of London, money given to a woman to obtain her husband's and her own, 219.

Freeman John, a jeweller or silversmith, 105, 188.

French Ambassador, 106.

— — — Priest, to the, the pheasant breeder, 280.

— — — Falconer, a gelding bought for the, 282.

Frenchman, paid to a, 169.

Friars, to, 41, 46, 71, 150, 175.

Friar Andrew, an Italian, 93, 144.

Frieze, coats of, 87.

"The materials of which the clothes of persons of rank were composed about this time consisted of velvet, satin, sarsenet, gold lace, and fur. — See Whitaker's *Craven*, 325. From the well known lines written on the marriage of Charles Brandon with the Queen Dowager of France,

To Mary :

 Cloth of gold do not despise,
 To match thyself to cloth of *friese*.

To Charles :

 Cloth of *friese* be not too bold,
 Though thou art match to cloth
 of gold.

we might presume that frieze rarely formed the dress of persons of rank, but Jamieson in *voce* (Supplement) quotes from an Inventory of 1539, 'Ane goone of *freis* claih of gold.' In the following century frieze was more generally adopted. Fuller speaks of it as a coarse kind of cloth, manufactured in Wales, 'then which none warmer to be worn in winter, and the finest sort thereof very fashionable and gentle. Prince Henry had a frieze sute out of it,' &c. He adds, 'It will daily grow more into use, especially since the gentry of the land, being generally much impo-

verished, abate much of their gallantry.' *Worthies*, 553."—*M.*

Fruit brought, 15, 66, 97.

Furs, for furring Lady Ann Boleyn's gowns, 101.

— for, 261, 269.

See *Minsheu in voce "Furre,"* notes to Way's *Fabliaux*, and *Testamenta Vetusta*, for notices of furred garments. Numerous legislative enactments were made from the reign of Edward III. confining the use of fur to people of rank. See *Rolls of Parliament*, vol. ii. pp. 278, 279, 281, 282. Vol. iii. p. 63. vol. v. p. 505, vol. vi. 221.

Fustian, doublets of, 23, 51, 54, 87.

Fynchampstede, 65.

Fyne, bailiwick of, 65.

Fytton, —, 256.

Galiake, white wine of, 24.

Gaillac, a town in the department of Tarn in Languedoc, celebrated for its wines. Three tons then cost 16*l.* 4*s.* See WINES.

Galien, the Glasier, 111.

Gallipots, 58.

Gambling, see Play,

—, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 32, *bis*, 33, 36, 37, 50, 76, *bis*, 94, 98, 101, 113, 115, 118, 120, 131, 134, 143, 144, 159, 162, 163, 186, 188, 189, 190, 195, 204, 205, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 220, 226, 227, 229, 237, 243, *bis*, 246, 248, 250, 265, 267, 268, *bis*, 270, 271, 272, *bis*, 273, 274, 275, *bis*, 276, *bis*, 277, 278, *bis*, 283.

Every entry relating to money lost at any kind of game is referred to under this head, in order that there might be one complete reference on the subject. As they are fully noticed at the commencement of the volume, any remarks here would be superfluous.

Garard or Garet, Henry, shoemaker, 30, 75, 103.

—, the falconer, 28, 95, 187, 203.

Garden at Greenwich, for keeping the, in order, 50.

—, paid for trimming the, 177.

Garett's wife, paid to, 206.

Garney Master, 214.

Garnish, buttons to garnish caps, 25, 33.

"These buttons were placed on the under side of the rim of the cap. See the portraits of the period."—*M.**

Garnishing and a desk, paid for, 123, *bis*.

— books, paid for, 214, 123, *bis*.

The word is thus used by Skelton. Speaking of a book he says, "To beholde, howe it was garnished and bound encouered over with gold of tissue fine. The claspes and bulions were worth a M pound." p. 46. See Book.

— of two bonnets, &c. paid for, 268.

The four last references are inserted to show the different ways in which the word "Garnish" was used.

Gathered for a church, to women that, 36, 257.

Collections for some pious purpose.

Geese, green, brought, 41, 99.

— brought, 181, 187.

Gelded deer, a, 13.

Geldings, for, 12, 119, 282.

—, the boys of the running, 259, 263, 276.

—, for the diet of the, 107, 114.

Gelding, paid for a, for the king's closet, 9.

— brought, 26, 44, 104, 149, 224, *bis*.

—, stalking, meat for a white, 132.

Gentleman of Italy, to a, 150.

George, St. to a poor woman that begged in the name of, 150.

Gere, paid for, for the children of the stable, 182.

Gere for Sexton the fool, for, 205, 215.

—, for making, 270.

As in three out of the four instances in which this word is used it evidently referred to fantastic dresses or the appendages to them, it may be inferred that the children of the stable were ludicrously habited, and which is the more probable if the conjecture which has been hazarded be correct, that they were employed in riding racing horses. *Gere* was, however, sometimes used for the ornamental parts of dress, for Louis XII. king of France, is described in a letter from the Earl of Worcester in 1514, as "devysing new collers and goodly *gere* for" the queen his bride.—*Ellis's Original Letters*, second Series, vol. i. p. 236. Mr. Markland observes "this word, *per se*, meant clothing simply. From the days of Spenser to those of Swift, when magnificence or ornament is implied, the word is accompanied with some epithet; thus 'gorgeous gear' in the former, and 'glittering birth-day gear' in the latter. See *Masking*." Shakespeare, however, uses the word in the sense which it is supposed to be employed in the text:

"Let us complain to them what
fools were here

Disguis'd like Muscovites, in
shapeless gear."

Love's Labour Lost, A.5. Sc.2.

Chaucer uses *Gere* for articles of any kind, but in one instance he applies it to articles of dress:

"And for that nothing of her
olde *gere*

She shulde bring into his hous,
he bad

That woman should despoulen
her right there

Of which these ladies weren
uothing glad

To handle hire clothes wherin
she was clad.

The Clerkes Tale, l. 8248.

Gibson Richard, 77, 270, 250.

Gifford, Master George, 120.

Gilding, paid for, 97, 123.

Giles, the Groom of the Cross-bows, 25, 70.

Girdles, leather, paid for, for knives, 161, 168.

— to a, for a wood-knife, 173, *bis*.

Girdles, for a, 81, 208.

—, for a chain made for a, 268.

These girdles were undoubtedly a splendid part of dress, and were in some cases proportionably expensive. Several notices of Girdles occur on the *Rolls of Parliament*, and in the *Testamenta Vetusta*. Among the expenses of Peter Martyr in 1547 was, "for riband for a gyrdel 1s. 2d." *Archæologia*, vol. xxi. p. 472.

Glamorganshire, 69.

Glasier, paid to the, 111.

Glass, paid for a, 10, 15, 51.

Glasses brought to the king, 18, 142.

It is difficult to say whether these entries referred to looking or drinking glasses. See **LOOKING-GLASSES**.

— of Rose water brought, 63.

—, a steel, 81.

A mirror of polished steel.

— with orange water, brought, 166.

— with waters brought, 5.

Glastonbury, Abbot of, 146, 224, 225.

Gloucester, Abbot of, 28, 43, 106, 112, 188.

Glove, Hawk's, 83.

—, shooting, for a, 46.

Gloves, paid for, 138, 146, 208.

— Spanish, for, 267.

By the Parliament which met in the 3 and 4 Edw. IV. 1463-4, Gloves were forbidden to be imported, *Rot. Parl.* vol. v. p. 507, and which is the only notice of them in those records. In the bill of the expenses of Ochin and Martyr in 1547, Gloves are frequently mentioned; for "a Hatt and *Glovys* for Bernardinus at Basell, 9s. 3d." "for a pair of furryd *Glovys* for P. Marter, 13s." and at London, "for two payer of *Glovys* for them, 15s."— *Archæologia*, v. xxi. p. 472.

Glover Thomas, 47.
 Godslove, clerk of the signet, 59, 106.
 Gold, the hosier, 3, 23, 54, 133.
 — edges of, paid for, 76.
 Goldsmith's work paid for, 155.
 Goldsmith, the king's paid, 192, 236, 267.
 —, to Cornelius the, 262.
 Gammage Sir William, 100, 184.
 Gonson William, 148, 232.
 Good Friday, alms on, 40.
 Good —, of Windsor, 52.
 Goodryke, Doctor, 8.
 Goshawk, paid for a, 9.
 —, for a, upon the cage, 16.
 — a, brought, 60, 62, 237.
 — to the keepers of the king's, 56, 80, 118, 162, 183.
 Gough John, 144.
 Gown, for a, 115.
 —, to a priest to buy himself a, 280.
 Grafton, works at, 160.
 —, 159, 160, *bis*, 161, 238, 239, 240, 241, 248.
 — Park, to the keeper of, 160, 241.
 Grane John de, a jeweller, 271.
 Grapes brought, 168, 174, 254, 264, 267.
 —, &c. brought to the Marchioness of Pembroke, 267.
 Grass, paid for taking the king's horses to, 142.
 Graunt Francis, 72.
 Great Seal, *vide SEAL*, 148.
 — Master of the French King's children, to the, [Anne de Montmorency,] 59. See FRANCE.
 "Grece time," for attendance on the king during the last, 186.
 Thus also used by Cavendish: "My lord continued at Southwell until the latter end of *grease-time*," p. 255. Probably grass-time, as both these notices refer to about the middle of June. We find in these accounts an entry of "taking the king's horses to *grysse*," for grass.
 Grene William, 107, 182.
 Grene, —, 247, 265.
 Greenwich, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 33, 39, 47, 50, 53, 54, 60, 78, 79, 84, 86, 87, 88, 93, 94, *bis*, 96, 103, 110, *bis*, 113, 114, 122, 127, *sæpe*, 128, *bis*, 132, 134, 135, 139, 175, 179, 190, 192, 195, 205, 210, 211, 213, 215, 219, 224, *sæpe*, 228, 256, 275, 276, *bis*, 278, 280, 281, 283, *bis*.
 —, paid to poor people of, who were expelled at the time of the Plague, 79, 104, 125, 129, 173, 182, 207, 262. See BANISHED.
 —, for the expenses of the house at, 127.
 —, the bailiff of, 263.
 —, to the bailiff of, for people banished that town, 173.
 —, paid for trimming the garden at, 177.
 —, to the daughter of the gardener of, 193.
 —, Walsh, the gardener of, 165, 207, 213, 218, 225, 231, *bis*, 242, 250, 263.
 —, paid for keeping the garden and house there clean, 206.
 —, paid for thorns and labourers for, 205.
 — Park, to the keeper 17, 176, 189, 194, 230, *bis*.
 —, to the wife of the keeper of, 127.
 —, for necessaries for, 217.
 —, paid to the keeper of, for mowing the brakes, 265. See BRAKES.
 Gresham Richard, mercer of London, 7, 116, 261.
 Father of the celebrated Sir Tho-

mas Gresham, the founder of the Royal Exchange, and, whom Mr. Lodge happily terms, “the great patriarch of commerce and of commercial finance.” This Richard Gresham was a mercer in London, and, according to the same elegant writer, was “agent for the crown with the trading interest, or, as it was called, king’s merchant, an office of the highest importance and trust, inasmuch as it united the duty of raising money for the royal occasions by private loans, with that of protecting and cherishing the sources from which they were derived.” He was knighted, and became Mayor of London in 1537, and died in 1548. See also Ward’s *Gresham Professors*.

Greyhounds brought to the king, 19, 65, 70, 148, 161, 223, 236, 242, 245, 247, 256, 257, 275.

Greyhounds, chaste, 58, 174. See CHASTE.

_____, to ten men that rowed in the, 127.
_____, for waiting with the, 228.

A boat so named.

Griffiths —, 165.

Grisling William, Mercer, 74, 117.

Groom Porter, the, 120.

Grooms, paid to two, 137.

Grysse, [*i. e.* Grass,] the king’s horse sent to, 263.

Guard, to the yeomen of the king’s, 114.

A list of the yeomen of the Guard in the 17 Hen. VIII. will be found in the *Ordinances for the Royal Household* made in that year.

_____, one of the, sent to fetch a hawk, 115.

_____, to one of the, on his marriage, 131, 218.

_____, to one of the, for shooting, 135.

“They were originally Archers.” —M.*

_____, to one of the, 151, 197, 223, 269.

Guard, paid to the, for eating a, buck, 156. See BUCK.

Guilford, 62, 63, *sc̄epe*.

_____, to the Friars of, 150.
_____, Park, to the keepers of, 150.

_____, Sir Edward, 87, 99, 184, 276, 279.

Apparently the father-in-law of John, afterwards Duke of Northumberland. He was Marshal of Calais, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Master of the Ordnance, and married Eleanor, sister and co-heiress of Thomas West, Lord de La Warr, and who was probably the lady referred to in the next article.

_____, Lady, 103, 184.
Guilliam, the Crosbow maker, 19.

_____, 25.
_____, Richard Ap, 40, 108.
_____, the king’s fletcher, 40.
_____, the two, 11, 14, 17, 18, 38, *bis*, 44, 53, *bis*, 61, 73, 75, 78, 84, 86, 98, 121, 126, 138, 139, 153, 164, 165, 170, 173, 175, 183, 187, 197, *bis*, 200, 206, 219, *bis*, 233, 234, 259, 261, 264, 281.

_____, Little, of the Private Chamber, 100, 110, 114.

_____, Little, to, because he was sick, 94.

_____, Little, to a surgeon for curing, 128.

_____, Grand, of the Privy Chamber, 114, 130, 141, 210, 245.

Of these two individuals little, or rather nothing, is known, beyond the fact established by these accounts, namely, that they were entirely supported at the king’s expence, hence it may be inferred that they were favourite servants, or “diverting vagabonds,” to the king, perhaps a character a shade more respectable than his jester and fool. See, however, some conjectures about the two Guilliams under Foot, *ante*.

Gun, a hand, brought, 104.
 "The name of *hand gun* succeeded to that of hand-cannon, and when the lock was added, was superseded by that of arquebus." See Specimens of each kind in Skelton's *Illustrations of Arms and Armour.*" M.*

—, for trimming the king's, 194.

Gunner's wife, of the Tower, 105.

—, to a, to buy a horse, 180.

—, to a, 233.

Guylde, [i. e. Gild,] to, 97.

Gyngell's kind, [i. e. Gingell's breed] whelps, of, brought, 244.

Guyse, Monsieur, 268.

Hadstone Henry, 207.

Hall Mr., 39.

Hall Richard, 91, 129, 175, 204, 216, 247, 279.
 Apparently a groom.

—, the treasurer's servant, 149.

—, Marshall of the King's, 243.

Hampton Court, 22, 25, 27, 43, 53, 55, 56, *bis*, 57, 58, *bis*, 60, *sæpe*, 65, *bis*, 66, 67, 68, *bis*, 75, 77, 79, 80, *bis*, 83, *sæpe*, 89, *ter*, 91, *bis*, 92, *sæpe*, 93, *sæpe*, 101, 139, 140, *bis*, 141, *sæpe*, 142, 144, 145, 147, *sæpe*, 177, 178, 180, 189, 254, *sæpe*, 255, *sæpe*.

—, the ferryman at, 147.

—, gardener of, 26, 75, 176, 221, 225, 255, 264.

— Park, to the keeper of the, 26, 68, 75, 229, 255.

Hand guns, paid for a chest for the, 159. See GUN.

Handkerchiefs for, 104.

Hannibal —, 197.

Hans, the falconer, 51.

Hanslop Park, to the keeper of, 160, 240.

Harcourt Sir Simon, 248.

Ancestor of the present Earl Harcourt. He distinguished himself at the sieges of Therouenne and Tournay, was knighted at the battle of Spurs, and died on the 16th January, 1547. Collins's *Peerage*. Ed. 1779. Vol. v. p. 268.

Hardwareman, to the king's, 24, 31, 73, 81, 94, 218, 234, 267.

Many of the articles which the "hardwareman" sold prove that the trade to which the word is now applied, differs materially from what it was at the period in question.

Hare, paid for finding a, 157.

Harington —, a groom, 216, 247.

Harness, [i. e. armour "from the Celtic word Haern." M*] expences of bringing from Bologne, 54.

— paid to the armourer for keeping clean the king's, 155, 196.

Harper, paid to a blind woman being a, 168.

Harriers, to the, 247.

—, to the office of the, 77, 164.

Harris Hugh, a falconer, 38, *bis*, 116, *bis*, 135, 142, 145, 185, 225, *bis*, 226, 259, 278, 284, *bis*, 287, 288, 290.

Hart Peter, 78.

Hart Sir, Percival 136, 145.
 One of the Sewers of the King's Chamber.

Hart Hounds, to the office of the 153, 255.

Hartford, 71, 72.

— Park, keeper of, 71.

Hartwell Park, to the keeper of, 161, 240.

Harvy Master, 162.

Hary Sir Nicholas, to the nurse and midwife of his child, 197.

Ancestor of the Marquess of Bris-

tol. He was gentleman of the privy chamber to the king, and one of his favorites. Sir Nicholas was thrice married and had issue by each wife ; but it does not appear which child was honored by having the king for one of its sponsors.

Hasilbone, to the keeper of, 161.
Hasilrigg Robert, 92.
Hastings and Rye, for a plat of, 91.

As every entry relating to the fine arts is of peculiar interest, this is deserving attention ; though from the word "plat" it would appear, that it was a plan rather than a painting. The sum paid for it to Vincent, the king's painter, was 3*l.* 10*s.* See PLAT.

Hat, paid for a, 60, 268.

Haivering, 170.

— Park, to the keeper of, 170.

Hawe Christopher, 208. See HAWTE.

Hawks, the king's, 15.

— brought, 47, 49, 51, 54, 62, 105, 145, 146, *ter*, 151, 162, 210, 231.

— a, that was eyred, 60. See EYRED.

— a, found, 70, 110.

—'s glove, 83.

—, paid for fetching a, 115.

—, paid for "lying out to take," 157.

—'s hoods and hawk's gloves for, 159.

—, meat for, 3, 5, 25, 28, 30, 31, 34, 38, 42, 51, *bis*, 52, 71, 78, 85, 95, *bis*, 116, *bis*, 129, 133, 135, 140, *bis*, 163, 171, 181, 185, *bis*, 198, 200, 212, 216, 221, *bis*, 222, 225, 227, 229, 236, *sæpe*, 253, 254, 259, *bis*, 278, *bis*, 279, 284, *bis*, 286, 288, 289.

These numerous items of money for hawks' meat are more fully noticed at the commencement of the volume.

—, paid for taking up a, 256.

Hawks brought from the King of France, 269 ; the expences of them, 275, 279.

— to the Mew, 37.

The Mew was a close place in which hawks were confined whilst moulting. "The Mews at Charing Cross were so called because Henry the Eighth used them for his hawks on those occasions." — M.*

Hawky, a falconer, 5, 31, 95, 140, 163, 181, 222, 236, 253, 287, 289.

Hawte Christopher, a falconer, 198, 216, 236, 287.

Hawys John, 47.

Hayes Cornelius, Goldsmith, 10, 134, 138, 156, 170, 179, 184, 188, 192.

Hay, paid for, 17, 86, 189, 213.

Healed, to the people that the king, 156, 160, 161, 163, 164, 170, 203, 213, 217, 221, 225, 243, 249, 253, 264, 272, 278.

These entries were of payments made to persons whom the king touched for the evil. It appears that they uniformly received 7*s.* 6*d.* each ; a gratuity which at that period, and to poor persons, was very considerable. It tends also in a great measure to account for the prevalence of the custom ; for a more convenient superstition could scarcely be devised.

Heath Cock, for a, 103.

Hedge and a ditch, for making a, 194.

Henawd [*i. e.* Henault] Park, to the keeper of, 170.

Henley Park, keeper of, 63.

Henchmen, for the rent of a house for the, 79, 125, 182, 209, 230, 265.

No word has been more committed upon than "Henchmen," or Heuxmen. Without entering into the controversy it may be sufficient to state, that in the reign of Henry the Eighth it meant the pages of honor. They were the sons of gentlemen, and in public proces-

sions always walked near the monarch's horse: a correct idea may be formed of their appearance from the representation of them in one of the pictures in the meeting room of the Society of Antiquarians. It seems from these entries that they lodged in the house of Johnson, the master of the king's barge, and that the rent of it was 40s. per annum. Observations on the word will be found in Spelman's *Etymol.*, Pegge's *Curiala*, from the Liber Niger Edw. IV., Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 359, the *Northumberland Household Book*, Blount's *Glossary*.

Henchmen, to the yeoman of the, 209.

Hennage Sir Thomas, 8, *bis*, 25, 26, 29, *bis*, 43, *sæpe*, 50, 58, 66, 75, 79, 87, *bis*, 89, *bis*, 120, 141, 144, 148, 157, *bis*, 165, 172, 187, 195, 196, 219, 249, 254, 255.

One of the gentlemen of the privy chamber, and apparently the same individual, who was afterwards vice-chamberlain and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster to Queen Elizabeth. His only child Elizabeth, who married Sir Moyle Finchard, was created Countess of Winchelsea, by Charles the First.

Henyngham George, 88, 132, 209, 235.

He was evidently attached in some way to the stables, as these items are of payments of money to him for horses, or provender for them.

Hens, to the purveyor of, 109, 119, 129.

— brought, 103, 178, 194.

Hen taker, James Parker, the, 15, 25, 28, 33, 37, 41, 42, 56, 80, 92, 142, 168, 199, 226, 258, 282, 285, 287.

The hen taker and the Purveyor of Hens was probably the same person. His wages to which all these entries refer, were it stems 9*l.* per annum.

Herbs brought, 4, 36, 39, *bis*, 44, 45, *ter*, 50, 56, 57, 59,

72, 87, 96, 124, 130, 200, 209.

Heremyte, [*i. e.* Hermit] to a, 42. Hermit of Deptford, to the, 150, *bis*.

Herington Rowland, 279.

Herytage Maister, 6, 40, 49.

Query, if not intended for Sir Thomas Hennage just mentioned.

Herons, for finding, 28.

Hertford, 24.

Hide, for a bare hide to cover the king's barge, 182.

Hind a, brought, 189.

“ Hinging” over the gate, paid for the, 8.

Hingings to a merchant, for hangings and other merchandise, 243.

Apparently from the price, hangings of silk or rich stuff. A perfect idea of the richness and splendour of hangings at that period, may be formed from the description of those in the palaces of Henry the Eighth, in the Harleian MS. 1419, A. & B.; whilst of those used in the early part of the fifteenth century, a full account is given in the list of Henry the Fifth's effects on the Rolls of Parliament, vol. iv.

Hobart James, 71, 80, 92, 109, 117, 141, 152, 172, 181, 193, 203, 258, 279.

It does not appear who this individual was, but as every entry relating to him is of a payment for bringing marmelade, dates, sweet oranges, lemons, and “ other pleasures,” it may be inferred that he was a kind of pastry-cook.

Hobby, a dun, for meat for, 131.

—, for a, 119.

Hobbies brought, 28, 104, 224.

Hogsheads of wine, 98, 99.

Holand John, 218.

Hollys William, alderman of London, 170.

Afterwards Sir William Hollis. His will is printed in the *Testamenta Vetusta*, whence it appears that he died in 1542. He was Lord Mayor of London in 1539.

Holt, to the deputy of the, 151.
 Honyon Guilliam, jeweller 91.
 Horden Thomas, 67.
 Horns trimmed [probably for mounted] by the jeweller, for, 184.
 Horses. See *Gelding*.
 —— brought, 12, 13, 16, 54, 175, 211, 224, 245, 282.
 ——, for healing the king's, 20.
 ——, the day on which they ran, 25.
 ——, for drink given to the king's, 31.
 ——'s medicines, for the king's, 31, 118.
 ——, food for, 132.
 —— Barbary, to the keeper of the, 133. See *BARBARY*.
 ——, to the yeoman of the, 137.
 ——, paid the expenses of taking the king's to grass, 142, 263.
 ——, food for the stalking, 194.
 ——, a stalking, brought, 162. See *STALKING*.
 ——, paid for the hire of, 193.
 ——, to a boy that ran the Barbary, 199. See *BARBARY*.
 ——, to the keeper of the Barbary horse, and for a bath for it, 204, 218.
 ——, to a Dompne, for riding two at once, 218. See *DOMPNU*.
 ——, paid for, 88, 128, 139, 180, 250, 257.

“ We cannot gather the *prices* of Horses from these accounts as often as it is desirable. Gilbert Talbot, afterwards Earl of Shrewsbury, in 1578, offers 33*l.* for two Fryseland Horses.”—*Lodge's Illustrations*. ii, 171. There was particular attention paid in this reign, as

appears by several laws, to promote the breed of large and strong horses. Mr. Barrington on *Statutes* (p.499) conjectures that Tournaments and other magnificent Pageantries being in vogue in the early part of this reign might have prompted these measures. Certainly the strength of the Horses would contribute to render Tournaments more safe to those engaged in them as well as heighten the general effect of the scene.” M.

Notices of the value of Horses towards the end of the reign of Edward the First, will be found on the *Rolls of Parliament*, Vol. i. p. 228. 245; and in the *Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulaturis Garderobæ*, of the 28th Edw. I. *sparsim*. but particularly p. 77 *et seq.* They appear to have varied in price from one to ten pounds, and are minutely described both as to their colours and the purposes for which they were destined. Henry the Fifth's chariot horses, “Chivalx de Charettz,” were sold for 95*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* *Rot. Parl.* vol. iii. p. 237. By statute 11 Hen. VII. chap. xiii. it was prohibited to export Mares or Horses beyond the sea. We find from these payments that on one occasion 37*l.*, and on another 53*l.* were paid for horses; and that 7*l.* 10*s.* 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, were given at different times, for the purchase of a horse. In 1547 two of the horses which brought Bernardinus Ochin and Peter Martyr from Basell, were sold in Smithfield for 4*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* *Archæologia*, vol. xxi. p. 473.

Horse, Master of the, 41, 54, *bis*, 88, 89, 91, 100, 132, 139, 164, 175, 176, 196, 197, 209, 250, 257, 260.

Sir Anthony Browne, Knt.

Horsley Park, keeper of, 61.

Hosen, for, 11, *bis.* 18, *bis*, 19, 23, 30, 38, 44, 54, 61, 66, 73, 86, 94, 98, 109, 119, 122, 133, 136, 137, 138, 155, 164, 170, 175, 186, 200, 219, *bis*, 237, 238, *bis*, 263, 265, 279, 283.

Hosen Points, 283.
 Strings to fasten the hosen.

Hounds, the king's private, 49.
 —— at Woodstock, for conveying and keeping of the, 50.
 ——, for keeping young, 50, 178.
 —— brought, 60, 62, *bis*, 64, 65, 72, 144, 149, 152, 153, 154, *bis*, 167, 232, 240, 241, 242.
 ——, paid for finding the, 73.
 ——, to the keeper of the king's, for his wages, 92. See RAYNESFORD.
 ——, paid for sending the, from Ewelme to Woodstock, 154, and, *ibid.* to Oxford, 156.
 ——, meat for, 125, 133, 171, *bis*, 177, 180, 187, 198, 205, 210, 215, 222, 244, 251, 282.
 ——, paid for removing them, 161, 165, 167, 168, 232, 234, 238, 241, 244, 246, 248, 249, 253, 260.
 ——, to the keeper of the king's private, 290.

Hounslow, to the Friars of, 41, 127, 208.

Houndsdon, 72, 73, 76, 81, 177, 235.
 ——, for the king's buildings at, 42, 60, 111, 136, 161, 174, 210.
 ——, to the keeper of, 72, 168, 172.
 ——, to the Priest at, for tythes, 214.

Hounworth Park, keeper of, 49, 66, 142, 255.

House, paid for the rent of a, for Ambassadors, 74.
 ——, for the rent of a, 79, 125, 182, 209, 230, 265. See HENCHMEN.
 ——, for the rent of a, at Greenwich, for Lord Rochford, 128.

House, to the keeper of that in which the king slept at Canterbury, 266.

Howsell, for, 38, 40, 41.
 The only explanation given of "Housel" in the usual Dictionaries and Glossaries, "the Eucharist," could not possibly apply to either of the instances in which it is used in these accounts. It was evidently a payment made to the king's favourite minions, the Jester and the two Williamses, but the precise meaning of the word has not been ascertained.

Hoyson William, Jeweller, 4.

Hubart, James. See HOBART.

Hugh, Old, 37, 38.

Hugh, Young, 38, 52, *bis*, Hungary, for the expenses of the Ambassadors of, at Stoney-Stratford, 160.

Hunting, money lost at a wager in, 162, 163.
 —— fish at Greenwich, 219.

Hunts, to the, 73.
 —— to the, for their expenses going into Sussex, 232.

Hurlow Henry, 184.

Hurt Sir John, 49, 50, *bis*, 115, *bis*, 209.
 From the appellation "Sir," being attributed, and the notice of a gown having been given to this individual, it would seem that he was a Priest; but this conjecture cannot be reconciled with his having been paid 22s. 6d. for his livery coat, nor, perhaps, with the frequent bets won by him at shooting. In one instance too "his fellowes" are spoken of. It is, however, certain, that he was one of Henry's numerous minions, in whose society he forgot the cares and dignity of a sovereign.

Hussey Lord, his child christened, 117.
 John Lord Hussey of Sleaford. He was beheaded in June, 1537, for being concerned in the insurrection in Lincolnshire. Lord Hussey left several children, one of whom appears to have been born in March, 1531, and to whom the king was very probably a sponsor.

Hutton Thomas, 169.

Jacson —, 146, 218, 253, 267.
—, the hardwareman, 146, 165.

James, the Hen taker.
See HEN-TAKER and PURVEYOR OF HENS.

Jasper, falconer.
—, the gardener of Beaulie.
See BEAULIE.

Jenyns —, a jeweller, 271.

Jerfalcon, [*i. e.* a Gerkalcon] paid in reward for one that died, 200.

Jerkyns leather, for, 54, 61.

Jeronom, Loyes, Jasper, and John de, 165.

Jester, Thomas the, to, 41, 126, 204.
—, to the French king's, 269.
See FOOLS.

Jesus, to the Fraternity of, 46.

— Aisle in St. Paul's, Proctor of, 114, 169.

Jewell house, 64.

—, for the redemption of a, 88.
This item admits of an inference which would establish a curious fact in the lives of Anne Boleyn and her sister Mary, namely, that the former had pawned a jewel to the latter, for the redemption of which 20*l.* was paid by the king's orders.

Jewellery, for, 4, *bis*, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 21, 82, 88, 90, 91, 97, 99, *bis*, 103, 106, 138, 139, 155, 156, 157, 169, 170, 179, 185, *ter*, 193, 195, 210, 218, 220, 236, 257, *bis*, 261, 268, 270, *ter*, 271, 280.
The immense sums expended in plate and jewellery have been noticed in the remarks at the commencement of the volume.

Jewel house, 170, 217.

Ilgrase William, 280.

Impeached, 69. See APPEACHED.

Imperial, money lost by the king at the game of, 265, 278.

Of this game nothing is known, and perhaps these entries are the earliest, if not the only instances in which it is alluded to.

Instruments brought to the king, 26, 210.
Clearly musical instruments. Henry's attachment, and indeed proficiency in music, has been established by a note to Mr. Ellis's valuable *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. i. p. 271, 272, where an account of His Majesty's musical instruments from the Harl. MS. 1419, *a.* is printed, and which are satisfactorily explained by that eminent music master, Mr. Ayton.

John, Duke of S—, 132.

Johnson, 265, 266.
— Henry, Cordwainer, 109.
— Henry, 233.
— John, master of the king's barge, 10, 79, 125, 192, 230.

Joiner, to a, 93.

Joly Jack, 89.
Who Mr. "Jolly Jack" was does not appear.

Joungavello —, a French minstrel, 252.

Journey, paid the costs of a, 179, *bis*.

Joselyn, Groom of the Chamber, 204.

Ipolite, a minstrel, 28.

Ireland, hawks brought from, 162.

Iron work for York Place, paid for, 111.

Italian Friar, to the, 144.

Kelsay's wife, 153.

Kendall, coats of, 42, 51, 60, 139.

Keney, Vincent, Clockmaker, 91.

Kent William A, 161.

Keyho, 45.

Keys —, 210.

Kildare, Earl of, 224.
Gerald Fitz-Gerald, ninth Earl of Kildare. His lordship was at this time in London. A curious account of the horses presented by

him to different individuals is given in his Household Book in the British Museum. Harl. MS. 3756.

King's Evil, vide SICKNESS and HEALED.

King the hosier, 170, 186, 219, 237, 265.

Kingston Master, 9, 95.

— to, for his expenses when he was sent for Cardinal Wolsey, 115. See CARDINAL.

Sir William Kingston, K. G. a memorable person in this reign. He filled the office of Comptroller of the Household, and Constable of the Tower of London, and was a Privy Councillor. He died in 1541.

— Anthony, 226, 229.

Probably the individual whom Boswell, in his *Lives of the Knights of the Garter*, confounds with Sir William Kingston, and who was provost martial to the forces sent to quell the rebellion in Cornwall in 1547. See some remarks relative to the error in question in the *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 693, and in Lodge's *Illustrations of British History*, vol. i. p. 16. Note.

Kitchen, Clerk of the, 16, 119.

Knebworth, 163, 168.

Knevett Anthony, 10, 25, 86.

— Sir Henry, 11, 17, 36, 53, *bis*, 96, 126, 183, 200, 203, 219, *bis*, 237, 256, 259, 261, 264, 265, 281.

One of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, and evidently a particular favourite of the King's.

— William, 5, 40, 127, 206, 241, 261, 281.

Probably the individual who is described in an inscription in Stepney Church as a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, and as having married Avisa, the widow of Nicholas Gibson. See Weever's *Funeral Monuments*, 4to, p. 309. He enjoyed an annuity from the king of 20*l.*

Knight, Doctor, 118.

Knives, for, 51, 174.

—, and sheathes of velvet, with girdles to them, 161.

Knives, paid for girdles and a chape for, 168.

Knives were worn at a very early period. In the 6 Edw. III. John Lord Grey of Rotherfeild, is stated to have been committed to prison for drawing his knife partly out of its sheath on William Lord Zouch, of Ashby. *Rot. Parl.* vol. ii. p. 656. *Long knives*, or other suspicious arms, were forbidden to be worn in the city of London or Westminster in 1351 during the sitting of Parliament. *Ibid.* p. 235.^a In 1363 the *knives* of trades-people and artificers were prohibited from being adorned with gold or silver or precious stones. *Ibid.* p. 278,^b 281,^b and in the 3 Edw. IV. knives were forbidden from being imported, *Ibid.* vol. 5, p. 507. Thomas Earl of Warwick, in 1400, speaks of *knives* for the King's coronation in his will; and Chaucer's allusion to the Sheffield whittle is well known,

“A Shefeld thwitel bare he in his hose.”

Among the expenses of Ochin and Martyr, in 1547, before cited, is a payment of 2*s.* 8*d.* for “two payer of Tunbridge knives.” The knife was placed in the girdle.

Labourers, to, 30, 39, 84, 94, 205.

Lace, yellow, for, 68.

Lampreys, baked, brought, 9, 28, 29, 95, 103, 106, 108, 117, 188, 193, 195.

—, salt, brought, 111.

— pies brought, 184.

Lamhethet, [Lambeth,] 203.

Launcelot, a child of the stable, 29.

Langille William, the king's fletcher, 125.

Langey John, jeweller, 103.

Langley Park, to the keeper of, 246.

—, 244, 246, *bis*, 248.

—, paid for repairs at, 249.

Lanthony, [in Monmouthshire,] Prior of, 49, 53, 100, 108, 195.

Lanthony Cheses, brought, 220.
 Lantrissen in Glamorganshire, 69.
 Larder Thomas, 125.
 Larenno Cardinal de, 264.
 _____, money lost to him at dice and tennis, 268, *bis*.
 _____, to his singers, 269.

The Cardinal of Lorrain. Tennis and dice seem almost as unsuitable to a Cardinal as a band of singers. On the 28th of October, 1532, when Henry ordered 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be given to the French king's jester, and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Cardinal's singers, Hall states that the king of Navarre, the Cardinal of Lorrain, and the Great Master and Admiral of France, dined with Henry at Calais; and these payments were evidently made for the amusement which they had afforded the party.

Large John, 90.

Lasala Nowell de, a minstrel, 170.

Last, and a line, for a, 48.

Query, if not a mistake of the writer for mast and a line. See *Mast*.

Laten, a desk garnished with, 123.

Laten, or Latton, was Mr. Todd informs us, a mixed kind of metal, made of copper and calamine, said by some to be the old orichalc. The meaning of the word has, however, puzzled our best antiquaries. Mr. Douce says it is always used for brass, whilst Dr. Meyrick thinks it was copper gilt. See some Observations on the subject in a Note to the *Archæologia*, vol. xxi. pp. 261, 2. In the 3 Edw. IV. it was prohibited to import "Harneys for gurdels, of iron, of laton, of stele, of tyn, or of alkamyn." *Rot. Parl.* vol. v. p. 507,* whilst in the 3 Hen. IV. Girdlers were prohibited from garnishing girdles with stones or metal "q' de laton, baterie, feer, et asser." *Ibid.* vol. iv. p. 73. In the 2 Hen. VI. the Commons complained that people had made "diverse werkes of brauderie of

unsuffisaunt stuff, and undwely wrought, as well upon velowet, and cloth of gold, as upon all other clothes of silk wrought with gold or silver of Cipre, and gold of Luk, or *Spanyssh laton*." *Ibid.* p. 255.* On the Rolls of the 12 and 13 Edw. IV. we find "Basons *conterfeete* of Latyn, and two other basons of laten" spoken of. *Ibid.* vol. vi. p. 37. Fabian, by his Will in 1511, ordered that a stone of marble should be laid on his grave, "about the borders whereof I will be fastened a *plate* of laton, within that plate graven thies words," &c. and Lady Mauley, in 1438, bequeathed xx marks "for a marble stone with her portraiture thereon in copper or *latten* gilt." In the agreement for the tomb of the Earl of Warwick in the 28 Hen. VI. it is covenanted that certain parts shall be made of the *finest laten*, and to be gilded, and which laten was to cost xd. per pound. — Dugdale's *Warwick*. It was used for crosses, candlesticks, plates for tombs, effigies, basons, &c. *Testamenta Vetus*, pp. 148, 235, 261, 268, 510, 511, 610, 713. From these extracts it is almost certain that Latten, or Laton, was neither iron, steel, tin, alkamain, or *baterie*, but the conjectures of Dr. Meyrick, Mr. Douce, and Mr. Todd, remain uncontradicted. The metal itself still exists on the tomb of the Earl of Warwick just mentioned, hence there are means of settling the question.

Latimer Master, his expences in coming from and returning to Cambridge, 73.

_____, for preaching before the king, 30.

These entries are of much interest. The first has been before noticed under *CAMBRIDGE*, and it is only requisite, in illustration of the latter, to observe, that it is evident this distinguished martyr preached before Henry on the second Sunday in Lent, namely the 13th March, 1530, and was rewarded with 5*l.* a sufficient proof that the king was pleased with his doctrines. "His crosier is still preserved in St. John's College, Oxford." — M.*

Latronel, a jeweller, 270.

Lanners, [i. e. Lanneretts,] brought, 51, 58, 141, *bis*, 149, 221, 224, 232, 236.

—, paid to persons for taking up, 51, 200.

—, for meat of a, 30.

—, for keeping a, called "Cutte," 288.

Lauder, that washes the children of the privy chamber, 75, 112.

A Laundress.

—, to the, 165, 234.

Some curious particulars relative to the King's Laundress occur in the *Ordinances of the Household* in the 17 Hen. VIII. p. 215. who was, it appears, then called Ann Harris. Her wages were originally 10*l.* per annum, but she obtained an addition of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* more on one occasion, and on another, 66*s.* so that she ultimately was paid 20*l.* per annum. She was bound to provide "as much sweet powder, sweet herbes, and other sweet thinges as shall be necessary to be occupied for the sweet keeping" of the articles entrusted to her; and it was expressly stated that she was to find wood and soap and every thing else out of her wages. Two "standard chests" were, however, delivered to her, "the one to keep the cleane stuff, and the other to keep the stuff that hath been occupied."

Lawson Sir George, 14, 104, 282.

Layton Doctor, 63, 89, 105.

Probably Richard Layton, who became Dean of York in January, 1539, and died in 1544. His journey to Oxford in January, 1531, doubtlessly related to the king's divorce.

Lee Lawrence, keeper of the Hounds, 81, 92, 95, 99, 106, 112, 115, 125, 126, 134, 137, 139.

— Robert A, yeoman of the Wafer, 52, 72, 73, 139, 177, 214, 218, 257.

—, [or Leigh,] Sir Robert A, 70, 80, 154, 237, 242.

Leeman, Baptist, Jeweller, 185.

Lemons brought, 71, 92, 109, 110, 141, 152, 181, 193.

Lengar John, jeweller, 51.

Leonard Lord, 241.

Apparently Lord Leonard Grey, younger brother of Henry Duke of Suffolk.

Lesenture Marens, 57.

Leshe, yeoman of the, 75.

—, paid for fees for the, 163, 262.

— of lanneretts, a, brought, 221, 224.

Letters brought to the king, 26, 28, 235.

—, two packets of, paid for bringing from Venice, 92.

Letter, one, brought in a purse by a monk, 239.

This is a curious entry, and may be explained by considering that it was deemed the most respectful, and perhaps the safest, manner of conveying a letter.

Lettuze, [Lettuce,] brought, 58, 169, 218, 220, 256.

Lewers of crimson velvet, 159.

Hawk's lewers; they appear to have cost 14*s.* each.

Lewkenor Master, 26.

Lewte, see LUTE.

Lewys William, 37, 110.

Library at Greenwich, 87.

"The highest Library" at Greenwich contained, according to the inventory in the Harleian MS. 1419, A. f. 62, three hundred and twenty-nine volumes.

Lile Stephen, 273.

Lincoln, lord of, 26, 28, 67.

John Longland, Bishop of Lincoln. He was appointed to that See on the 20th May, 1520, and died 7th May, 1547.

Line, and a Last for a, 47, 55, 59. See MAST.

Linnen for Lady Anne Boleyn, for, 72.

— Cloth, for, 97.

— bags, for, 103.

Linnet a, brought, 144.

Linzano Hannibal, 118.

Lion a, brought, 193.
 — of Sittingbourne, paid to the wife of the, 274.
 The woman who kept the inn with the sign of the Lion at Sittingbourne, at which Henry seems to have stopped on the 19th Nov. 1532, on his return to Greenwich from Calais.

Lisle Lord, 112, 166, 271.
 It is very difficult to say who was the personage to whom this title is here attributed, but most probably Arthur Plantagenet, natural son of King Edward IV. though the patent creating him Viscount Lisle was not dated until the 26th April, 1533.

Liveries, badges on, 16.
 —, for, 8, 12, 15, 30, 31, 38, 39, 41, *bis*, 49, 53, 70, 71, 81, 101, 115, *sæpe*, 120, 179, 187, 201, 203, 205, 208, 209, 214, 217, 226.

Lock William, mercer of London, 14, 45, 74, 78, 87, 128, 144, 163, *bis*, 261, 276, 282.

Locks, paid for, 111.
 —, paid the smith that carries the locks about with the king, 238, 244, 281.
 Like bolts, locks seem to have been carried for the king's chamber door by the smith of the household wherever His Majesty went.

Lodge in Greenwich Park, the, 194.

London, water-bailiff of, 37.
 —, freedom of, money given to obtain the, 219.
 —, Mayor of, 48, Sir Ralph Dormer, Knt. 226, Sir Nicholas Lambard.
 — Thomas, 38, 287.

Longe, Master, 9, 162, 163, 275, 279.
 Sir Richard Long, Knt. An account of him will be found in Mr. Gage's *History and Antiquities of Hengrave*, p. 119, from which it appears that he was a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, Master of the buckhounds and hawks, High Steward or Keeper of several of the royal demesnes, and Captain of Guernsey. He was seated at Shengay and Hardwicke in Cambridgeshire, and married Margaret, only child of John Donnington, of Stoke Newington in Middlesex, and widow of Sir Thomas Kytson of Hengrave, who died in 1540, by whom he had a son, Henry, born 31 March, 1544, afterwards knighted, and to whom King Henry VIII. and the Duke of Norfolk were sponsors, and three daughters. Sir Richard Long died in October, 1544, and an abstract of his will is given in that admirable work. His widow married to her third husband John Bourchier, Earl of Bath, and died 12 January, 1561, æt. 52. Elizabeth, the daughter and heiress of Sir Henry Long, his son, married William Lord Russell, of Thornhaugh.

Long bows, to the yeomen of the, 180.

Looking-glasses, for, 251.

Lorraine, Cardinal of, 264. See also De LARENO.

Lovell, gardener of Richmond, 15.
 —, Peter, a Frenchman.

Lovekyn George, 61.

Lloyd Edward, 112, 126.

Lubished Master, 44.

Luke Master, 236.

Luter, to Arthur the, 131, 233.

Lute-strings for, 25, 201. See INSTRUMENTS.

Lyne Edmond, a huntsman, 53, 69, 92, 116, 141, 180, 202, 284, 286.

Lyle Richard, 233.

Lylgrave William, embroiderer, 128.

Lynney, one of the king's children of the stable, 29.

Lyveretts [Leverets] brought, 225.

Maiohu, Pilgrim, 165.

Malte John, 222, *sæpe*, 223.

Mancyon Andrew, 226.

Mantway, Marquess of, 280.

Apparently Frederick II. Duke of

Mantua, who died in 1540. He sent Henry a present of mares in December, 1532, and whose servant received 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* "in reward" for bringing them.

Mares brought, 280.

Mariner, to a, 274.

Marion, the blade smith, or cutter, 108, *bis*, 190.

Mark, of the Privy Chamber, 11, 14, 18, 38, 40, 44, 53, *bis*, 61, 73, 75, 78, 84, 86, 98, 100, 121, 124, 126, 138, 139, 153, 165, 170, 173, 183, 197, *bis*, 200, 206, 219, *bis*, 237, *bis*, 259, 261, 262, 264, 265, 281.

This person, who, it is manifest, was wholly supported at the king's expense, and who, it may be consequently inferred, was one of his favourite minions, was the notorious Mark Smeton, a musician, who was accused of criminal familiarity with Anne Boleyn, and upon whose cowardly perjury, chiefly, that victim was condemned. The best account of him is that given by Cavendish :

" My father a carpenter, and laboured with his hand
 With the swett of his face he purchast his lyvynge
 For small was his *rent*, much lesse was his land ;
 My mother in a cottage used dayly spynnyng
 Loo in what mystery was my begynnyng
 Till that gentle prynce, kyng of this realme
 Toke me de stercore et origens pauperem
 And beyng but a boy clame upp the hygh stage
 That bred was of naught, and brought to felicite
 Knew not myself, waxt proud in my corage
 Dysdayned my father, and wold not him see,
 Wherfore nowe Fortune by hir mutabilitie
 Hathe made so cruelly hir power for to stretch
 For my presumption, to dye like a wretch."

As his conduct was as dastardly as his birth was mean, he was put in irons when arrested, and afterwards hanged, whilst the other prisoners were beheaded.

Marmalade brought, 109, 117, 172, 224.

Marriages, paid to persons towards their, 17, 23, 27, 131, 134, 138, 143, 208, 209, 218, 251, 277.

Marshal of the King's Hall, to the, 191.

Mary Guylford, the king's ship, 18.

This vessel was built in 1524, and was one hundred and forty tons burthen. In November, 1526, she was at Bourdeaux.—Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second Series, v. i. pp. 219, 220.

Mary, Princess, the, 13, 55, 70, 98, 127, 146, *bis*, 148, 162, 183, 202, *bis*, 221, 262, 281.

—, to a physician for attending her, 146, 202.

Mary, the king's eldest daughter, afterwards queen of England. She was born on the 8th February, 1515, and was consequently about fifteen when she is first mentioned in these accounts. They chiefly refer to sums paid her for pocket money, which never exceeded 20*l.* at one time, or was less than 10*l.* Upon one occasion 10*l.* was given her to be distributed in charity. The only new facts connected with her life which they present are, that her royal Highness was ill in June or July, 1531, and apparently again in March, 1532.

Masking, gere for, 270.

Money paid for masquerade dresses when the king was at Calais in November, 1532.

Mason Richard, 24.

—, John, the king's scholar at Paris, 8, 71, 119, 190, 263.

Afterwards Sir John Mason, a Privy Councillor to Henry VIII. Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. Having displayed much talent in Henry's presence, he was, at the suggestion of Sir Thomes

More, sent to the university of Paris. —See *Biog. Britann. Art. "Mason."*

Mass Books, for, 24.

Massy, paid to him that appeched, [i. e. impeached,] 69.
An entry of 10s. given to an informer.

Mast and a line, for a, 55, 59, 96.

—, paid to the watermen for a, 140.
A mast and ropes for the boat, but the different prices paid for them are curious; on one occasion 4s. ; on another 3s. 6d. ; and on a third only 1s. 8d.

Master, Great, to the, 59, 268.
The first entry referred to Ann de Montmorency great master of the king of France's children, but whether the second related to him or to the Great Master of Henry's Household is not certain, but most probably to the latter.

Mastiffs, the king's, 7.
—, given to the king, 36, 251.
— collars and muzzles for, 186.

Matches, money paid for two, lost by the king, 115.

Matting a boat, for, 281.

Mayling, cloths for, 159.
Cloths for wrappers.

Maynering Henry, 166.
The person who made the king's arms.

Meat, a present of, brought, 236, 255.

Medicines for horses, 118, 263.
The annual expense of "Medsons and drinks" for horses is calculated in the *Ordinances of the Household*, in the 17th Hen. VIII. at 10l.

Medlars brought, 176, 274.

Melons brought, 264.

Mercer, to a, for his bill, 128, 144, 188, 189, 261, *bis*.

Merchandizes, for certain, 243.

Mew, money given when the Hawks went to the, 37. See HAWKS.

Mewles, [i. e. Mules,] brought, 33.

Michell, a Smith, 147.
—, one of the king's guard, 269, 274.

Midwife, paid to a, 22, 197.
Probably money paid to a midwife when the king was Sponsor to the child.

Mighen Peter, 18.

Milan bonnets, for, 173, 208.

Miles Thomas, 123.

Milloner, to the, 33, 99, 129, 151, 164, 173, 174, 177, 185, 187, 193, 199, 208, 213, 262.
A milloner of the sixteenth, was evidently a different sort of tradesman from the milliner of the nineteenth century, for besides caps, bonnets, and gloves, he then sold knives, sheaths, girdles, jewels, &c.

Mines, the king's at Lantrissen in Glamorganshire, money to be expended on, 69.
That Henry interested himself in mining, is, the Editor presumes, a new fact in his character. From this item we learn that he worked a mine at Lantrissen in Wales, and ordered on one occasion that 23l. 16s. 6d. should be expended on it; and on another he caused 40s. to be given to a miner. "All mines containing gold or silver were styled 'mines royal.' Of the latter the richest in Wales are in Cardiganshire. These were leased by James I. to Sir Hugh Middleton, and the profits enabled him to bring the New River from Ware to London; and by Charles I. to Mr. Bushel, who had been in the service of Sir Walter Raleigh; and from this source of wealth he raised and clothed a regiment for the king. The Cardiganshire mines, or perhaps its richest one, called Cwm Symlog, which yields 100 oz. of silver to the ton of lead, may be alluded to in the text." —M.*

Miner, to a, 43.

Minstrels, to, 12, 14, 15, 28, 33, 55, 64, 70, 83, 128, 134, 170, 190, 205, 252, 266.

Numerous as the entries relating

to minstrels are, no additional information is afforded to what is contained in Dr. Percy's elaborate essay, though they frequently corroborate the statements therein. The frequency of these payments tend, however, to establish Henry's attachment to music. In the *Ordinances of the royal Household* made at Eltham in the 17 Hen. VIII. we find that Hugh Woodhouse, the "Serjeant of the Mynstrills," had an annual fee of 10*l.* 16*s.* 10*½d.*

Mistelden, [i. e. Misselden] Abbot of, 237.

Molyn Jerome, 92.

Money won at the Rounds, 134.

— borrowed for the king, 104.

— brought to the king, 215.

— given to an individual to be by him safely kept for the king's use, 231.

— lent, 200, 210, 228, 231, 234, 244.

Monk, to a, 239.

Morant, William, 7, 166, 203.

More —, 37.

—, for the buildings at the, 40, 49.

— Park, the keeper of, 74.

— William, 100, 187, *bis*.

—, to blind, and his fellows, 16, *bis*.

Moret Hubert, a jeweller, 185.

Morles William, 104.

Morys Christopher, 233.

Mote Park, to the keeper of, 252.

—, 263.

Morys, i. e. Moors, for the board of two, 123.

Mowing, paid for, 176, 230, 256.

Mundy, Ralph, a huntsman, 5, 23, 133, 137, 142, 146, 149, 154, 156, 162, 165, 167, 171, 175, 176, 180, 181, 187, 194, 197, 205, 210, 215, 222, 226, 229, 236, 241, 244, 246, 251, 265, 275, 281, 282.

Muzzles for the king's mastiffs, 186.

Myllain, [i. e. Milan,] Bonet, 24.
See MILAN.

Myllane, [Milan,] 54.

Mylon, [i. e. melon,] a; given the king by an Italian, 248.

Mynton, the King's ship, 18.
In the list of Henry's navy, written on the 22nd October, 1525, and printed in Mr. Ellis's Second Series of *Original Letters*, vol. i. pp. 219, 220, the *Minion* is described to be "off the tonnage of CLX tonne, and all newe." She was at Bourdeaux in November, 1526.

Nags brought, 39, *bis*, 104, 224, 235, 267.

Nails, for, 45, 234.

Navarre Queen of, her painter, 221.

Naylinghurst, Hugh, 59, 105, 134.
A mercer.

Nedan James, the King's carpenter, 20, 82, 93, 109, 138.

Neghen Peter, 13.

Nelson John, 72.

Nets, paid for mending the King's, 70.
—, paid for carrying the King's, 139, 177, 214, 257.
Probably, Fishing Nets, which it seems were always carried with the king in his progresses; and hence it may be inferred that His Majesty was fond of the amusement.

Nevill Sir John, 167, 267.
Apparently the individual who served in the vanguard at the battle of Spurs. See Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 2.

— Sir Edward, 272.
Younger brother of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, and ancestor of the present Earl. Sir Edward was distinguished for his knightly accomplishments, and was for many years honoured with Henry's favour; but being suspected of a design to advance Reginald Pole to the crown, he was accused and tried, and beheaded at Tower Hill on the 9th November, 1538. Cavendish informs us that he was "a comely knight, of a goodly personage."

Nevill, Master, to his son on his marriage, 277.
 Probably one of the sons of Sir Edward.

New College, Oxford, to the children of, 244.

Newelm, 156, 248, *bis*, 249.
 — Park, to the keeper of, 248.

Newne — of Canterbury, 12.

New Year's Gifts, 16, 101, 119.

Nicholas, Friar, 23.

Nicholas the astronomer, 130.
 The annual fee of the astronomer to Queen Elizabeth was 20*l.*

Nicholas Doctor, a physician, 192.
 He attended Wolsey in his last illness. See Cavendish, vol. i. p. 311.

Night-Caps, 23, 31, 218.

Night-Gown, for Lady Ann Boleyn, 223.
 The minute way in which the materials for Lady Ann's night-gown are mentioned, cannot fail to excite a smile, even if it does not shock our modern ideas of delicacy. The whole expenses of it seem to have been 10*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*

Nightingales brought, 235.

Nods George, a huntsman, 68.

Norfolk Duke of, 32, *bis*, 33, 41, 63, *bis*, 76, 107, 150, 156, 158, 168, 169, *bis*, 180, 212, 250, 264, 267, 268, 283.
 Thomas Howard, third Duke of Norfolk, K. G. He was Lord Treasurer, to which office nearly all these entries relate.

Norice, [i. e. Nurse,] to a, 22, 197.

Norman, jeweller of Paris, 9.

Norris Master, 30, 175, 224, *bis*, 275.
 Sir Henry Norris, gentleman of the Privy Chamber and Esquire of the body. His career is so well known that it is only necessary to remind the reader that he was suspected of a criminal intercourse with Ann Boleyn, and was consequently condemned and beheaded.

Northampton, 71.
 —, Mayor of, 160.

Nuts given the king, 160.

Northern man, paid to a, 206, *bis*.

Northumberland Earl of, 18, 109.
 Henry Algernon Percy, K. G. sixth Earl of Northumberland. He succeeded to that title in 1527, and was the individual who is supposed to have been attached to Ann Boleyn before her marriage. He was beheaded in 1553.

Norton Wood, to the Keeper of, 161.

Nott John, Groom of the Cross-bows, 287.

Nowell, the King's minstrel, 64, 83, 205, 266.

Nuns of Canterbury, 22.

Nurse, paid to a, 22, 197. See **MIDWIFE**.
 — to the Duke of Richmond's, 41.
 As the Duke of Richmond was at this time twelve years old, it would seem that this gratuity was given to the woman who had nursed him in his infancy, rather than to the servant who had then the care of him.

Oars paid for, 6, 7, 262.
 These entries shew the price of Oars, which it seems were sold for 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

—, boat with sixteen, 45.

Oats, paid for, 86, 189, 213.

Odal Thomas, 136.

Offering, paid for the King's, at Windsor, 140.

—, for the King's, to Our Lady of Walsingham, 214.

—, for the King's, to Our Lady of Boulogne, and to Our Lady in the Wall at Calais, and of the Rock at Dover, 272, 273.

Ogle Thomas, 3, 7, 12, *bis*, 18, 19, 23, 28, 29, 32, 83, 107, 114, 123, 132, 196, 198, 207, 212, 216, 217, 219, 230, 247, 259, 276, 282, *bis*, 283.
 Apparently the person who is de-

scribed as Gentleman Rider of the Stables, in the account of the Funeral expences of Edward IV. on which occasion he received nine yards of cloth, and the same quantity for his four servants. *Archæologia*, vol. iii. p. 386. From the *Ordinances of the Household* made in the 17 Hen. VIII. it appears that his annual wages were 20*l.* and that he was allowed one hackney.

Oil, salad, 12, *bis*.

Oking, 59, 60, 61, 62, *sæpe*.

Oliver —, 69.

Oranges brought, 71, 80, 92, 105, 108, 109, 110, 117, 141, 152, 171, 172, 181, 193, 203, 258, 279.

— water, a glass with, brought, 166.

— pies brought, 32, 205.

Ordnance, paid the expenses of three persons' journey to Portsmouth to inspect the ordnance there, 233.

This entry is of some interest, both as it shews the manner in which forts were inspected, and the expenses of three officers of government travelling to Portsmouth, and their charges there for ten days. The whole amounted but to 5*l.*

Oret Andrew, 195. See PAINTER.

Organ maker, to Sir John the, 131, 280.

It is almost certain that this organ maker was a priest.

Osborne Thomas, mercer of London, 133.

— William, skinner, 269.

Otener William, jeweller, 88, 157.

Otney William, 159.

Owche, [*i. e.* a brooch,] of gold, paid for, 193.

Ox, the stalking, brought, 112. See STALKING.

Oxenbridge, 25.

Oxford, Scholars at, 82, 125, 243, 260. See SCHOLARS.

—, 3, 8, 13, 26, 156.

Oxford Lord, 127.

John de Vere, K. G. fifteenth Earl of Oxford, and Lord Great Chamberlain. He died in 1539.

Oxford, Old Lady, 89, 173, 277.

Most probably Elizabeth, widow of John de Vere, fourteenth Earl of Oxford, who died in 1526, s. p. and daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope, Knt. younger son of Henry Lord Scrope of Bolton. She married first William Viscount Beaumont, and died s. p. in November, 1537. An abstract of her Will is printed in *Testamenta Vetera*, vol. ii. p. 675.

Page Master, 141, 147, 159.

Page —, 267.

Pages of the Queen's chamber, to the, 101.

— of the King's chamber, 14, *bis*, 119, 187.

Painter, Vincent, the King's, 44, 91.

Painters to, for their livery, 120, 174.

— paid, 44, 91, 120, 188, 195, 221, 261.

Painter, to the Queen of Navarre's, 221.

—, to Tote the, 261.

— to a, for the expenses of painting the king's boat, 262.

As nearly all these entries respecting Painters are noticed by Mr. Horace Walpole in his *Anecdotes of Painting*, they afford no new information on the subject. The names of those who are mentioned are Vincent who painted a plat of Hastings and Rye, for which he was paid 3*l.* 10*s.*; Bartholomew Penne, Anthony Toto, Andrew Oret, and Ambrose, the Queen of Navarre's painter. Of Vincent, Mr. Walpole gives no account; Ambrose, he conjectures to have stood in but little estimation, because the sum given him for a picture was only 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* but of Penne and Tote we have the following particulars: "Penne or Penn is called by Vasari not Bartholomew but Luca Penni; he was brother of Gio Francesco

Penni, a favourite and imitator of Raphael. He worked some time at Genoa and in other parts of Italy, whence he came into England, and painted several pieces for the king and some merchants here. Vertue concludes that some scriptural subjects which he found in a small room called the Confessionary, near the Chapel at Hampton Court, particularly the Passion, were by Penn. Vasari adds, that Luca Penni addicted himself latterly to making designs for Flemish engravers. Toto was afterwards Serjeant Painter, and Rymer (vol. xiv. p. 595.) gives his letters of Naturalization. Speaking of Ridolphi fils de Dominique Ghirlandaio, he says, 'Chez lui il y avait Toto del Nuntiato, qui depuis s'en aila en Angleterre, ou il fit plusieurs ouvrages de peinture et d'architecture, avec lequel Perrin fut amitié, et a l'envie l'un de l'autre s'efforcoit à bien faire.' But Toto's works are all lost or unknown; his fame, with that of his associates, being obscured by the lustre of Holbein.' Painters formed part of the royal Household, for besides the entries in these accounts of money to Toto and Penn for their livery coats, in the *Ordinances for the Regulation of Queen Elizabeth's Household*, "to the Serjeant Painter and other, to his appointment" is assigned a fee of 100*l.* per annum.

Pale John, 60.

Pale, for scouring the new Pale of the Park of Greenwich, 230.

Palfreys, for two, 209.

Palmer Sir Thomas, 17, 22.

Palmer —, 32, 33, 267, 270.

This individual, like Domingo and a few others, seems to have been one of the "diverting vagabonds" of Henry's court. Upon each of the occasions on which he is mentioned, he is stated to have won money at dice from the King.

Pandolphin, Nicholas, a Frenchman, 6.

Pantry, Sergeant of the, 14, 108.

—, trenchers delivered to the, 191.

Paris, the King's scholar at. See MASON.

Paris ware, jewellery so called, 7, 79, 169, 257, *bis*.

Parker Henry, 118, 126, Sir Francis Bryan's servant.

— John, yeoman of the King's Robes, 16, 82, 254, 269, 271, 279, 282.

Parlan Park, keeper of, 67.

Paroke at Oking, to the keeper of the, 62.

A Park or Paddock, evidently derived from the Saxon *Peaþþoc*, an inclosure. M.

Parr Lady, 42.

Apparently Maud, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Green, and widow of Sir Thomas Parr, Knt. She was the mother of William, Marquess of Northampton, and of Katherine, who married Henry the Eighth. She died in December, 1531.

Parsons, the hen-taker, 285. See HEN-TAKER.

Partner, money given to the King to play at Cards, he to be *partener* with the Sergeant of the Cellar, 113, 115.

Partridges brought, 10, 64, 255.

Pasties of red deer brought, 267.

Patch, the King's fool, 19, 44, 51, 53, 86, 98. See FOOL.

Pate John, 109.

Pavics, paid for xix pavics of Stele and other ware, 5.

Pavise or *Pavice*, is explained to be a large shield that covers the whole body; but such an article could scarcely be meant in this instance.

Paul's St. School, to the master of, 106, 186, 205, 231, 259, 280.

—, proctor of Jesus Aisle in, 29, 114.

Pawlet's Master, park, to the keeper of, 151.

Pawmpelion skins of, brought, 48.

Probably skins brought from Pam-

pellone, a town in the department of Tarn, twelve miles from Alby. The word "Pawmpelion" does not occur in any Dictionary or Glossary.

Peaches brought, 253, 264.

Pearls for, 9, 82, 99.

Pears brought, 65, 106, 160, *bis*, 176, 178, 249, 252, 253, 254, 258, *bis*, 267.

Peascods brought, 136.

Peascods seem formerly to have been a favorite article of food. In "London Lickpenny," they are said to have been cried about the streets of London.

Peckham Lane, paid for making a way there against the king rode by, 177.

Pellets, [*i. e.* shot,] paid for, 19, 146, 157.

— for the stone bow, 220.

Pembroke, Marchioness of, 254, 261, 272, 274, 275, *bis*, 276, 277, 282.

Ann Boleyn. See some remarks at the commencement of the volume.

Pene Anthony, painter, 120, 174. The Christian names both of Pene and Tote are transposed in the last entry. See PAINTER.

Penshurst, 114.

Pension, paid to a person in, of a groat a day, 164.

Pepins brought, 109.

"Perform," [*i. e.* to make up,] a sum, 26.

Periwig, for Sexton the fool, 13.

Pero, the king's minstrel, 83, 266.

Perpount William, draper, 82.

Pery Robert, 33, 52, 83, 100.

—, servant of the Marquess of Exeter, 62.

Perys. See PEARS.

Peter, a falconer, 70.

Peter Maria, a sackbut, 173.

Petticoat, for a, 199.

Pety John, the minstrel, to, 52, 110, 114, 128, 147, 190, 234.

Pew of the Chapel, 78.

Pewe, to Our Lady of the, 174.

Our Lady of Pity, an image of the Virgin, sitting with the body of Our Saviour extended across her lap. Anthony Woodville, Earl Rivers, by his Will, dated on the 23rd June, 1483, ordered that his heart should be carried to Our Lady of Pue adjoining to St. Stephen's College at Westminster, and to be there buried; and if he died south of the Trent, he desired that his body should also be buried before Our Lady of Pue.— *Testamenta Vetusta.* vol. i. p. 380.

Pheasants brought, 10, 181, 265, 266, 271, 276.

Pheasant breeder, to the, 273, 280.

Phenwolf Morgan, jeweller, 7, 8. See FENWOLF.

Philberts [filberts] brought, 66.

Philip, paid to, for Lute-strings, 25.

— of the Privy Chamber, to, 25, 26, 86, 100, 110, 169, 187, 269, 271.

—'s boy, 36, *bis*, 44, 53, 73, 86, 98.

Philipps John, smith at Westminster, 88.

— Robert's wife, of Greenwich, 103, 110.

Physician, to one that attended the Duke of Richmond, 189.

—, paid a, 192.

—, to the Princess Mary's, 202.

Pictures brought, 87, 221.

Pipewell, 109.

Pissow Park, to the keeper of, 74.

Pitch for the King's barge, 45. See BARGE.

Pitcher-House, to one of the, 251.

Pixell, servant of, 152.

Pixhalle's house, 151.

Plague, to poor people sent out of Greenwich in consequence of the, 79. See BANISHED.

Plat of Hastings and Rye, for a, 91.

Clearly a plan of those towns. The

word *plat* occurs continually in a similar sense. Thus in the account in the Harleian MS. 1419, of furniture in Henry the Eighth's palaces, we find "a long case for *plates* covered with vellett," "a case of tynne with a *plat*." "Certeyn plattes and petygrees in a Cupborde," &c. but the best idea of a *plat* is afforded by the plate in the second volume of Mr. Ellis's Second Series of *Original Letters*, which is called "A *Platt* of Calais." In the MS. from whence it is taken is a "Platt of the Lowe Countrye and Calleys, drawne in October, 37 Henry VIII. by Thomas Pettut." As in the Harleian MS. 1419, the word, "Mappes and Pictures" occur, it is evident that a *plat* differed from both, though it would appear from the engraving alluded to, that it partook of the character of each. The price of the "Plat of Rye and Hastings," which was executed by Vincent the King's painter, was 3*l.* 10*s.*"

Plate, baskets to carry, 20.
 — and Jewellery, for, 23, 31, 103, 104, 105, *bis*, 188.
 —, standards for carrying, 43. See STANDARDS.
 — and stuff, paid to people for attending on that which belonged to the Cardinal, 123.
 —, cotton bought to truss, 190.
 Play, money borrowed at, 18.
 —, money lent to the King at, 76, *bis*.
 —, delivered to the King for, 94.
 —, money for, 76, 94, 98, 101, 113, 131, 204, 205.
 — money, delivered to Lady *** for, 131. See GAMBLING.
 — money paid to Lady Ann Rochford, to, 131.
 Playing at Tennis, for, 134. See GAMBLING.
 Plesurs, oranges, dates, and other "plesurs" brought, 203.
 Plovers brought, 110.

Plowfeld, clerk of the Wardrobe, 183.
 Plume, for a, 268.
 Plymer, or Plumer, Alart, jeweller of Paris, 9, 16, 21, 99, 106, 270.
 Pocket-money, to the Princess Mary for, 70. See MARY.
 — for, to the Princess Mary and Lady Margaret Douglas, 183.
 Points, Hosen for, 283.
 Strings or fastenings for hosen.
 Poles, paid for, 22.
 Pole —, Polle, Pollo. See POWLE.
 Polling John, to, 43.
 Pomegranates brought, 95, 105, 141, 171, 172, 181, 258.
 Ponds, for wading, 235.
 —, for drawing the, at Antyll, 238.
 Poor man, paid to a, in the harvest at Woodstock, 156.
 — woman, to a, that gave the King fruit, 160.
 — people, money distributed to, 282.
 Pope's ambassador, 9.
 — Julius' game, money lost at, 274, 275, *bis*, 276, 277.

This game is mentioned in these accounts for the first time, hence no description can be given of it. All which can be inferred on the subject from these entries is, that it was played by four or more persons, and that it was not in use at Henry's court until the end of the year, 1532. It is most probable that it derived its name from Pope Julius the Second, who died in 1513, and was possibly very similar to our present Pope Joan.

Popingay, one offered the King, 277.
 Porpoise a, brought, 267.
 Porter, to the Sergeant, 256.
 Portsmouth, paid the expenses of inspecting the ordnance there, 233. See ORDNANCE.

Posset ale, for Sexton, 34.

Archdeacon Nares says Posset was a drink composed of hot milk, curdled by some strong infusion, which was much in favour with our ancestors both as luxury and medicine. "Posset ale" was probable hot milk curdled by ale, but whether given to the Fool as a "luxury" or "medicine" does not appear, as it is included in the expenses of his washing, shoes, and "other necessaries."

Post, paid to a, 56, 59, 196.

Pottersperry Park, paid to the keeper of, 160, 240.

Powle, the keeper of the Barra horse, 133, 165, 183, 199, 204, *bis*, 218, 247, 278. See BARBARY HORSE.

Pounder Sir William, 100, 183, 203, 214, 266, 281.

_____, paid for the christening of his child, 214.

_____, Lady, 124, 135, 137, 232.

It is manifest from most of these entries, that those individuals were especial favourites of Henry, who it seems acted as sponsor to their child, but the Editor has not been able to discover any particulars about them.

Pount John, 135.

Powell, a merchant, 167.

Presents brought, 74, 93, 250.

Prest, 83, &c.

This word occurs continually in reference to money advanced to servants on their wages, and clearly meant money paid to persons before their salaries were due. In the *Shrewsbury Papers* we find Lord Wharton informing the Earl of Shrewsbury in June, 1557, "The olde guarresone not paide for their half yeare, ended the xiiij of Febr. laste; and for this other half year which shall ende the xvijth day of Auguste, excepte money delivered *in presto* by the layte Treasourer which will appear upon declaracion of his accompt. Hear is noo Treasurer knowne, nor when they shall be paide." To which the Editor

has added the following note: "This term, derived from *pret*, French, *ready*, was always applied to money transactions, but had various acceptations. In military affairs *prest* or *imprest* money usually meant the gratuity by which recruits were retained, from whence the well known phrase, 'pressing into the service.' In this instance it signifies the sums issued from time to time by the treasurer for the current use of the army." Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 237. The sense, however, in which this word is used in these accounts is derived from the French *Prest*, a loan. Cavendish uses it in precisely the same way. Speaking of Wolsey's pecuniary necessities he says "it was concluded that he should have by the way of *prest*, a thousand marks out of Winchester Bishoprick." p. 239.

Priest, paid to a sick, 77.

_____, at Hounsdon, to the, 214.

_____, to the, that sings at the Roods, 276.

_____, money distributed to, 282.

Pricks, for making, 145, 148.

_____, money won of the King at the, 266, 267.

Pricks were the points or marks in the centre of the Butts in archery.

Primero, the game of, 263.

A game at cards, said by some writers to be one of the oldest known in England. See Nares' *Glossary*, where the manner of playing it is fully described.

Princess Mary. See MARY.

Printed Books, for, 101.

Printer, to a, 44.

Printer, to the king's, 101.

Prison, paid to a poor woman to redeem her husband out of, 73.

Prisoners brought up, 153, *bis*, 207. See TRAITOR and FELON.

Proctor to the, that came from Cambridge, 30.

_____, of Jesus' Aisle, in St. Paul's, 29, 114, 196.

Progress, money paid on the King's, 75.
 — paid the King's fool's expenses during the whole, 247.
 — for bolts for the King's chamber doors during the, 251. See BOLTS.
 Puddings brought, 50, 89.
 —, to the woman that makes the King's, 83.
 Pulter James, 241.
 Purton, yeoman of the Toiles, 19.
 Purveyor of Hens to the, 109, 119, 129. See HEN-TAKER.
 Pury Robert, 122, 287, *bis*, 291, *bis*. See PERY.
 — William, 76.
 Putney, 139, 142.
 Pykering Sir William, 220.

The entry relating to this individual is not a little amusing, for it seems that he won 2*l.* 5*s.* of the King by a bet that he would outrun his own dog. He is thus described by Lloyd: "His extraction was not noble, his estate but mean; yet was his person so comely, his carriage so elegant, his life so gravely reserved and studious, and his embassies in France and Germany so well managed, that in King Edward's days he was by the council pitched upon as the oracle, whereby our agents were to be guided abroad; and in Queen Elizabeth's, designed by common vote for the prince by whom we were to be governed at home. He received extraordinary favours, no doubt, so deserving he was: he wished no more, he was so popular; and when his service was admitted to Her Majesty's bosom, all fancies but his own placed his person in her bed." *State Worthies*, Ed. 1766, vol. i. p. 415. Sir William died at Pickering House in London in 1574, aged 58, and was buried under a magnificent tomb in the Church of St. Helen the Great and Less. Queen Elizabeth, according to his epitaph, was, "principi omnium illustrissimæ summus officiis devotissimus." *Pennant's London*, p. 416. A copy of Edward the Sixth's "Instructions to Sir

William Pickeringe, Knt. one of the Gentlemen of His Highenes Chamber toucheing the revocatione of Sir John Masone and the said Sir William to supplie his rome as residente ambassadore in Fraunce, dated 30th June, 1551," is preserved in the *Harleian MS.* 353, f. 113.^b If, as Pennant states, he was born in 1516, he could only have been sixteen years old when he ran a race with his dog, and thereby won a wager of 45*s.* from Henry, a time of life suitable to such an action; but it is singular he should have been knighted at so early a period.

Pylleson, Michell, 240.
 Pyne, the hosier; 18, 19, *bis*, 44, 61, 66, 86, 94, 98, 109, 122, 131, 138.
 Pynn —, 85.
 Pynner —, 50, 115, 201.
 Pyper Hans, and Bartholomew, his fellow, Dromslades, 214. See DROMSLADES.

Quanden Simon, a jeweller, 270.
 Quariars, for wax to make, 116.

In the *Northumberland Household Book* is an entry of "wax wrought in Torches," and of wax wrought in *Quarions*, which Bishop Percy thus explains: "A Quarion was a square lump of wax with a wick in the centre. Round lumps of the same are still used in the Royal nursery under the name of Mortises." The word also occurs in the same sense in a MS. dated at Eltham, January, 22 Henry VIII. and noticed in the *Archæologia*, vol. iii. p. 156. "An account was to be taken of all fuel, wine, &c. and wax lights, spent in the King's Privy Chamber, returning to the chaundry all the remains of mortars, torchers, *quarries*, prickets, and sizes."

Quarterage [*i. e.* Quarter's wages] for the watermen's, 279.
 Quenay Vincent, [a Clockmaker,] 215.

Queen the, 43, 183.

An affecting proof of the little consideration in which the unfortu-

nate Katherine was held is afforded by the fact, that during three years her name only twice occurs in the Privy Purse expenses of her royal husband, and then only in reference to two of her servants. Ann Boleyn is mentioned in almost every page, though she was then unmarried, and every buffoon and jester of the Court is frequently noticed, whilst the Queen of England is passed over in silence.

Quene apples brought, 163.

Queristers [*i. e.* Choristers]. See WINDSOR.

Quick Deer, brought, 16. See DEER.

—, Seal a, brought, 37.

Quinces brought, 170, 171, *bis*, 252, 256, 264, 266.

— pies brought, 201.

— baked, brought, 213.

Quiver a, brought, 83.

Radishes brought, 169.

Raisins brought, 109.

Ralph the huntsman, 41.

—, shirts for, 84.

Ramsey, Abbot of, 106, 190.

Rangers of Windsor Forest, 56.

Rasin —, 97.

Rasmus, the armourer, 123, *ter*, 135, 228, 259. See also ERASMUS.

Ratcliff Master, 200, 224, 268.

Apparently Sir Humphrey Ratcliffe one of the Gentlemen Pensioners. Upon one occasion it seems the King lent him 100*l.* He is spoken of in Cavendish's *Life of Wolsey*, Ed. Singer, 1815, vol. i. pp. 333, 4.

Rat-taker, to the, 228.

Raleigh Park, 16, 19.

Raynezford Humphrey, keeper of the King's private Boughounds, 7, 19, 24, 28, 34, 38, 49, 55, 61, *bis*, 66, 67, 73, 77, 81, 86, 99, 105, 112, 115, 125, 126, 133, 137, 139, 142, 146, 154, 156, 160, 162, 165, 167, 176, 180, 181, 187, 194, 197, 205, 208, 210, 215, 222, 226, 229, 233, *bis*, 234, *sæpe*, 236, 238, 241, *bis*, 244, 246, *bis*, 248, 249, 251, 253, 260, 265, 275, 281, 282, 284, 290.

Reading, Abbot of, 65, 89, *bis*. 153, 158, 248.

Reading, 248, 249, *bis*.

Rebeck, for a, 114.

A stringed instrument resembling a fiddle. The price of a Rebeck in 1531, appears to have been **xx s.**

Rede, bailiff of Greenwich, 104, 173, 263.

— John, gardener of Beaulie, 80, 81, 103, 234, 264, 288.

— Marshal of the King's hall, 79, 125.

Reed, for the King's barge, 45.

Reed was probably used in cleaning the bottom of the barge. On such occasions it is affixed to a pole, set on fire, and applied to melt the mixture of pitch, &c. with which the bottom of an uncoppered vessel is covered.

Redemption of a jewel, for the, 88.

This curious entry is noticed under JEWELL and ROCHFORD.

Reding William, a mercer, 215.

Relick Water brought, 67, 148.

What *Relick Water* was cannot be exactly explained. On one occasion it was sent by the Abbot of Westminster, whose servant received 20*s.* for bringing it; and on the other, a glass of it was brought from Windsor to Hampton Court, the bearer of which was paid only 12*d.* It was probably a strong scented spirit, and from its name we may infer that its virtues were of a superior nature, even if they were not supposed to have been derived from some sacred object or ceremony.

Remnant of a piece of cloth of gold, 190.

Removing day, for the, 234.

The day upon which the Court removed from one Palace to another.

Renell —, 267.
 Rent of Houses, 79, 182. See HENCHMEN.
 — of a house at Greenwich, for my Lord of Rochford, 128.
 Repairs of the king's house at Chatham, for, 229.
 — at Grafton, for, 241.
 — for, at Woodstock, 248.
 Reppe Doctor, 8.
 Retinue of Calais, for the payment of the, 43.
 Rhods [*i. e.* Roods] to the priest that sings at the, 276.
 Robbed, paid in charity to a man who was, 194.
 Ribband for, 84.
 Rice Master, 84, 167.
 Richard, a falconer, 28.
 Richmond, 15, 45, 60, 178.
 —, the Gardener of 44, 66, 165, 168, 174, 181, 216, 249, 254, 264.
 —, Keeper of, 76.
 —, Duke of, 40, 41, 42, 131, 189.
 Henry Fitz Roy, natural son of King Henry VIII. by Lady Elizabeth Talboys. He was born in 1519, and on the 18th June 1525, was created Earl of Nottingham, and Duke of Richmond and Somerset, K. G.; on the 26th of July following he was constituted Lord High Admiral. He married Mary, daughter of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, but died before consummation on the 24th July, 1536. When the Duke is first mentioned in these accounts, he was eleven years of age: arrows were then purchased for him, and his nurse is said to have received 40s. in reward. In the same year 20s. were paid for a lute for him; and it appears that in January 1532 he was ill, for a physician was paid 40s. for visiting him.
 Rider, to Alexander the, 184.
 Riding boys, 29, 41, 83, 86, 91, 94, 98, 100, 107, 114, 123, *bis*, 131, 132, *bis*, 176, 207, 212, 216, 230, 259, 263, 276, 277. See BOYS OF THE STABLE.
 Riding bonnets, for, 99.
 —, Caps of black velvet, 25.
 Ridley —, a tailor, 215.
 Rigeley Rowland, 109, 195.
 Rights, paid to Mark and the two Guilliams against Easter for to take their, 121.
 Upon this item the Editor is unable to throw any light. If it means a payment of their accustomed gratuity of 20s. each, at Easter, it would be intelligible, and it is difficult to explain it in any other way; for that money should be paid to an individual for receiving what was his "Right," seems almost absurd.
 Rightwise, Master of St. Paul's school, 106.
 The King ordered 13*l.* 9s. to be given to this person in January 1531, but for what reason does not appear.
 Rings, for finding one of the king's, 20.
 Rings and Bolts, for the king's chamber doors during a progress, 251. See BOLTS.
 Road, paid for improving a road against the king passed, 177.
 Robes, groom of the. See CECIL and PARKER.
 —, Yeoman of the, 82, 269, 271, 279, 282. See CECIL and PARKER.
 —, Stuff delivered by the keeper, for the Marchioness of Pembroke, 254.
 Roche —, a mercer, 59.
 Rochford Lord, 34, 37, 68, 72, 128, 144, 156, 189, 195, *bis*, 209, *ter*, 210, *bis*, 226, 232, 263, *bis*.
 George Boleyn Viscount Rochford, the brother of Queen Ann Boleyn. The history of this amiable young nobleman is too well known to require any further notice of him

in this place. Almost all these entries shew the high favour in which he was held by Henry, for it is manifest from them that he was the King's constant companion, and was always one of his parties, at shooting matches, bowls, dice, cards, and indeed at every other species of amusement.

Rochford, Lady Mary, 88.

Apparently the sister of Lord Rochford and Queen Ann Boleyn, though it is extraordinary that she should be called Lady Mary *Rochford*. She married first Sir William Carey, by whom she had Henry Lord Hunsdon, and secondly, Sir William Stafford, Knight. The entry relating to her is not a little curious; it appears from it that her sister Anne Boleyn had pawned a jewel to her for the sum of 20*l.* which was redeemed out of the Privy Purse expences by order of the King.

— Lady Ann, 108, 111, 113, 123, 133, 215.

It seems that all these entries referred to Ann Boleyn, and ought to have been inserted under her name. They are, however, alluded to at the commencement of the volume.

Rods, binding rods for poles paid for, 22.

Rods, [Roods] to the king's bedesman at the, 122. See also *RHODS*.

Roger, 67.

Rogers —, 186, 216.

Both these entries are of payments made to him for money won from the King at play.

Rolls, the Master of the, 33.

John Taylor, who was appointed to that office on the 27th June 1526, and held it until 1534.

Rolte John, yeoman of the Leshe, 75, 163, 263.

—, Sergeant, 155, 172, 235.

— John, 229.

Romayne Henry, a smith, 111.

Romsaye —, 245.

Roots brought, 4, 8, 96, 169.

Roses brought, 148.

Rose-water brought, 63, 181, 257. Rother, [i. e. Rudder] for a new 96.

Rotherham Master, 71.

Rounds, for making of, 107, 145.

A kind of Target at which arrows were shot, both for practice and amusement. Cavendish says, that when he was sent for by Henry to Hampton Court, after the death of Cardinal Wolsey, "I found him shooting at the *rounds* in the park on the backside of the garden, and perceiving him occupied in shooting, thought it not my duty to trouble him, but leaned to a tree intending to stand there, and to attend his gracious pleasure. Being in a great study, at the last the King came suddenly behind me where I stood, and clapped his hand upon my shoulder, and when I perceived him, I fell upon my knee. To whom he said, calling me by name, 'I will,' quoth he, 'make an end of my game, and then I will talk with you,' and so departed to his mark, whereat the game was ended. Then the king delivered his bow unto the yeoman of his bows and went his way inward to the palace." *Ed. Singer.* 1815, vol. i. p. 328.

—, money won at the, 134.

Rowed, to the men that rowed the king, 127, *bis*.

Rowland —, a keeper of Waltham Forest, 72.

Rowme, to Rutter, for his fee due for his rowme in Windsor Forest, 286.

Rowme appears to have been a common expression for "place," or "situation;" thus in Lodge's *Illustrations*, in a letter dated 28th April, 1516, "The Master of the Rolles is departed, and Doctor Tunstalle hath his *rowme*, as the saying is." Vol. i. p. 9. The fee in question was due to him by virtue of his office, which was that of keeper of Windsor Forest.

Running the King's geldings, 18, 29.

— boys, 54.

Boys who rode the king's racing horses.

Rushes, to burn with salad oil, 12.

Russell, Sir John, 18, 85, 118, 241.

Ancestor of the Dukes of Bedford, and founder of the honors of that illustrious family. He was created Baron Russell of Cheynies, on the 9th March 1538, was a Knight of the Garter, Lord Admiral, and Lord Privy Seal, and in 1549, was raised to the Earldom of Bedford.

Russell Lady, 107, 245.

Wife of Sir John Russell just mentioned. She was the daughter and co-heiress of Sir Guy Sapcotes, Knight, and widow of Sir John Broughton, of Teddington, in the county of Bedford.

Rutter William, one of the keepers of Windsor Forest, 40, 180, 286.

_____, 227.

Rydley Robert, a taylor, 5, 60.

_____, page of the king's chamber, 23.

Rye and Hastings, for a plat of, 91. See PLAT.

Rye was at that time a sea-port of some importance, and maintained several ships of war. In Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 63, is a letter from the Privy Council, dated in 1544, in which the following passage occurs: "The town of Rye hath all this year had ij or iiiij vessels abrode for the warres, and gayned very moche by it."

Rynning boys. See RUNNING Boys.

Sabellius Davy, 132.

Sables several tymb' of, brought, 105.

Sacre. See SAKER.

Sackbuts and other musical instruments, for, 86.

_____, paid to, 129, 173, *bis*, 174.

_____, to the one belonging to the French Queen, 248.

Persons who played on the Sackbut, *i. e.* a brass trumpet.

Saddler, the king's, 68.

Saddles, for, 257.

Sail, for a, 262.

Sakar a, brought, 91.

_____, and Sakeretts, paid for, 192.

"A Saker is a passenger or peregrine Hawk, for her eyrie hath not been found by any. She is somewhat larger than the haggard falcon, her plume is rusty and ragged, the sear of her foot and beak like the lanner; her pounces are short; however she has great strength, and is hardy to all kind of fowl."—*Gentleman's Recreation*. A Sakerett was probably a young Saker. Six Sakers and five Sakeretts cost, in 1532, eight crowns a-piece, the sum paid for the eleven being 20*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*

Sakfelde, the groom porter, 120.

Salad Oil, a pottle of, 12, *ter.*

_____, Herbs brought, 176, 216.

Salisbury Master, 65, 156.

Salmon, a fresh brought, 31.

Sampson Adam, 105, 110.

Sandes, Sir Richard, 91.

Sandwich, 273, *bis*.

_____, Friars of, 273.

Sandys' Lord, park to the keeper of, 151.

Satin Crimson, for, 86, 117.

_____, black, for a cloak, 222.

_____, Bruges for, 222.

Saumon John, 229.

Sawcy, to the Lieutenant and keepers of the forest of, 241.

Salcey, in Northamptonshire.

Scassebrig Thomas, one of the Pitcher House, 251.

Scawesby _____, 46.

Scholars at Oxford, gratuities to, 8, 157, 243.

_____, at Paris, a gratuity to, 119.

_____, for the Exhibitions of, 46, 82, 165, 207, 260.

_____, for the Exhibitions of, at Paris, 8, 71, 90, 190, 263.

Scholars, to Mr. Ratcliffe, a scholar at Cambridge, 224.

Among the few redeeming traits in Henry the Eighth's character, was a love of learning, to which each of these entries bears additional testimony. Besides occasional gifts to Scholars of Oxford, Cambridge and Paris, and which in three years amounted to $83l. 13s. 4d.$ he also gave exhibitions, the whole expences of which in the same period were $63l. 6s. 8d.$ He moreover supported two scholars at St. Paul's School, the charges for which were $30l. 3s.$; making, if $13l. 9d.$ paid to the master of that school in January 1531, be included, a total of $190l. 12s.$ spent from November 1529 to December 1532, for the encouragement and advancement of erudition; a trifling sum, it is true, when compared with recent instances of Royal munificence, but important when the value of money, and the manners of the times are considered.

Science, paid to a jeweller to be employed in his, 156.

The use of the word *Science* in this sense is rather curious.

Scot John, 23, 39, 87, 108, 132, 182, 205, 217, 277, 281.

A Mercer or Taylor.

— Thomas, 173.

— Richard, 194.

A gratuity of 20s. to him in consideration of his having been robbed.

Scotland, to a gentleman of, 56.

Scottish Ambassadors, money given to the, 250.

— Gentleman, to the, 9, bis.

Scowring the new pale in Greenwich Park, 230.

Scrivan', Peter the, 23.

A Scrivener, who had probably been employed in transcribing; the sum paid to him was considerable, namely, $14l. 9s. 4d.$

Scrivener of London, to a, 84.

Scullery, to one of the, 252.

Scut John, 6.

Sele, [*i. e.* a Seal] brought, 37, 46.

Seal Great, to a poor woman to purchase out, the, 148.

Apparently a gift of $20s. 4d.$ to pay the fee of affixing the great seal to some instrument affecting her interests.

Secretary Master, 26; 77, 144.

Probably the Principal Secretary of State, but it is not certain who, filled that office, in 1530 and 1531. Cromwell was not regularly appointed to it until 1534; but it is most likely that he was the person so designated in these accounts.

Sergeant of the Cellar, 64. See CELLAR.

— , Porter, 256.

Apparently Edmund Knyvett, who certainly held that office in August 1519. See *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 568.

— Apothecary, 146.

Servants, [*i. e.* Falconers, Huntsmen, &c.] wages and expences of, from January to March 1529, 284 to 289.

Service, to a German that offered his, to the king, 117.

Sets, for those lost by the king at Greenwich, 143.

Sets meant either games or wagers.

Sexton Philip, the fool, 5, 11, bis, 13, 17, 21, 24, 25, 31, 34, 38, 45, 61, bis, 73, 75, bis, 80, bis, 86, 120, bis, 138, bis, 139, 164, 168, 183, 193, 199, 215, 217, 231; 238, 247, 265, 271, 274, 281. See FOOL.

Seymour Sir Edward, 5, 17, 36.

Afterwards the King's brother-in-law, and Duke of Somerset, the celebrated Protector of England. These entries show the familiar manner in which he was treated by Henry as early as 1529. The first item is of a payment to him of $337l.$ upon a reckoning between His Majesty and himself, and the second and third to money lost to him by the King at play. On one occasion Sir Edward won of Henry the large sum of $376l. 10s.$

Seymour, Robert, 273.

It has not been ascertained who this individual was. The entry relating to him is a payment of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which he had won of the King at Tables.

Shafts for, 47, 265.

Shalms, brought to the king, 26.

— for Tenor and Treble, 86.

A Shalm is explained by Mr. Ayrton, whose professional reputation renders him excellent authority on such a subject, “to be the base Cornet.” Ellis’s *Original Letters*, Second series, vol. i. p. 273. Bishop Percy informs us that “it was a wind instrument like a pipe, with a swelling protuberance in the middle :”



“ Item, my Lord useth and accus-
tometh yearly when his Lordship
is at home to gyf to iij of the Kyngs
Shames when they come to my Lord
yearly x s.” *Northumberland House-
hold Book*, p. 341. Cavendish
says, when the king of France
came, “ he danced, and others
with him, the most part of that
night; my Lord’s minstrels played
there so excellently all that night,
that the shalme (whether it were
with extreme labour of blowing,
or with poisoning, as some judged,
because they were more commend-
ed and accepted with the king than
his own, I cannot tell,) but he
that played upon the shalme, an
excellent man in that art, died
within a day or twain after.” Ed.
Singer, 1825, vol. i. p. 114. Per-
haps the earliest drawing of a
Shalm extant, is in the Illustrations
to the copy of Froissart, in the
British Museum, Royal MS.
18 E. i & ii.

Sheathes for knives, of velvet,
paid for, 161.

Shepey, paid the watermen for
rowing the King to, 262.

—, 265, 266.

Shere Robert, keeper of the bea-
gles, 17, 24, 39, 50, 54, 59,
75, 79, *bis*, 89, 94, 111, 126,
136, 149, 166, 167, 177, 187,
194, 198, 204, 213, 219, 231,
246, 250, 260, 275, 287, 290.

— John, keeper of the bea-
gles, 125.

Sic in MS. but query, if not a
mistake for *Robert Shere*.

Ship, paid for discharging the,
that brought Cardinal Wol-
sey’s goods, 112.

—s, paid when the King viewed
his, 260.

Henry’s attachment to naval affairs
has been fully established, and
he consequently paid great atten-
tion to his ships. A curious list of
his Majesty’s navy, in 1525, 6,
is given by Mr. Ellis, in his
Original Letters, second Series,
v. i. p. 218 et seq. as a note to
a very interesting letter on the
subject from Sir Edward Howard,
Lord High Admiral, in 1513. See
also a letter from some ladies to the
King from Portsmouth about the
year 1540, acquainting the King
with the pleasure they derived from
inspecting “ the Great Harry.”
Ibid. First Series, vol. ii. p. 126.

—, the Master Treasurer’s, 6.
Evidently the ship belonging to
Sir William Fitz-William, after-
wards Earl of Southampton, and
which by his will dated in Sep-
tember, 1542, he thus bequeathed
to the King—“ Item, I give to
the King’s Majesty my *great ship*,
with all her tackle, and my collar
of the garter, with my best George
beset with diamonds.”—*Testa-
menta Vetusta*, p. 707. Individuals
frequently owned ships which were
employed in the King’s service,
and which seem to have been con-
sidered as a sufficient means of
support, for Sir Edward Howard,
the Lord Admiral, in his will
dated in 1512, says, “ Whereas I
have two Bastards, I give the
King’s grace the choice of them,

beseeching his Grace to be good Lord to them, and that when he cometh of age he may be his servant ; and him that the King's Grace chuseth, I bequeath him my bark, called 'Genett,' with all apparel and artillery, and *L li* to begin his stock with : the other I bequeath to my special trusty friend, Charles Brandon, praying him to be good master unto him ; and for because he hath no ship, I bequeath to him C marks to set him forward in the world." *Ibid.* p. 534.

—, Purveyor of the, 179.

Shirts for, 17, 53, 78, 84, *sæpe*, 97, 101, 104, 119, 121, 136, 197, 261, 283.

— for washing Sexton's, 21, 34, 45.

—, for a bag for the King's, 103.

— for making eight for the, King, 256.

Shoes for, 30, 31, 34, 53, 119, 123, 136, 139, 183, 219, 259, 263, 264, 283.

Shoemaker, to the, 30, 31, 53, 103, 139, 259, 264, 281.

Shooters, to, 66.

—, paid to two of the, for their livery, 201.

Shooting, for, 67, 72, 76, 85, 135, 144, 145, 156.

—, money lost by the King at, 50, 118, 120, 137, 159, 226, 229, 237, 250.

All these entries refer either to money paid to individuals, as a reward for their dexterity in shooting, or to bets lost by the King at shooting matches.

Shots, paid for seven lost by the King, 118.

Shovelard, [*i. e.* Shoveller] a, brought, 175.

Shovillabourd, Money lost by the king at, 188, 189, 195, *bis*, 209.

Archdeacon Nares explains Shovel-board to be "a common trivial game, which consisted in pushing or shaking pieces of money on a

board to reach certain marks. Shovel-board play is graphically described in a poem entitled *Mensa Lubrica*, &c. written both in Latin and English by Thomas Master. The English Poem is cited at large in Bliss's edition of *Anth. Wood*, vol. iii. p. 84. The table had lines or divisions marked with figures, according to the value of which the player counted his game. It is minutely described by Strutt, *Sports and Pastimes*, p. 267. as still in use in pot houses, and played with a smooth halfpenny. The game was also called Shove-groat, Shove-board, and Shuffle-board." *Glossary.*

Shrobbe, Hanley and Wakefield, to the ranger and keepers of, 160.

These three places are in Northamptonshire ; the latter is now the seat of the Duke of Grafton.

Shrobbes, to the keeper of the, 161, 241.

A walk in Whittlewood Forest.

Sick men, paid for, 77, 145.

— priest, paid to a, 77.

— woman, paid to a, 135.

— people, paid to, whom the King healed, 16, 20, 37, 40, 46, 156, 160, 161, 163, 164, 170, 221, 225, 243, 249, 253, 264, 272, 277.

People supposed to be healed by the King's touch from the disease, thence called the King's Evil.

" Andrew Borde, who wrote his *Introduction to Knowledge*, in king's reign, states, that 'the Kinges of England, by the power that God hath gyven to them, doth make sickle men whole of a syckness called the Kynges evyll.' This extract and the entry above are sufficient to prove, were other evidence wanting, that Dr. Percy was much mistaken in supposing that 'this miraculous gift was left to be claimed by the Stuarts.' Some curious matter upon this subject is collected in a note by Nichols, *Literary Anecdotes*, 195, II. 504, Reed, Shak. X. 243, and see 195. Amongst the Conway papers (MSS.) there is an order for a pro-

clamation, dated 13th May, 1625, to forbid the repair of people to court till Michaelmas following, to be healed of the King's Evil, and that for the future all shall bring certificates from the minister, &c. of the parish, for that many being healed, have disposed of their pieces of gold otherwise than was intended, and thereby fall into relapse.' Sir Kenelm Digby informed Mons. Moncenys, that if the person cured lost the piece of gold, the complaint immediately returned. Moncenys' *Travels*, t. ii. p. 20. Fabian Phillips, in his *Treatise on Purveyance*, asserts that the angels issued by the Kings of England on these occasions amounted to a charge of 3000*l.* per annum. p. 25. See Barrington on the *Statutes*, 107, 8." M. — See also HEALED.

Sick, paid the surgeon's bill for Grand Guilliam when he was, 245.

Sickness, money given to a servant during his, 64.

Sidney. See SYDNEY.

Signet, to Godslove, clerk of the, 106.

Silks brought, 18, 45, 78, 82, 116, 163, 262.

Silver, money in, delivered to Lady Ann Boleyn, 95.

Singers, to the French King's, and those of the Cardinal de Larenno, 268, 269.

"Rewards" given to those persons at the interview between Henry and Francis the First in October, 1532. They had probably sung in the king's presence, for which each party received 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Sittingbourne, 274, *sæpe*.

Skevington Master, 28, 162.

Skinner, —, 75, 80, 265, 269, 271, 274, 281.

Sexton the Fool's servant.

—, to the, 44, 183, 261, 269.

Skins brought, 68, 72.

— of Pawmpelion, 47. See PAWMPELION.

To which it is only necessary to add that they might have been skins brought from Pampeluna, instead of Pampellone.

Skuppe Master, 32.

Skrenes, for stools, forms, and, 120.

Skutt John, 179, 223.

Sleves, paid for two pair of, 31.

Sloppes, paid for a pair of, 274. Archdeacon Nares says, "Slops or trowsers, now familiarly used for garments of all kinds," *Glossary*; and the authorities there adduced prove the correctness of the definition. The pair bought for the king cost 6*s.* 8*d.* "Sometimes I have seen Tarleton play the clowne, and use no other breeches than such *sloppes* or slivings as now many gentlemen weare." Wright's *Passions of the Mind*. Ed. 1601.

Smith Robert, 22.

Smythe Thomas, 170, 183, 219, bis, 238, 259, 261, 265, 269. For the following Note relative to this individual, the Editor is indebted to Joseph Gwilt, Esq. F.S.A. a descendant of his family: "Thomas Smith, whose name so frequently occurs in these accounts, was most probably afterwards of Campden, Co. Gloucester; he had also a grant of the manor of Lyersocle, Co. Heref. jointly with his son-in-law, Hugh Walshe, which was confirmed in the 35th of the same king. That Smythe was a man of considerable importance, may be inferred as well from his matrimonial alliances, as from the inscription on his monument, in which he is described, 'a pueritia sua aulicus.' In the College of Arms there is a grant to Thomas Smith, by Christopher Barker, dated Boulogne 1544, and afterwards confirmed by Gilbert Dethick, from which it appears that he was at Boulogne in that year; probably attendant on the court there. Elizabeth, the first wife of Thomas Smith, was daughter and coheir of Eustace Fitzherbert, and relict of Edward Smith, of Cresing Temple, Co. Essex, by whom she had two children. By Thomas Smith it is not clear from the pedigrees, which exhibit some discrepancies, that she

had issue. His second wife was Katharine, daughter of Sir George Throckmorton, of Coughton, relict of Robert Winter, of Hoddington, Co. Wigorn, by whom he had a numerous family. He was Sheriff of Gloucestershire in the years 1571 and 1593 and died 1593. Over the place of his interment near the altar of Campden Church, on the north side, is a canopied monument of the time with his figure in knight's armour of the size of life. On the compartments between the pedestals under the columns are bassi reliefs, representing his two wives, seven sons and six daughters. On the western face of the monument, are the arms of Smith, viz. a Fess between three Saltires; and in another escutcheon, the Crest, viz. two Amphibamies indorsant. On the south side are three escutcheons, the westermost with the arms of Smith. The next towards the altar, Smith impaling Throckmorton; and Olney, Spyne and Bosson, quarterly. The last, Smith's impaling Fitzherbert in the first and fourth, and two other coats quarterly. Against the north wall of the chancel is the following inscription:—‘ Hic jacet vir verus Christianus Thomas Smith Armiger quondam Manerii di Campden. Dominus, a pueritiae suâ aulicus, qui suo tempore fuit e consiliis Regis Marchiaæ Walliæ bisque Vicecomes comitatus Gloucesteriæ, ac justiciarius pacis ejusdem comitatus usque ad extreum ætatis, qui habuit duas uxores; primam Elizabetham Filiam et hæredem Eustatiæ Fitzherbert Armigeri, secundam Katharinam filiam Georgii. Throckmorton Militis cum filiis et filiabus ut hic patet qui obit die Anno Dom. MDXCIII.’

There is little doubt that this Thomas Smith was the father of Henry Smith, Esq. an Alderman of London, who is buried at Wandsworth, and whose extensive charitable benefactions in Surrey and elsewhere are universally known. He bore the same arms with a difference, as appears by the funeral certificate, in the College of

Arms, Register i. 23. 30. and there are many other circumstances which tend to strengthen such a conjecture.’

It appears from the *Book of Quarterly Payments* from the 29th to the 33rd Henry VIII. in the library of the Royal Society, that Smith was a Page of the Chamber, and received 10*l. per annum* for his wages; and it is manifest from these entries that like Smeton and the two Williamses, he was a peculiar favourite of Henry, for all his apparel was paid for out of the privy purse, and he accompanied the King to Calais in October 1532.

Smith Walter, 242.
 ——'s to, 111, *bis*, 238.
 —— to a, in Deptford, 31.
 —— the Master, 233.
 —— to the, for bolts and rings for the King's chamber doors during the progress, 251.
 —— to the, for carrying locks with the King to Calais, 271, 281.

Snuffers, paid for, 4, 89, *bis*, 108.
 Solicitor of the Staple of Calais, 93. See CALAIS.

Sodde wine, brought, 109.
 Sodd the preterite of seethe, *i. e.* boiled.

Sokat brought, 67.
 Spalding, Prior of, 137.
 Spaniel a, brought, 5.
 Spanish woman, to a, 110.
 Spencer Master, to the keeper of his park, 157, 158, 242.
 ——, 159, 236, *bis*.

Apparently Sir William Spencer of Althorp, ancestor of the Duke of Marlborough and Earl Spencer. He was knighted in 1529, and in the 23rd and 24th Henry VIII. was Sheriff of Northamptonshire. Sir William died, however, on the 22d June 1532, a month before his servant is said to have brought a present to the King. His son and heir was then very young, hence these gifts were probably sent by his mother or guardians.

Spert Thomas, 171.

Spruce, [*i. e.* Prussia] costs of going into the land of, 181.
Spurs to the Choristers of Windsor, in reward for the King's, 55, 58, 253.

Money paid to redeem the King's spurs, which had become the fee of the Choristers of Windsor, perhaps at installations, or at the annual celebration of St. George's feast. No notice on the subject occurs in Ashmole's or Anstis' *History of the Order of the Garter*. The composition was 6s. 8d.

Staber, Sir Lawrence, 132, 235.
Stable, to one of the, 23.
_____, boys of the, 29, 38, 182, 230, 247, 281, 282, 283.
_____, to Alexander of the, 276.

Stafferton —, 253.

Stafford, a prisoner brought from, 207.

Stag a, brought, which the King had taken, 152.
—s brought, 66, 152, 155, 163, 193, 220, 235, 245, 254, 255.
— paid for carrying a, to Windsor, 245.

Stuff bought, 212, 213.

Staines, to men of, 31.

Staker Sir Lawrence. See STAKER.

Stalking Gelding, for meat for a, 132.

— Horse, 162, 194.

— Ox the, brought, 112.

A Stalking Horse, Archdeacon Nares informs us, was "sometimes a real horse, sometimes the figure of one cut out and carried by the sportsman for the following purposes. On being found that wild fowl which would take early alarm at the appearance of man, would remain quiet when they saw only a horse approaching, advantage was taken of it, for the shooter to conceal himself behind a real or artificial horse, and thus to get within shot of his game." In the *Gentleman's Recreation* both kinds of stalking horses, and the manner of using them, are

fully explained. All these entries on the subject seem to refer to a real horse, and we learn from one of them that an ox was employed for the same purpose. A *stalking horse* occurs in the list of Henry's horses in the *Ordinances made at Eltham*, in the 17th Henry VIII. p. 200.

Standards, for carrying Plate, 43.

The word is used in a similar sense by Cavendish. "The King caused to be sent him three or four cart loads of stuff, and most part thereof was locked in great *standards* (except bed and kitchen stuff) wherein was both plate, and rich hangings, and chapel stuff." Ed. Singer, 1825, vol. i. p. 224.

Steel Plate, bundells of brought, 87.

Stem and stem lock for the boat, 211.

Stephen, the hardwareman, 31.

_____, the King's embroiderer, 124.

Steward Lord, 61.

Stocks, [*i. e.* Stockings] for pairs of, 94, 237.

Stonar Robert, keeper of Waltham Forest, 66, 164, 172, 235.

Stonar Sir Walter, 146.

Stone bows, strings for the, 19.

Stone, [in Kent] 266, 274.

Stony Stratford, 160.

Stools, fortables, forms, and, 220.

Strawberries brought, 45, 141, 147, 221.

Strene the, brought, 151.

This entry almost defies explanation. The only instance in which *strene* occurs in the Glossaries is synonymously with *strain*, a race, descent, lineage. Hence it might, however unlikely, mean a pedigree; but it is more probable that it was kind of *strainer*.

Strings for cross bows, 19.

String-maker for bows, his bill paid, 180.

Stubbes Doctor, 6, 23, 36, 114.

Stuff, paid for fetching, 122, *bis*, 128, 132, 139, 159, 177, *bis*, 208, 269, 274.

Stuff, for keeping the Cardinals, 126. See CARDINAL.

— to a clock-maker, for such as the King bought, 215, *bis*.

— paid for, 217, *bis*.

— delivered by the keeper of the Robes for the Marchioness of Pembroke, 254.

Sturgeon a, brought, 43, *bis*, 176, 226.

Subdean of the King's Chapel, 93, 200, 260.

Sucado brought, 184, 224.

Sugar brought, 176.

Suffolk Duke of, 15, 18, 24, 33, 64, 115, 154, 245, 251, 268. Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, Henry's brother-in-law.

Sun, crowns of the, 126. See CROWNS.

Surgery, for, 245.

—, paid to the French fletcher towards his, 67.

Surgeon, to a, that healed Little Guilliam, 128.

Sussex, 232.

Swan a, brought, 107.

Sweet waters, brought, 81.

Swords for, 51.

—, paid for keeping the King's, 108.

—, paid the cutler for dressing the King's, 272.

Sydney Sir William, 29.

Apparently Sir William Sydney, grandfather of Robert, Earl of Leicester, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber. His wife, who was probably the Lady Sydney here mentioned, was Ann, daughter of Hugh Pagenham, Esq.

— Lady, 32, 201, 205, 213.

Sydrons, [*i. e.* Citrons,] brought, 80.

Sympringham, Prior of, 109.

Sypres, [*i. e.* Cypress wood,] a coffer of brought, 184.

Taberet Peter, a minstrel, 70, 209.

Tabulls, [Tables,] brought, 48. Tables for playing the game so called. See *infra*.

Table, Chess, &c. 81.

Tables, money given the king to play at the, 272, 273.

Tables is considered to be the old name for back-gammon. In the frontispiece of Strutt's *Sports and Pastimes* an engraving of a Table occurs. Sir William Compton, by his will dated in 1523, bequeathed to Henry "a little chest of ivory, wherof one lock is gilt, with a chess-board under the same, and a pair of *tables* upon it, and all such jewels and treasures as are inclosed therein." *Testamenta Vetera*, p. 593. Tables are thus spoken of in a *Knight's Instructions to his Daughters*, originally written in French, in April 1371, and translated about the reign of Henry VI. "Ther was a gentille knight's daughter that wratthed atte the *Tables* with a gentill man that was riotous and comberous and hadd an euelle hede, and the debate was on a point that he blaide that she saide it was wronge, and so the wordes and the debate rose so, that she saide that he was a lewde fole and thanne lost the game in chiding." *Harleian MSS.* 1764. f. 7^b

Table of wood, for a, 199.

Tables, forms, &c. for, 220.

Table-cloths, for diaper for, 264.

Taffeta, crimson, in grain, for, 87.

Talbot, Bryan, 31, 43, 83, 96, 110, 135, 166, 175, 188, 212, 281, 284, 290.

Numerous as these entries are, they afford no information on the situation which Talbot filled. His wages were 9*l.* per annum, and we may infer that he was one of the servants.

Tallowing the King's barge, for, 45, 211. See BARGE.

Tar for the King's Barge, 45. See BARGE.

Tarsel, paid for a, 10.

— a, brought, 62, 187, 237, 244.

Or Tassell Gentle, properly Tier-

cell—the male of the Goshawk. It is called gentle, from its docile and tractable disposition. Nares' *Glossary*. The value of a tarsell in 1529 seems to have been 13*s. 4d.*

Tate Bartholomew, painter, 120.

See PAINTER.

Taylor, to a, 44, 199, 215.

— James, a waterman, 78.

— George, servant to Lady Ann Boleyn, 7, 9, 61, 111, 113, 114, 145, 179, 183, 203, 250, 261, *bis*, 264.

— John, a waterman, 59.

Tebbes —, of Deptford, 177.

Tempest Sir Richard, 247.

A reward of 10*l.* was paid to him at Abingdon in August, 1532, but for what reason does not appear.

Tennis, money lost by betting at, 36.

—, money for, 86.

—, money lost at, 268.

—, to one that served on the king's side at, 180.

— Play, for the costs of, 134, 183, 193, 206, 209.

—, to Anstey of the, for balls at Calais and Greenwich, 283.

Tertagats paid for, 135.

This entry must mean targets or bucklers. The cost of "divers" amounted to so large a sum as 61*l. 2s. 8d.*

Tewke Sir Bryan, 19, 22, 24.

Mr. Ellis states that this individual was Treasurer of the Chamber, and was appointed Secretary to the King for the French tongue, with a salary of 100 marks, in 1523. He purchased the manor of Layer Marney in Essex in 1525, and was Sheriff of that county in 1533. He died on the 26th October, 1545, and was buried at St. Margaret's, Walbrooke. *Original Letters, First Series*, vol. i, p. 283. Mr. Ellis has printed some, and referred to several of his letters. Collins says, Tuke was Secretary to Cardinal Wolsey, *Peerage*, Ed. 1779, vol. i. p. 87. The entries respecting him in these accounts only refer to the months of January and February,

1530, and relate to payments of large sums to the Emperor, or for other purposes. The whole amount paid into his hands on those occasions was 514*3l. 8s.*

Tewksbury Abbot of, 149.

Thirlby Doctor, 262.

Afterwards the first and only Bishop of Westminster. Mr. Lodge says of him in a note to a letter in his *Illustrations*, that he was an able civilian, and was employed in several embassies by Henry. He was translated to Norwich by Edward VI. and to Ely by Mary, and died at Lambeth, 26th August, 1570. That elegant writer farther observes, "The mildness of his conduct during the persecutions of the Protestants by Mary, secured him a quiet retreat in the following reign. In making a grave for the burial of Archbishop Cornwallis, at Lambeth, in 1783, the body of Bishop Thirlby was discovered in its coffin, in a great measure undecayed, as was the cloathing. The corpse had a cap on its head, and a hat under its arm."

Thomas, a footman, 94, 69, 142.

— John, sergeant at Arms, 153.

— the Jester, 41, 126, 204.

See FOOLS.

Thomson, —, 58, 177.

Thorns for Greenwich Park, paid for, 205.

Tierces of wine, for the lading of, 99.

Tissue, pieces of, paid for, 6, 105.

Token a, sent from the King to Sir Francis Bryan, 125.

The word *token*, *per se*, evidently meant any thing sent as a mark of kindness. In this instance it was 50*l.* but it was more frequently a jewel or other article of value. Thus in the instance of Cardinal Wolsey, when Henry was informed by Dr. Butts that unless he sent him some testimony of his favour he would die within four days, "Even so will I, quoth the King, and therefore make speed to him again, and ye shall deliver him from me

this ring for a *token* of our good will and favour towards him, in the which ring was engraved the King's visage within a ruby, as lively counterfeit as was possible to be devised."—"And then he spake to Mistress Anne [Boleyn], saying, 'Good sweetheart, I pray you at this my instance, as ye love us, to send the Cardinal a *token* with comfortable words, and in so doing ye shall do us a loving pleasure.' Incontinent she took her tablet of gold hanging at her girdle, and delivered it to Master Buttes with very gentle and comfortable words," &c. Cavendish's *Life of Wolsey*, Ed. Singer, 1825, vol. i. p. 226. An engraving of this scene is given from a MS. in the possession of Mr. Douce in that interesting work.

Totehill, 107, 118, 120.

Tomb, paid for the King's, 101.

This entry is rather extraordinary, because Henry VIII. expressly states in his will, dated on the 30th December, 1546, sixteen years afterwards, that his tomb was not then made. He orders that his body shall be buried in the choir of his College of Windsor, "midway between the Halls and the High Altar, and an honourable tomb for our bones to rest in be made, if it be not done by us in our life-time." But it is evident from the item in question that a tomb was began for him as early as December, 1530, towards the expences of which Cromwell was then paid 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Torch Sir, the King's bedeman, at Greenwich, 33, 88, 122.

Tote Anthony, 174, 188, 251, 261. See PAINTER.

Towels for diaper for, 264.

Tower, stuff sent from the, to Windsor, 251.

_____, the expences of rowing the King to the, 278, 279.

Towing, paid to the waterman for, 140.

Toyle, yeoman of the, 9, 19,

Traitor, for taking of a, 86.

Treasurer, the King's, 22, 62, 93,

117, 131, 149, 189, *bis*, 255, 272.

Until the 26 Henry VIII. 1532, Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Wiltshire, father of Queen Anne, is said to have been Treasurer of the Household; in which year Sir William Fitz-William, afterwards Earl of Southampton, was appointed to that office; but in the will of Sir David, Knt. dated in February, 1529-30, he speaks of "Sir William Fitz-William, Treasurer of the King's Household."—*Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 701; and there are other causes for believing that he was Treasurer of the Household at the whole period embraced by these accounts.

Tregonnar —, 69.

Tremesin Peter, a dompu, 218.

See DOMPNU.

Trenchers, paid for, 14, 108, 191, 243.

Trimmed, caps trimmed and garnished with gold buttons, 33.

Trimming, paid for trimming horns, 184.

_____, the King's barge, 44, 45.

_____, a garden, paid for, 177.

_____, the King's gun, for, 194.

These entries are inserted under the word *Trimmed*, or *Trimming*, to shew the varied sense in which it was used.

Troughton Robert, 234.

Trussing Coffers, for a pair of, 49. Packing Chests.

Truss, cotton brought to truss plate, 190.

To pack it so that it might not be injured by friction.

Tunbridge, 250.

Turkesses, for, 51.

i. e. Turquoises, which were then considered as valuable gems.

Twelfth Night, money given the King on, for play, 15.

Tyldesley William, Groom of the Chamber, 157.

Tylson James, 65.

Tymb' of Sables, brought, 105.

Tythes, paid for, 214.

Vanryketson David, 235.

Vaughan —, Groom of the Chamber, 160.

Vellum, for, 137.

Velvet, purple bought, for Lady Anne Boleyn, 4.

— for covering Mass Books, 24.

—, crimson upon velvet, 189.
Perhaps a kind of double velvet.

—, black, for a cloak, 222.

Venecian, paid to a, 157.

Venice, to a post from, 56.

Venison brought, 140.

Vestments, paid for making, 129.

Vice Chamberlain, to the, 283.
Apparently Sir Anthony Wingfield.

Villiers Christopher, 95.

Vincent, the King's painter, 44, 91. See PAINTER.

—, the Clockmaker, 93.

Viols, to three of the, 260.
A payment of 3*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to three persons who played on the viols. Mr. Ayrton observes, "A chest of viols was a set of instruments comprising a treble, a tenor, and bass viol, or what we now denominate a violin, viola, and violoncello." Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. i. p. 272.

Virginals, for, 37, *ter*, 110.
A Virginal is thus explained by Mr. Ayrton. "The Virginal was that which afterwards took the name of Spinet, and differed from it only in shape. The Spinet was triangular, the Virginal oblong, like our small piano fortés." Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. i. p. 272. The item in p. 37, describes the different kinds of Virginals with their respective prices; two pair in a box with four stops, cost 3*l.*; two pair in one coffer cost 3*l.*, and a little pair, 20*s.* For five pairs, on another occasion, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* were paid.

Upshot, for one upshotte that he wanne from the King, 143.

In the sense in which *Upshot* is there used, it seems to mean a wager or rather stake, or sum played for.

Upton, the Church of St. Lawrence at, 36.

Vyne the, 151, 152.
The seat of Lord Sandys.

Wading, a pond for, 235.

Waders for, at Greenwich, 263.

Wafery, yeoman of the, 139.

Wager in hunting, money lost in a, 162, 163.
—, a curious, won, 263.

Waits of Canterbury, to the, 266, 274.
This is perhaps the earliest instance known of the use of the word, in the sense of nocturnal musicians, as Archdeacon Nares, does not cite any older authority than Beaumont and Fletcher. They appear to have played to the King whilst at Canterbury, on his route to Dover on the 9th October, and on his return the 18th of November 1532. Among the entries in the Household expenses of Thomas Kytson, Esq. in January 1574, is "In reward to Richard Reede, one of the *wayghtes* of Cambridge, for his attendance in Christmas time *xxs.*"—*History and Antiquities of Hengrave*, p. 201.

Wakefelde, Shrobbe, and Hanley, to the rangers and keepers of, 160.
These three places are in Northamptonshire. Wakefield Lawn is now the seat of the Duke of Grafton.

Wales, Greyhounds brought from, 162.
— paid the expences of a journey into, 193.

Waleston Christopher, 255.

Wall, for a new at Blackheath, 213.

Walshe Master, 4, 16, *bis*, 53, 108, 146, 232.
Apparently Sir Walter Walshe, Knight, a Gentleman of the Privy

Chamber, who was sent to the Earl of Northumberland's house to arrest Cardinal Wolsey. See Singer's *Edition of Cavendish*, 1825, vol. 1, pp. 272, 275, *et seq.*

Walshe Walter, 4, 44, 60, 74, 76, 79, 85.
It is most likely that this was the same person who is described elsewhere as Master Walshe.
— 9, 22.

— William, gardener of Greenwich, 39, 50, 84, 94, 124, 137, 163, 213, 218, 232.
—'s Daughter, 228.

Walsingham, for the king's offering to the image of our Lady of, 214.
Offerings to the image of our Lady of Walsingham, were common at a very early period. William de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, ordered by his will, dated in 1381, that a picture of a horse and man armed with his arms, should be made of silver, and offered to the altar of our Lady of Walsingham. *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 115. In the *Vision of Pierce Plowman* pilgrimages to our Lady of Walsingham, are thus noticed. "Hermits on a heape, wyth hoked staves, wenten to Walsingham."

Walter, a falconer, 38.

Waltham, 72, *ter*, 73, 77, 163, *bis*, 164, 171, 177, 230.
— Forest, 43, 66.
—, rangers and keepers of, 74, 170, 172, 235, 254.
— to the keeper of the abbot's park of, 180.

Wanstead, to the gardener of, 34, 58, 75, 103, 122, 142, 167, 182, 206, 230, 260, 282.

Ward for the board of a person being in, 78.
Either a person under confinement, or more probably one of the King's wards.

Warde Thomas, 53, 90, 145, 148, 250.
It is evident that he was an artizan of some kind, probably a builder, as many of these entries relate to re-

pairs at Windsor; and the others to payments made to him for new butts, rounds and pricks.

Wardens brought, 105, 110, 126, 167, 265, 266, 274.
Large pears. Cavendish describes Wolsey as eating *roasted wardens* at the moment in which he was seized with his fatal illness. "It came to pass at a certain season sitting at dinner in his own chamber, having at his boards end that same day, as he divers times had to accompany him, a mess of the Earls' gentlemen and chaplains, and eating of *roasted wardens* at the end of his dinner, before whom I stood at the table, dressing of those wardens for him, beholding of him I perceived his colour often to change," &c. Ed. Singer, 1825, vol. i. p. 300. In a poem written by Lydgate temp. Henry VI. he thus alludes to *Wardens*.
"Eke oþere frutes, whiche that more common be,
Quenyngees, peches, costardes, and wardens."

Illustrations to a *Chronicle of London*, 4to. 1827, p. 245.

Warden Lord, [of the Cinque Ports] 267.

Washing the Chapel, stuff for, 93.
— for, 234.

Waters [probably sweet] brought, 5.
— sweet, brought, 5, 15.
— bailiff of London, 37.

Watermen, to the king's, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, *bis*, 12, 22, 24, 25, 29, 45, *bis*, 46, 47, *bis*, 54, 55, *sæpe*, 59, *bis*, 78, 79, 87, 90, 96, *sæpe*, 112, 114, 118, 119, 120, 122, 127, *bis*, 128, *bis*, 134, 136, 139, *bis*, 140, 142, *bis*, 164, 171, 174, 175, 177, 179, *sæpe*, 180, 182, *sæpe*, 192, *bis*, 195, 201, *ter*, 208, 211, 215, 217, 219, *bis*, 228, 229, 251, *bis*, 252, 258, 260, *bis*, 262, *bis*, 277, 278, 279, 286, 291.

See BARGE and BOAT to which a

set of watermen was of course indispensable.

Waterman, to a, 89.

_____, paid to a strange, 118.

Wax, for hard and fine to make Quariars, 116. See QUARIARS.

Wax, a tree of, 234.

Perhaps a taper or torch of large dimensions, standing upright like the stem of a tree, and thus opposed to quariars.—M.

Webbe Henry, 97, 112, 168.

Neither of these entries afford any information as to who this person was.

Weeding, paid for, 39, 50, 84, 94, 124, 206, 207.

Wellesborne Master, 97, 151, 210.

Probably Sir John Wellesborne, called in the *Ordinances of the Household*, 17th Henry VIII. "Sir John Welshbone, one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber." On one occasion he borrowed of the King, 60*l.* which was to be repaid in three years, and on another he received a gift of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* "in reward."

Welshe —, the Queen's servant, 183.

West John, one of the guard, 115, 131.

Westby Thomas, one of the King's Chaplains, 7, 24.

Westcote John, keeper of the park of Windsor, 13, 54, 140, 174.

_____, 275.

Westminster, 128, 142, 175, 277, 279, 281.

_____, Abbot of, 148.

_____, the clock-maker at, 58.

_____, for the King's buildings at, 228.

Place, 234.

Westmoreland the Earl of, 5.

Ralph Neville, K.G. He succeeded to that dignity in 1523, and died in 1549.

Weston Master, 15, 17, 18, 37, 38, *bis*, 44, 46, 50, 78, 86, 98, 126, 150, *bis*, 186, 227, 229, 232, 248, 265, 271, 272, 274, 275, 277, 278.

So little is known of the family of this individual, that the following particulars may be useful. He was the eldest son of Sir Richard Weston, of Sutton, Co. Surry, Knt. who in the Herald's Visitations of that county, is styled "Miles pro corpore, Magister Wardorum, Thesaurar' Calisie, et Sub-Thesaurar' Angliae." Sir Francis Weston was a Knight of the Bath, and Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, and fell a victim to a supposed criminal intimacy with Queen Anne Boleyn, in 1536. He married Eleanor, widow of Sir Henry Knyvet, Knt. and daughter and sole heiress of Eleanor, (the daughter and heiress of Sir Roger Lewknor, Knt. one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Camois,) by her first husband, Sir Christopher Pickering, Knt. By her, who remarried to her third husband, John Vaughan, of Crickhowell, and died in 1582, Sir Francis Weston left issue a son, Sir Henry Weston, Knt.: he was living in 1582, and had one son, Sir Richard Weston, and two daughters, Jane and Anne. Sir Richard was living in 1608, and his son Sir Richard was residing at Sutton in 1623, and by Grace, his wife, daughter, and heir of John Harper, of Chelston, in Co. Hereford, had issue Richard, then at 5, John, Henry, and Francis. The descendants of Sir Francis Weston here mentioned are supposed to be extinct; and Mr. Lodge informs us that in 1782, William Webb, Esq. assumed the name of Weston, in compliance with the will of Mrs. Melior Mary Weston, the last of that ancient family.—*Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 30. note. See also the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lii. p. 312. These entries shew the high favor in which he stood with the King. Cavendish makes him say,

"I was dayntely noryshed under the king's wyng,
Who highly favored me and loved me
so well

That I had all my will and lust in every
thyng,
Mynding nothing less than chaunce of
my endyng ;
And for my dethe that present is nowe
here,
I looked not for, this fyvetie or thre-
score yere.

Ed. *Singer*, 1825, vol. ii. p. 31.

Weston Lady, 32, 89, 253.

Perhaps the wife of Sir Francis
Weston. She is alluded to in the
last note.

—, Young Master, 10, 11,
96, 162.

Probably Henry, the son of Sir
Francis and Lady Weston, men-
tioned in the preceding note. He
was Page of the Bed Chamber to the
King.—*Archæologia*, vol. iii. p. 155.
where he is stupidly confounded
with his father.

Wheeler of Hounslow, paid to a,
178.

Wheelwright, to the King's, 154.

Whelps brought, 175.

—, of a particular breed,
brought, 244.

Wherry, paid for waiting with a,
192, 197, 201, 208, 215.

Whethers Richard, 115, 209.

Whichwood, to the Ranger and
Keepers of the forest of, [in
Oxfordshire] 246.

Whistle a, brought, 253.

Perhaps a dog's call, or more
likely a call for Hawks. A whistle,
was then, however, the insignia of
a naval commander. Sir Edward
Howard by his will, dated in 1512,
bequeathed " his rope of bowed
nobles that I hang my great *whistle*
by, containing ccc Angels, to
Charles Brandon," afterwards Duke
of Suffolk. *Testamenta Vetusta*, p.
534. The fact of Sir Edward's hav-
ing thrown his *whistle* into the sea
when forced overboard by the pikes
of the enemy in an attack upon
some French ships in the harbour of
Conquet, is well known.

Whitney Chace, to the keeper of,
246.

Whittelwood, to the keeper of,
161.

Whittelwood, to the Lieutenant
of, 241.

Whittlewood, or Whittlebury Fo-
rest, in Northamptonshire.

White Friars of London, to the
Prior and Provincial of, 100.

Wight, the Captain of the Isle
of, 51.

Wigston Roger, Solicitor of the
staple of Calais, 93. See
CALAIS.

Wild Fowl brought, 253, 279.

Wil— Nicholas, 132.

William, Lord, 188, 251.

Most probably Lord William How-
ard, son of Thomas second Duke of
Norfolk, by his second wife Agnes
sister and heiress of Sir Philip Til-
ney of Boston, in Lincolnshire. He
is stated by Collins, Ed. 1779, vol.
v. p. 15, to have accompanied the
King to France in October, 1532.
having in his retinue eleven ser-
vants and two horse-keepers. At the
coronation of Anne Boleyn he per-
formed the duties of Earl Marshal
for his brother the Duke of Norfolk,
who was then ambassador in France.
During the reign of Elizabeth he
distinguished himself as High Ad-
miral of England, was created Lord
Howard of Effingham, and a Knight
of the Garter. From his Lordship
sprung the Earls of Nottingham and
Effingham, both of which titles are
extinct, and the present Lord How-
ard of Effingham. On the first oc-
casion in which he is mentioned in
these Accounts he had won 9*li.*
of the King at Shovelboard, and
on the other 40*li.* were given him
"in reward."

Williams. See GUILLIAM.

— John, 244.

Willy, a falconer, 71, 206.

Wiltshire, the Earl of, 8, 12, 19,
62, 137, 192, 209, *bis*, 210,
211, 221, 276.

Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Wiltshire,
K. G. father of Queen Anne Bo-
leyn. One of these entries relates
to the expences of his embassy to
the Emperor in January 1530, but
the greater part of the others are
of payments of money won by him

from the King at bowls and shovel-board.

Wiltshire, Countess of, 49.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, wife of the Earl of Wiltshire, and mother of Queen Anne Boleyn.

Winchester, the Auditor of, 13.

_____, 58.

Windsor Park, 32, 147, 252.

_____, Gardener of, 39, 54, 105, 120, 168, 181, 201, 226, 252, 280, 286, 288.

_____, keepers or rangers of the forest of, 40, 66, 77, 128, 153, 253, 254.

_____, armoury at, 41.

_____, Park, for land bought to enlarge the, 46, 52.

_____, 49, 53, 54, 55, 58, 63, 67, *bis*, 80, 140, 145, *bis*, 146, 147, 148, 245, 249, *bis*, 250, 253.

Windsor, to the Choristers of, 55, 140, 253. See SPURS.

_____, Forest, to Rutter for his "rowme" in, 286. See ROWME.

Wine white, of Galiake, paid for, 24. See GALIACK.

_____, Sodd, *i. e.* boiled wine brought, 109. See SODDE.

_____, for hogsheads and tierces of, 98, 99.

_____, paid for the king's, 155, 231.

_____, Porters, for laying in wine, to the, 182, 190.

_____, two bottles of new, brought, 276.

The following memoranda of the wines used in England at that and earlier periods, may perhaps be acceptable. In the *Vision of Pierce Plowman*, we find

" Whyt wine of Osey, and red wine of Gascoyne

Of the Renne, and of the Rochell the rosted to defye," mentioned; and in the *Northumberland Household Book* is an entry of " x ton ij hogisheds

of Gascoigne wyne, for the expensys of my house for an hole yere, viz. iij ton of Rede wyne, v tonn of Claret wyne, and ij ton and ij hogisheds of white wyne after iiiijl. xiijs. iiijd. the ton."—Ed. 1827, p. 6. In Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 17, Thomas Allen, in a letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury in 1516, says, " This day I trust to send towards Wyndfield ij tonne wyne; wherof iij hoghedd claret, ij red wyne, on whit wyne, and th' oder punchin freche wyne. If hit he well carried, I trust your Lordship will lik hit well. Hit will cost vli. vjs. viiid. the tonne, wherof the weynes must have for their labour xxs. ;" and in another letter, dated in 1517, Allen informs the Earl; " I have bought iij ton of new Gascon wyne; weather your Lordship woll have new or olde sent downe I cannot tell. Your Lordship comands also iij hogsheds of wyne of _____, or of wyne of Graves, and iij hogsheds of suche Frenche white wyne as ye had last yer of John Eston to be send; her is non yet com, neder, as Alen Kyng sheweth unto me, wolbe befor Crismas. Y^r Lordship hathe ij hogsheds of olde French wyne, of Byon, at Coleharbert; as for Rynishe wyne there cam never non so bad as com this yer; as sone as any comys that is good your Lordship shall have therof. As Alen Kyng sheweth unto me ther was ij vessel of Muscadyne wyne which wer good, the King had on, my Lord Cardinall th' oder."—*Ibid.* p. 31. Among the expenses of the Household of Thomas Kyton, Esq. printed in Mr. Gage's *History and Antiquities of Hengrave*, is the following interesting account of the wines used in the reign of Elizabeth, with their prices.— " December 1572, 'For xij gallons of Muscedell, at ijs. viijd. the gallon, xxxiijs. viijd.—for xx gallons j qrt. Malmesey, at ijs. the gallon, with xd for spoonage, and carriage xljs. viijd:—for xij gallons iij qrts. Sack, at ijs. the gallon, with iiijd. for spoonage xxiijs. xd.;—for xij gallons j qrt. Rhenish wyne xxiijs. vjd.' p. 193. No notice, however, occurs of Gaillac wine, which we

learn from these Accounts in February, 1530, cost 5*l.* 8*s.* per ton; nor are any others than Rhenish and Malmsey wines mentioned in the MS. dated "Apud Eltham mense Jan, 22 Henry VIII," referred to in the *Archæologia*, vol. iii. p. 156. The total amount expended in wines in the three years embraced by these Accounts, was, 2,516*l.* 4*s.*

Wodales Master, 13.

Woking Park, to the keeper of, 253.

Wolesnay, the treasurer of, 13.

Wolf Morgan, goldsmith, 79 105, 169, 188, 257.

Wodde Thomas à, to, towards his marriage, 143.

Wolmer, to the debite of, 151. Apparently a mistake of the writer for the deputy keeper of Wolmer Forest.

—, forest of, 152.

Wolverstede, —, of the Armoury, 49.

Wolsey. See CARDINAL.

Wolverd Thomas, 234.

Wood John, a keeper of the Goshawks, 15, 34, 56, 80, 98, 118, 162, 167, 183, 200, 258, 281, 287, 288.

Wood John à, 118.

Woodcocks brought, 131.

Woodhall, 46.

Wood-knives, 65, 153, 158, 173, 248.

What a *Wood-knife* was has not been ascertained, nor does the word occur in any Glossary. They were possibly knives used in hunting. With a single exception, when 40*s.* were paid for one with a girdle, these entries refer to presents of wood-knives from the Abbot of Reading. "Query, if a *Wood-knife* was that short sharp-hanger, *couteau de chasse*, used in hunting, and with which Sir Tristrem, and other scientific sportsmen dissected their spoil with anatomical precision?" M.

Woodstock Park, to the Comptroller and Keepers of, 244.

—, 50, 154, 156, *bis*, 157, *bis*, 159, 241, 242, 243, *sæpe*, 244, 245, *bis*.

Woodstock, for repairs at, 248.

Woolwich, paid to a French Friar that undertook to stop the breach at, 53. This entry seems to be of a payment of 7*l.* to a French Friar, who undertook to repair a breach in the walls of Woolwich.

Woman, to a poor, 30.

—, paid to a sick, 135.

Work and stuff for Ann Boleyn, 183.

Worcester, Earl of, 49. Henry Somerset, second Earl of Worcester, and ancestor of the Dukes of Beaufort. He succeeded to the dignity in 1526, and died in November 1549.

— Lady, 22. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Anthony Browne, and wife of the Earl of Worcester just mentioned. The entry relating to her is of a gratuity given to her nurse and mid-wife, hence it is certain that her Ladyship was confined early in February, 1530. It must have been one of her younger children to whom she then gave birth, for her eldest son William, third Earl of Worcester, was born in 1527.

Worsley, Sir James, 141, 169, 224. Ancestor of the Baronet's family of that name, he died in 1538.

Wright Andrew, 113.

Wylde William, 48.

— Philip, of the Privy Chamber, 10.

Wylkinson John à, 14.

Wyllis William, a bargeman, 135.

Wytham —, 14.

Wytters —, 50.

Yardeley John, a huntsman, 33, 40, 60, 73, 83, 91, 111, 119, 132, 139, 149, 164, 175, 177, 190, 199, 214, 228, 258, 275, 285, 291.

York Place, 6, 8, 14, *bis*, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 35, 43, *bis*, 45,

82, 89, *bis*, 93, 95, 101, 105, 106, *sæpe*, 108, 109, 110, *bis*, 111, 115, 117, 127, 139, 144, 177, 188, 189, 190, 280.

York Place, Gardener of, 56, 57, 58, 59, 66.

—, Keeper of, 56.

York Place or York House, now called Whitehall, belonged to the Archbishop of York, and was possessed by Wolsey in right of that See. Henry seized it in 1529, and made it one of his residences.— Hall says, “after Christmas, 1530, he [the King] came to his manor

of Westminster, which before was called Yorke Place, for after that the Cardinal was attainted in the Premunire, and was gone northward, he made a feoffement of the same place to the Kyng, and the Chapter of the Cathedral of Yorke confirmed the same feoffement, and then the King chaunged the name, and called it the Kynges manor of Westminster, and no more Yorke Place.” Ed. 1809, p. 774. Abundant proofs, however, exist in these Accounts, that it retained the name of York Place, until the period when they close, December, 1532.



ADDENDA.

It is stated in p. 41, that the next page, *i. e.* f. 20 of the MS. is missing : the following notes of its contents, however, occur among the extracts made from the MS. by Peter Le Neve, Norroy King of Arms, early in the last century, and which are now preserved in the Lansdowne MS. 737. It will at once be seen that Le Neve has not copied the MS. literally ; and there is cause to believe, either that he has omitted a few items, or that there was a mistake in the calculation of the person to whom these Accounts were entrusted. The latter conjecture is the more probable of the two, for Le Neve seems only to have copied the most striking entries.

F. 20 of the MS. and page 42 of this volume.*

APRILL 28.	To the Hen taker for his liveray	
	cote	xx ȝ.
	To the Fryers of Hounslow by way of the Kings almes . . .	xx ȝ.
	In reward to Mr. Bekes serv ^t for bringing to the king green geese	iiij ȝ. viij d.
29.	To Mr. Pole the King's scolar by his grac ^t command iij C	
	corons	lxx li.
	To Lubished for himself and a white fryer C corons	xxiij li. vj ȝ. viij d.

APRILL 29. To Taylor serv ^t of Lady Anne		
in reward for finding a hare	ijj \tilde{s} .	iiij d.
To the keeper of the great gar- dyn at Beaulie 1 \tilde{q} rters wages		
due at Easter iij li. x d. . .	ijj li.	x d.
To the said gardener for bring- ing herb \mathcal{C} to the king . . .	vj \tilde{s} .	vijj d.
30. To my lord of Rochford for ij		
mewles	xxij li.	x \tilde{s} .
To the Ferrymen at Dochet . .		xx \tilde{s} .
To the owner of the medow		
where the Kings gueldings		
ranne, in rewarde . .	xx \tilde{s} .	
To Anthony of the Tennes play		
for the costes at Tennes at		
Windsore and the More by		
the space of xj days . . .	ijj li.	xijj \tilde{s} .
For a dousen of Ynk hornes . .	ij	\tilde{s} .
In reward to the Marques of		
Mantway's serv ^t	vj li.	xijj \tilde{s} .
To Choristars of the College		
of Wyndesor in reward for		
the king \mathcal{C} spurres	vj \tilde{s} .	vijj d.

Su \bar{m} sol \mathcal{C}
hujus mensis Aprilis } D CCC \tilde{x} j li. xvijj \tilde{s} .

ADDITIONAL NOTES.

BIRD's meat, 66.

Hawk's meat.

Boleyn Lady Ann.

The following are all the pages in which she is mentioned, whether as "my Lady Ann," "Lady Ann Rochford," or as the "Marchioness of Pembroke;" 4, *bis*, 10, 13, 44, 47, 48, 50, 61, 72, 74, 88, *bis*, 90, 95, 97, *bis*, 98, 101, 108, 111, 113, 123, 128, 131, 133, 179, 183, 216, 217, 222, 223, 245, 254, 261, 267, 271, 272, 274, 275, *bis*, 276, 277, 282, ADDENDA, p. 366.

Bonvice Anthony.

He was a "merchant stranger." "A grudge" between him and other foreigners and some persons in London, is noticed by Hall, ed. 1809, p. 718.

Brakes.

To the other references, p. 60 should have been added.

Brereton William.

Some curious particulars of Brereton will be found in Cavendish's *Life of Wolsey*, Ed. Singer, vol. ii. p. 34, from which it appears that he was Gentleman of the Chamber, and Steward of the Holt in the Marches of Wales. Cavendish says he had "by colour of justice" produced the execution of one Eton,

"A gentleman born, that thorowgh
my myght,
So shamefully was hanged upon
a gallowe tree
Oonly of old rankor that roted
was in me."

Buttes Dr.

It ought to have been remarked that Dr. Buttes is introduced by Shakespeare into "Henry the Eighth." His portrait occurs in Holbein's picture in Surgeon's Hall of Henry giving the charter to the Company of Surgeons.—*Anecdotes of Painting*.

Chartesaye.

Chelsea, in p. 309, is an error of

the press: the place meant is clearly Chertsey in Surrey.

Crane, Master William.

He was the Master of the Children of the Chapel; and in the *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Henry VIII. an entry occurs of money given to him for the performance of the children, evidently in singing before the King.

Cromer Doctor.

He is described by Cavendish as a "Scots Physician." Ed. Singer, vol. i. p. 222. Henry gave him 100 *li.* by his will.

Dompne.

It has been since suggested to the Editor by very competent authority, that "Dompne" was the old English word for "Dominus," which was often applied to a priest; and that perhaps the equestrian was such another as Sir John Hurt, see p. 330." Upon the correctness of this explanation he cannot however refrain from entertaining great doubts.

Dromeslade.

In the account of Queen Elizabeth's *Annual Expences* among the "Musicians and Players" are "Drumsteds 3, fee apeees 18*l. 5s.*" Dromestade is the Dutch for Drummer.

Gloves.

Gloves are thus noticed in the *Vision of Pierce Plowman*;

" Yea I have lent lords, that
loved me never after

And hath made mani a knight,
both mercer and draper
That payd not for his prentishod
one paire of glovis."—p. xxvij.

And again,

" And than gan a wastowre to
wrath him and wolde
have foughht

And to Piers the Plowman he
profer'd his glove.

p. xxxij. Ed. 1550.

On New Year's day, 32 Hen. VIII.

Arcangell Arcan, Gunner, made the king a present of *perfumed gloves*, and received xx d. in reward. *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Hen. VIII.

Hampton Court, to the feryman at.

To the other references add pp. 26, 255.

Hasilborough, 161.

In Whittlewood forest.

Henxmen.

Besides what has been said on Henxmen or Henchmen, it may be useful to add that “the schoolmaster for the Henxmen” formed part of the royal establishment, and the payment of his wages occurs in the *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Henry VIII. Hall also speaks of such a person: “In the laste moneth called Decembre were taken certain traytors in the citie of Coventry, one called Fraunces Philippe, scholemaster to the Kynges Henxmen,” &c. Aano 15 Hen. VIII. Ed. 1809, p. 673.

Howard Lord William. See “WILLIAM” infra.

Ink horns. Addenda, p. 366.

It may perhaps be worth observing, that in the inventory of the effects of Henry V. we find “1 Penner, et ung Ynk horn d'argent dorrey, pris vj unc', pris l'uncè ijs. vjd.” valued at xvs. *Rot. Parl.* vol. iv. p. 226. Thus it seems the word was applied to a vessel for holding ink rather than to the material of which it was made. Those mentioned in these Accounts must have been very common ones, as a dozen cost only two shillings.

Kildare Earl of.

The wife of this Earl, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Marquess of Dorset, received a quarterly pension from the King of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Hen. VIII.

Kingston Anthony.

“Mr. Anthony Kingston, Warden of the Hawks. *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Hen. VIII.

Latimer Master, for preaching before the King.

It was probably to this occasion that Bishop Latimer alludes in a Sermon preached before the Duchess of Suffolk in 1552. Speaking of a woman who was accused of having killed her child, whom he visited in the prison at Cambridge, and ascertained to be innocent, he says, “Immediately after this I was called to preache before the Kyng, whyche was my firste Sermon that I made before His Majesty, and it was done at Windsor where His Majestye, after the Sermon was done, did most familiarly talke with me in a gallerye. Nowe when I sawe my tyme I kneelyd downe before His Majesty, openyng the whole matter,” &c. The story is however too long to be inserted. fol. 14. Printed at Aldersgate, 1584.

Molino Idrom.

Le Neve says he was an ambassador. *Lansd. MSS.* 737.

Moret Hubert.

His portrait was painted by Holbein, and engraved by Holler. Walpole's *Anecdotes of Painting*.

Mules, 260. Addenda, p. 366.

In April, 1530, two mules cost 22*l.* 10*s.* and in September, 1532, the sum paid for three was 35*l.* Thus the price continued very nearly the same.

Norris Sir Henry.

He was gentleman waiter to the King, and was the only person permitted to follow him into his bedchamber. *Archæologia*, vol. iii. p. 155. Cavendish says he was also Groom of the Stole, vol. ii. p. 25. It would be most unjust to allude, ever so casually to Norris, and omit to state that he was offered a pardon if he would confess that Anne Boleyn was guilty, but that he preferred his honour to his life.

Owche.

An *owche* also meant bosses, buttons, clasps, or any ornamental trinket. The custom of wearing a brooch, or some kind of ornament, in the front of the hat, is noticed by all our old poets. See Massinger, by Gifford, iv. 213; Jonson, do. ii. 406.—M.

Pole Mr. Addenda, p. 365.

Afterwards the celebrated Cardinal Pole, Archbishop of Canterbury. He is said to have been allowed a large pension to enable him to travel into Italy, but of which he was afterwards deprived. The entry in these accounts of 70*li.* was, it is most probable, a mere gratuity, or present, for we never find another instance of a similar payment. As Pole was then thirty years of age, the title of "the King's scholar" is curious.

Rat-taker.

The name of the rat-taker in the 30 Hen. VIII. was John Wolley. *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—32 Henry VIII.

Relick water.

It has been suggested whether Relick water was not water in which some relicks had been immersed, with the view of giving it a sanative quality, which was probably supposed to be imparted to those who tasted of, or were sprinkled with it.

Removing day.

This expression was thus used by Henry the Eighth: Sir Thomas More informed Cardinal Wolsey that he asked Henry to dispatch some business on the day on which his letter was written; "his Grace lawghed, and saied, Nay by my fayth, that will not be, for this is my *removing day* sone at New Hall." Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. i. p. 293.

Rights.

Much light is thrown upon this word, by the following entry in the *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Hen. VIII.

"Item for the Kingis offeringe this Sonday at taking his Rights in the mornynge, vj s. viij d.

Thus it was clearly connected with a religious duty, though its precise meaning has not been ascertained. It is needless to observe that the conjecture on the subject in p. 347 is decidedly erroneous.

Rowme or Rome.

This word is thus further illustrated: Cavendish makes Brereton say,

" Furnished with *romes* I was by the kyng,
The best I am sewer he had in my contrie
Stewart of the Holt, a *rome* of great wynnynge
In the marches of Wales, the which he gave to me."

And imputes to Norris the remark, " Offices and *romes* he gave me great plenty."

Ed. Singer, vol. ii. pp. 25, 34.

It is hence obvious that the explanation given in p. 348 is correct.

Sloppes.

This word is further elucidated by the following extract from a letter from Richard Onslow, Recorder of London, dated in February, 1565, stating that in consequence of a recent Proclamation several hosiers had applied to him to know whether they might "lyne a *Slopp* hose not cutte in panes wyth a lynnyng of cotton styched to the Slopp, over and besydes the lynnen lynnyng, and the other lynnyng straytt to the legg: whereunto upon consideracyon of the wordes of the proclamation I answered them all, that I thought surely they could not: and that any loose lynnyng not straytt to the legg was not permytted, but for the lynnyng of panes only, and that the hole upper stock being in our Slopp uncutt could not be said to be in panes, wherewith they departed satisfiyyed. Sythens which tyme dyvers of them have been wyth me and declared that for as moche as they have refused to lyne the slopp so, their customers have gone from them to other hosyers dwellynge without Temple Barr, who not only have so lyned the Slopp, but also have sayd that your Honour hath declaied, that they may lawfully so doe."—Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. ii. p. 307.

Skyppe Master.

A John Skyppe, clerk, was the King's almoner in the 30 Hen. VIII.—*Book of Quarterly Payments*.

Spurs to the choristers of Windsor, for the King's.

In the time of Ben Jonson, in consequence of the interruptions to divine service occasioned by the

ringing of the spurs worn by persons walking and transacting business in Cathedrals, and especially in St. Paul's, a small fine was imposed on them called spur money, the exactation of which was committed to the beadle and singing boys.— Note to Gifford's *Jonson*, vol. ii. p. 49.—M. The custom is not yet extinct; but whether the entries referred to in these Accounts were at all connected with it, is at least doubtful, for it must first be shown that it prevailed at so early a period.

Tomb, the King's.

A doubt ought to have been expressed whether the payment in question did not relate to the tomb of Henry the Seventh, though the expression of “the King's tomb” renders it more probable that it referred to one commenced by Henry for himself.

Virginals.

This instrument, with a lady play-

ing upon it, is given in the series of cards so beautifully engraved by Jost Ammin: the fool is in a ludicrous attitude in the background. See Singer *On Playing Cards*, 184. Earle, in his *Microcosmography*, says, that “She, the precise hypocrite, suffers not her daughters to learn on the Virginals, because of their affinity with organs.” p. 97.—M. In the list of “Musicians and Players” in the account of Queen Elizabeth's *Annual Expences*, p. 266, are, “Virginal players, 3, fee apeece, 30*l.*” being nearly double as much as was allowed to any other musician.

Waits.

Dr. Pettingall, in his remarks on the “Gule of August,” says, “what we at present call ‘the waits,’ or the music on the nights of the Christmas holydays, is only a corruption of the wakes or nocturnal festivities.” *Archæologia*, vol. ii, p. 66.

*** The Notes for which the Editor is indebted to Dr. Meyrick are thus marked, M*; those which he owes to the kindness of Mr. Markland thus, M.

ERRATA AND ADDENDA.

Preface, p. ii. l. 12. It ought to have been observed, that the Library of the Society of Antiquaries contains similar Accounts of the 10th, 11th, and 18th years of the reign of Edward the Second, to those of the 28th of Edward the First; but which still remain inedited.

—, p. viii. l. 12, for “the leaf was” read “the leaves were.”
 Page 9, line 26, for “vlxix *li.* *vs.*” read “vClxix *li.* *vs.*”
 — 30, 51, 58, and *sæpe*, for “lauret” read “lanret.”
 — *ib.* — 17, for “hoses” read “hosen.”
 — 130, — 18, add from the Lansd. MSS. 737, “Dxvj*li.* xvij*s.* vjd. ob.
 — 131, — 24, *Ibid.* “Delivered.”
 — — — 25, *Ibid.* “Anne to.”
 — 160, — 29, for “Shrobbe hauley and Wakefelde” read “Shrobbe, Hanley, and Wakefelde.”
 — 307, — 17, for “court cards” read “coat cards.”
 — 311, — 15, for “Buckman” read “Beckman.”
 — 347, — 7, for “Chatham” read “Eltham.”
 — 312, — 42, for “James” read “William.”

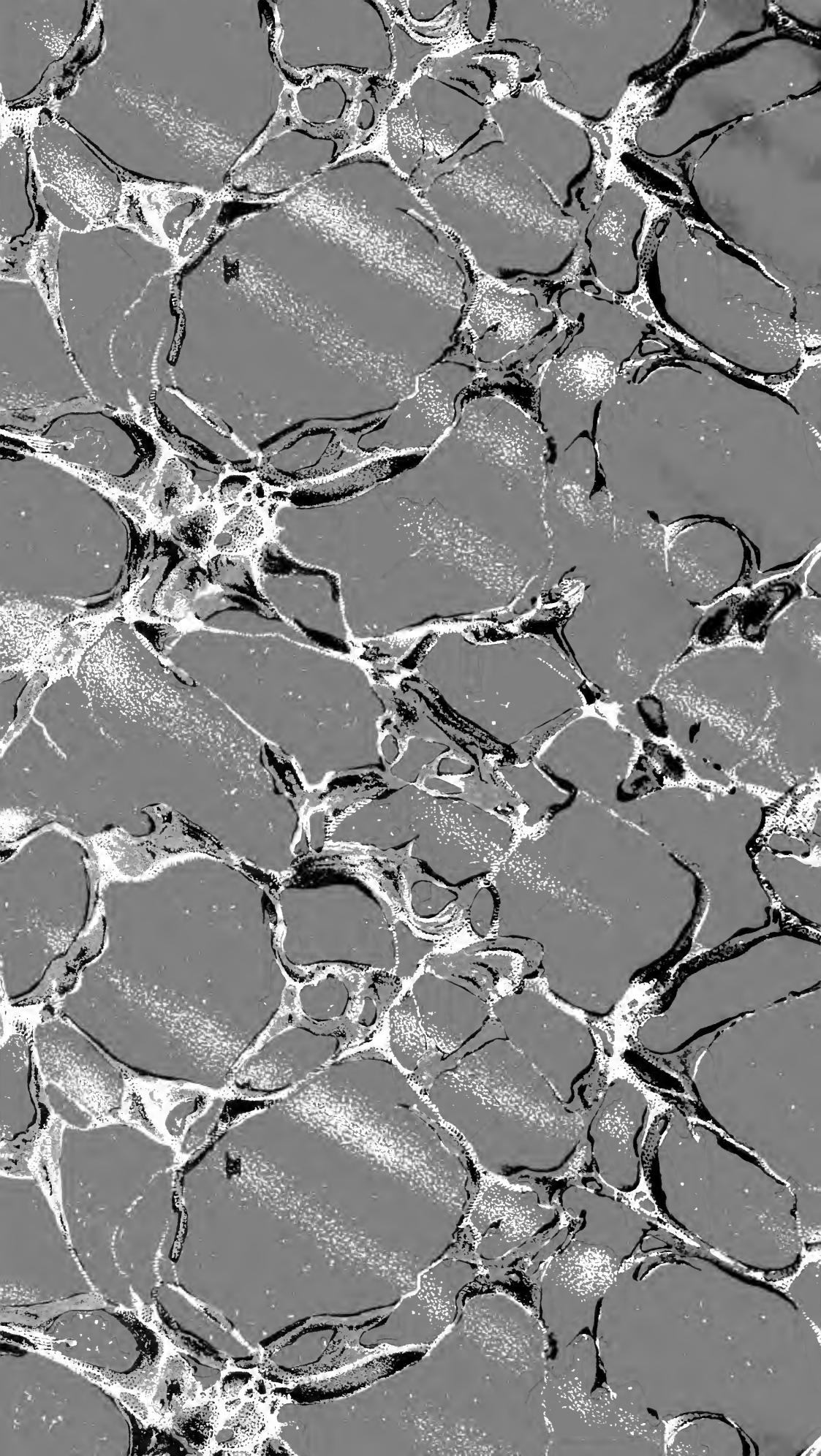
THE END.

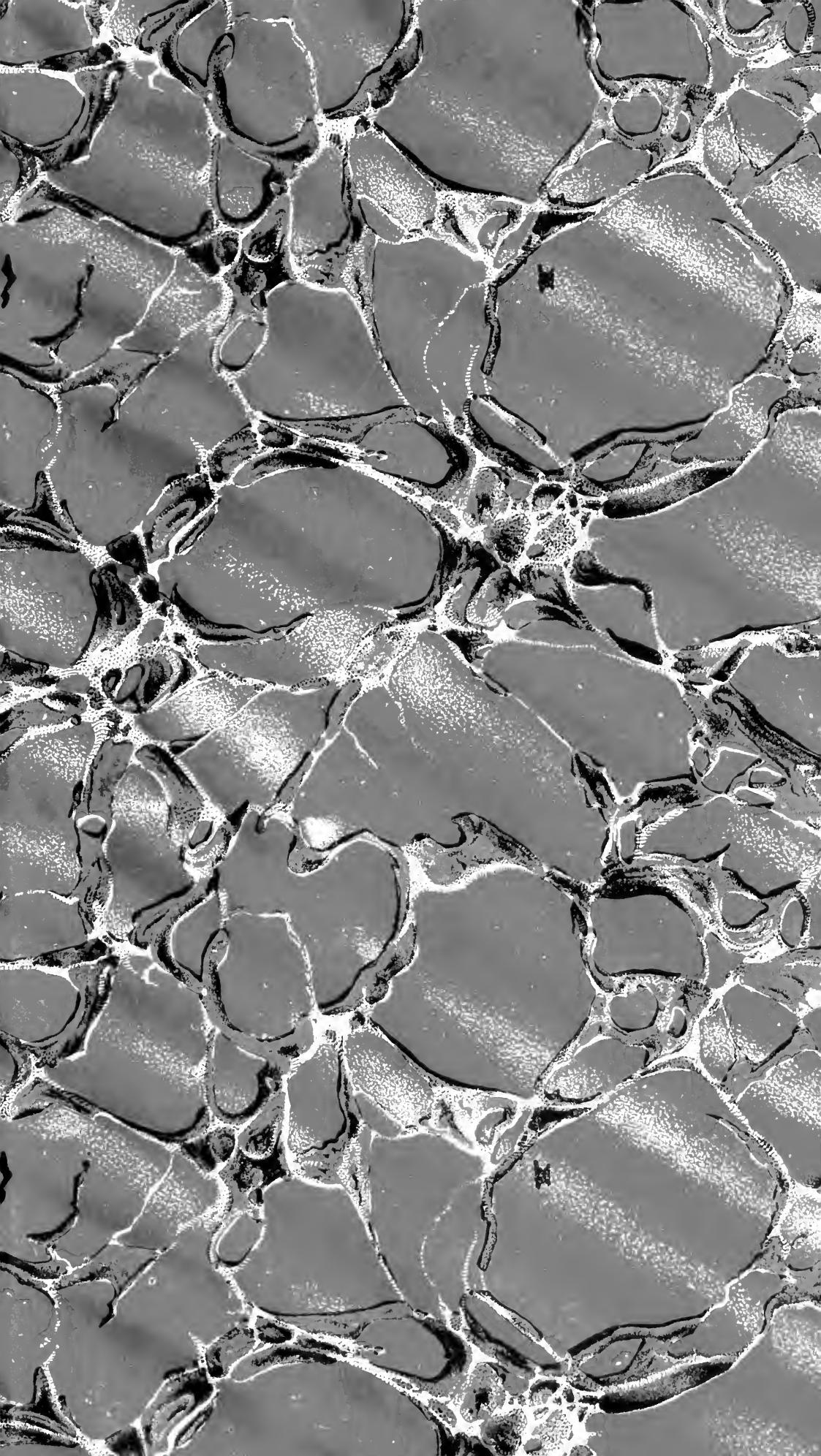
Thomas White, Printer,
 Crane Court.

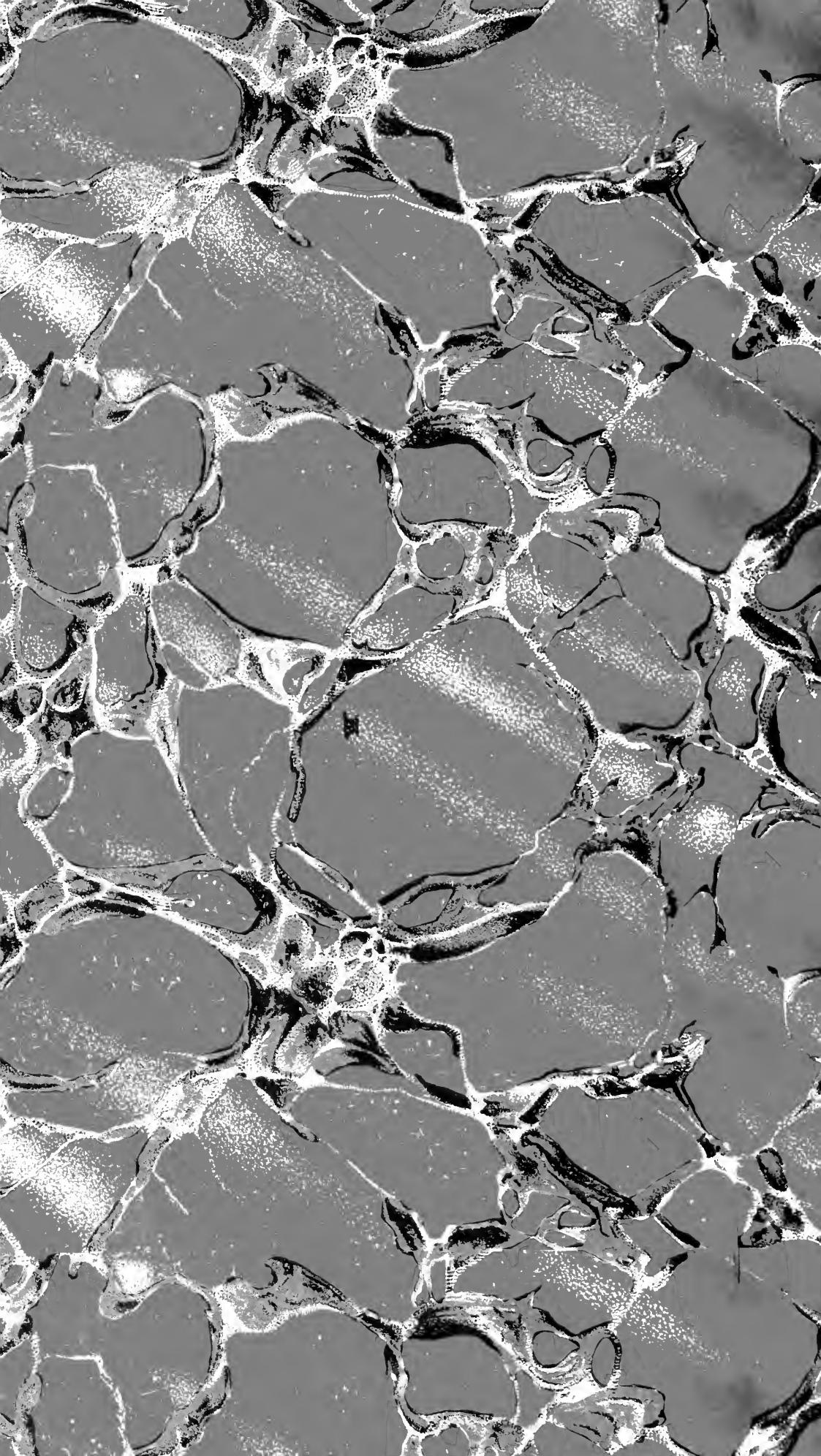












DA
331
.P7
IMS

The privy purse
expenses of King Henry
the Eighth, from
November 1529, to
December 1532

